IOWA STATE
UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY


The NINETEEN FIFTEEN
BOMB

LD2548
I096
1915




# The Bomb

A RECORD OF THE EVENTS OF THE RE-CURRENT COLLEGE YEAR

Published
AMES, IOWA.

IOWA STATE
AMES IA
COLLEGE LIBRARY

COPYRIGHT 1914
JUNIOR CLASS
IOWA STATE COLLEGE

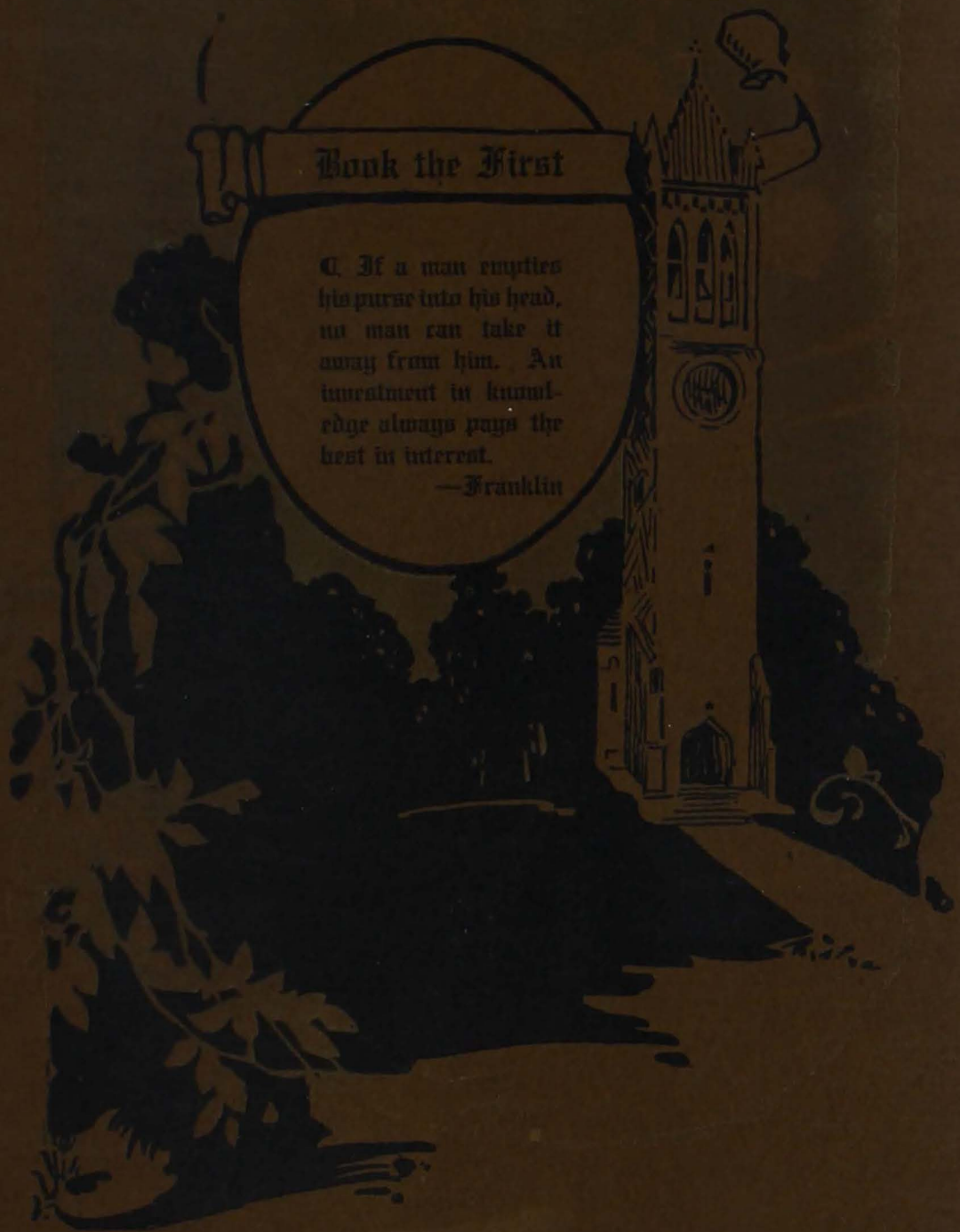
IOWA STATE
AMES, IA
COLLEGE LIBRARY



RAYMOND A. PEARSON

## To President
## Raymond A. Pearson

Who by his untiring efforts and successful business management, has done so much toward the upbuilding of this College, we, the Class of 1915, respectfully dedicate this Bomb


Book the First
¶ If a man empties his purse into his head, no man can take it away from him. An investment in knowledge always pays the best in interest.
—Franklin



Dean of Engineering
A. Marston



Vice-Dean of Engineering
S. W. Beyer



Acting Dean of Home Economics
Catherine J. McKay



Dean of Agriculture
C. F. Curtiss



Vice-Dean of Agriculture
S. A. Beach

THE DEANS



Dean of Junior College
E. W. Stanton



Acting Dean of Science Division
R. E. Buchanan



Vice-Dean of Junior College
Maria M. Roberts

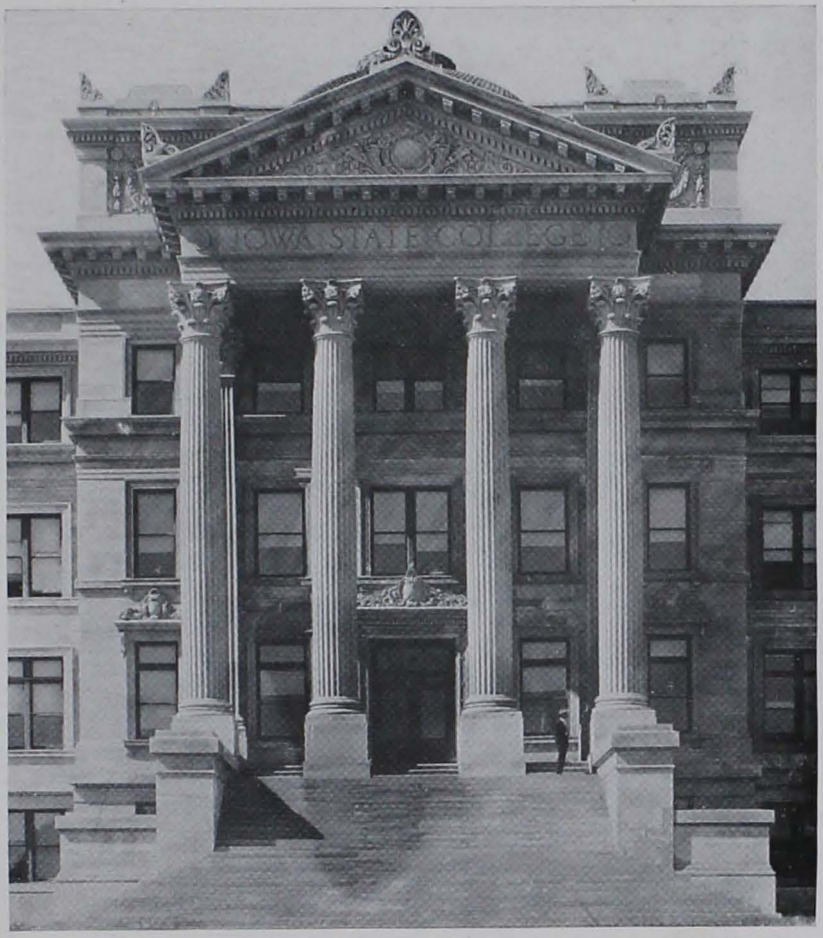


Dean of Veterinary Science
C. H. Stange



Vice-Dean of Veterinary Science
W. W. Dimock

THE DEANS




CENTRAL HALL




Engineering Hall



The Campanile



Agricultural Hall



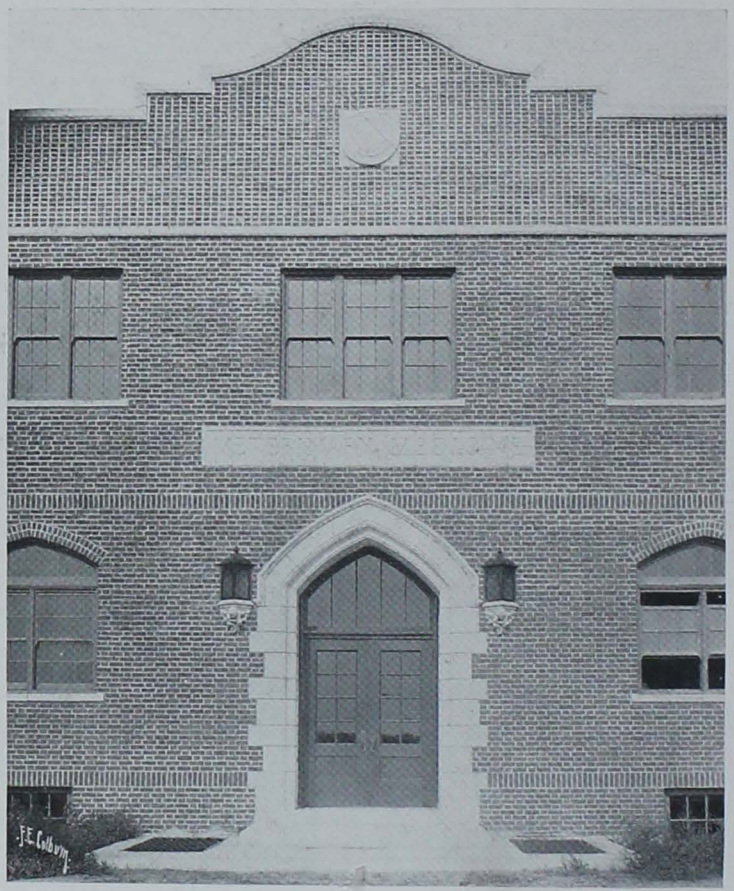

Dairy Building



HOME ECONOMICS BUILDING



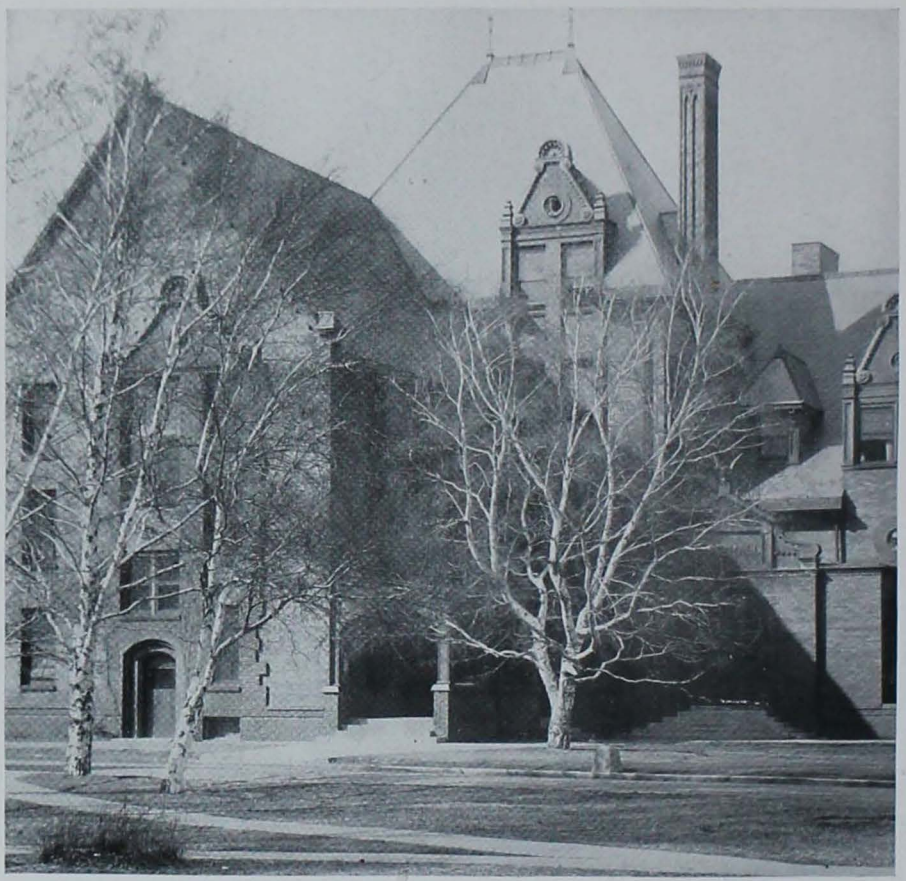
Alumni Hall



VETERINARY BUILDING



The Gymnasium



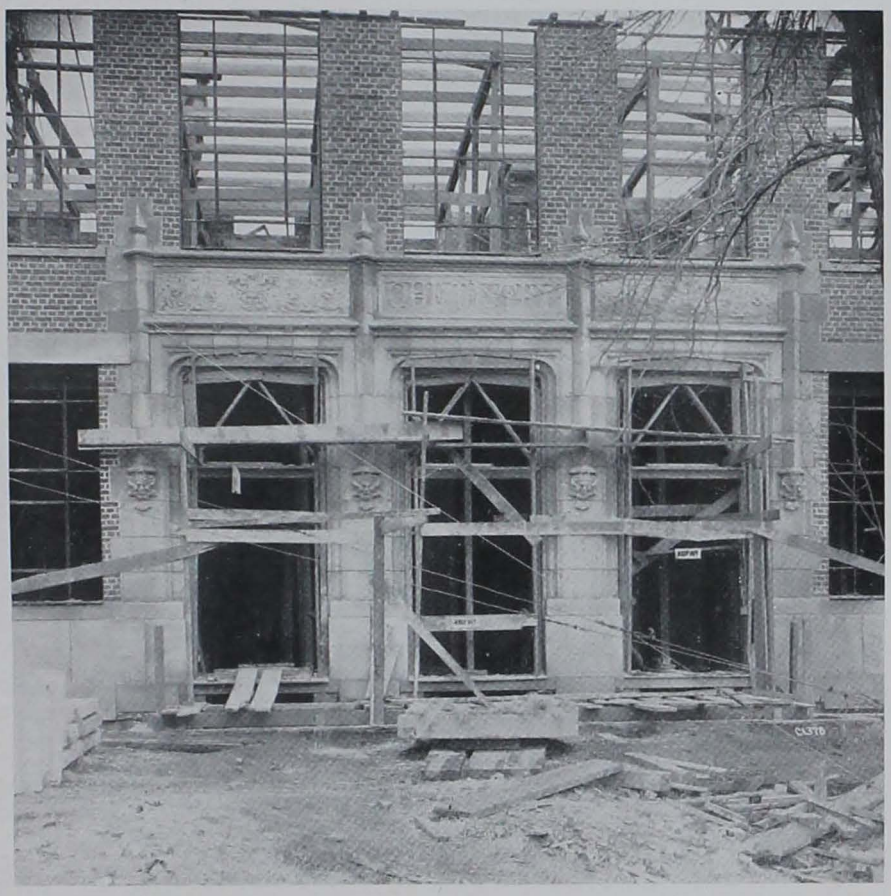
Margaret Hall



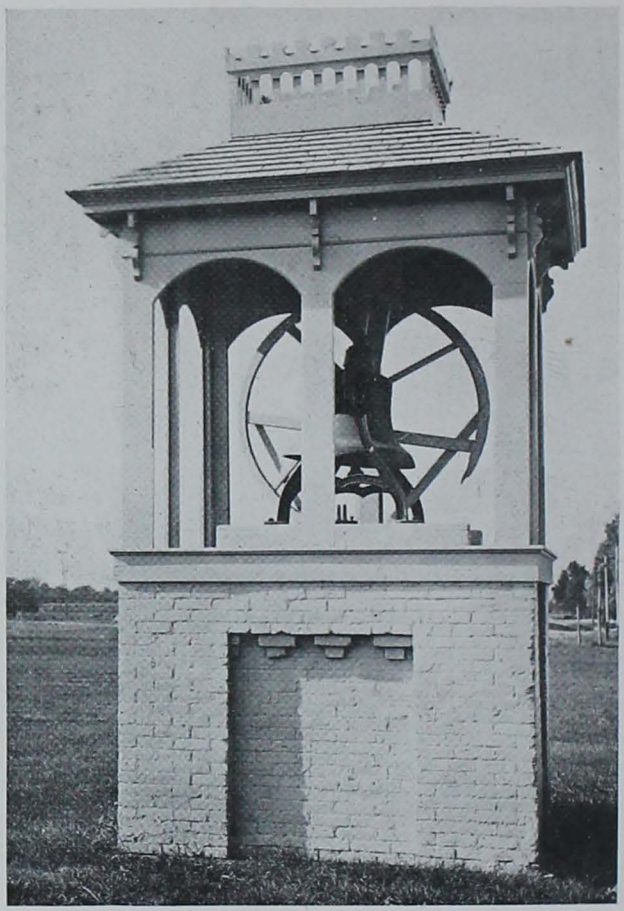
Morrill Hall



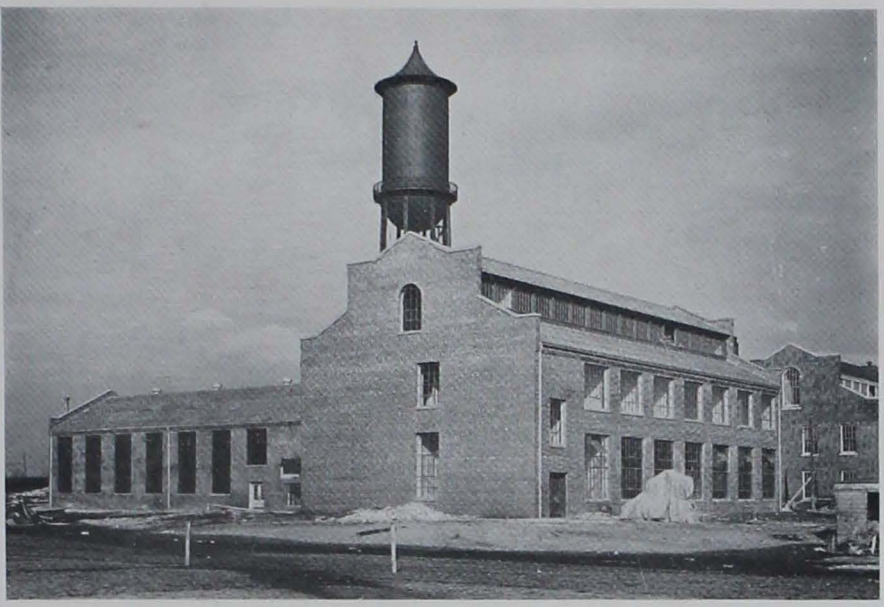
Agricultural Engineering Hall



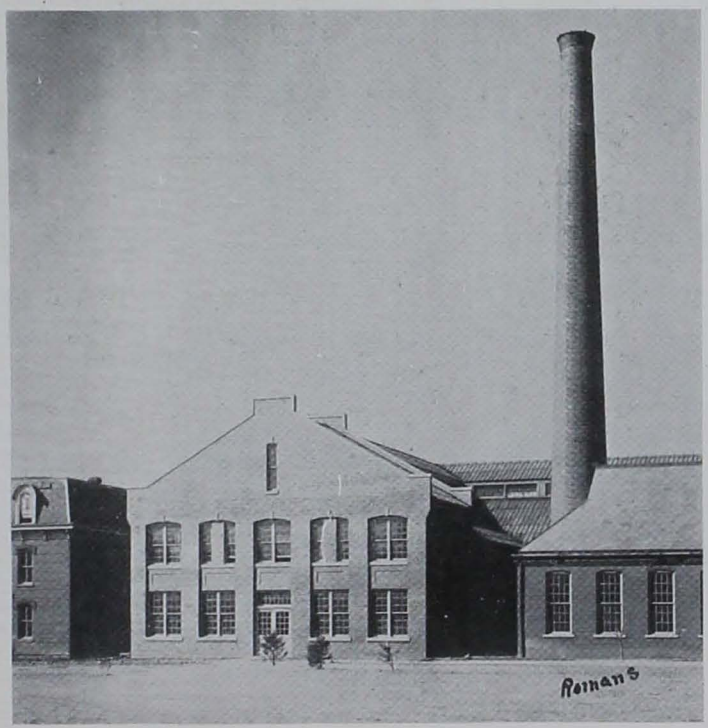
New Chemistry Hall



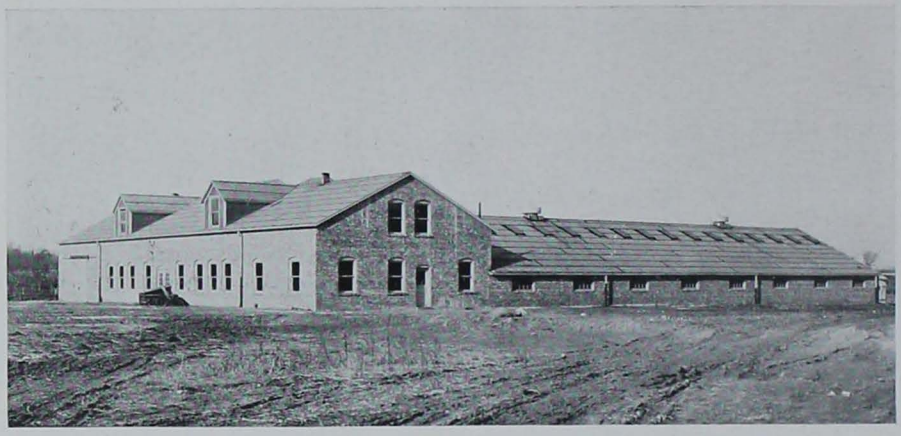
Ye Old Victory Bell



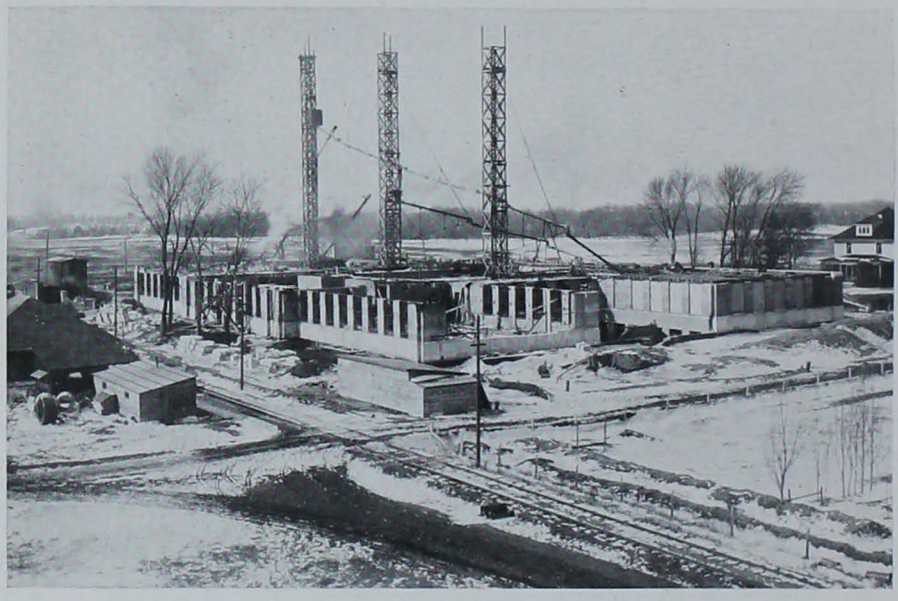
Transportation Building



Mechanical and Steam Laboratory



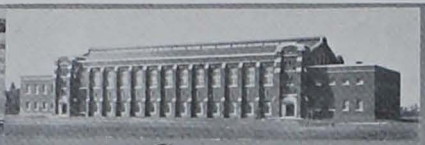
Serum Plant



Chemistry Hall



Veterinary



Gymnasium



Margaret Hall



Engineering



Dairy



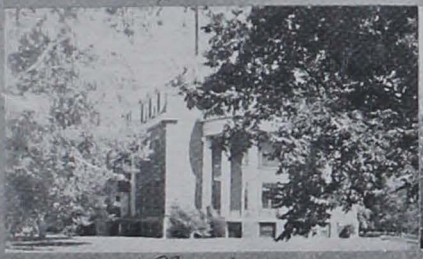
Agricultural Engineering



Agricultural



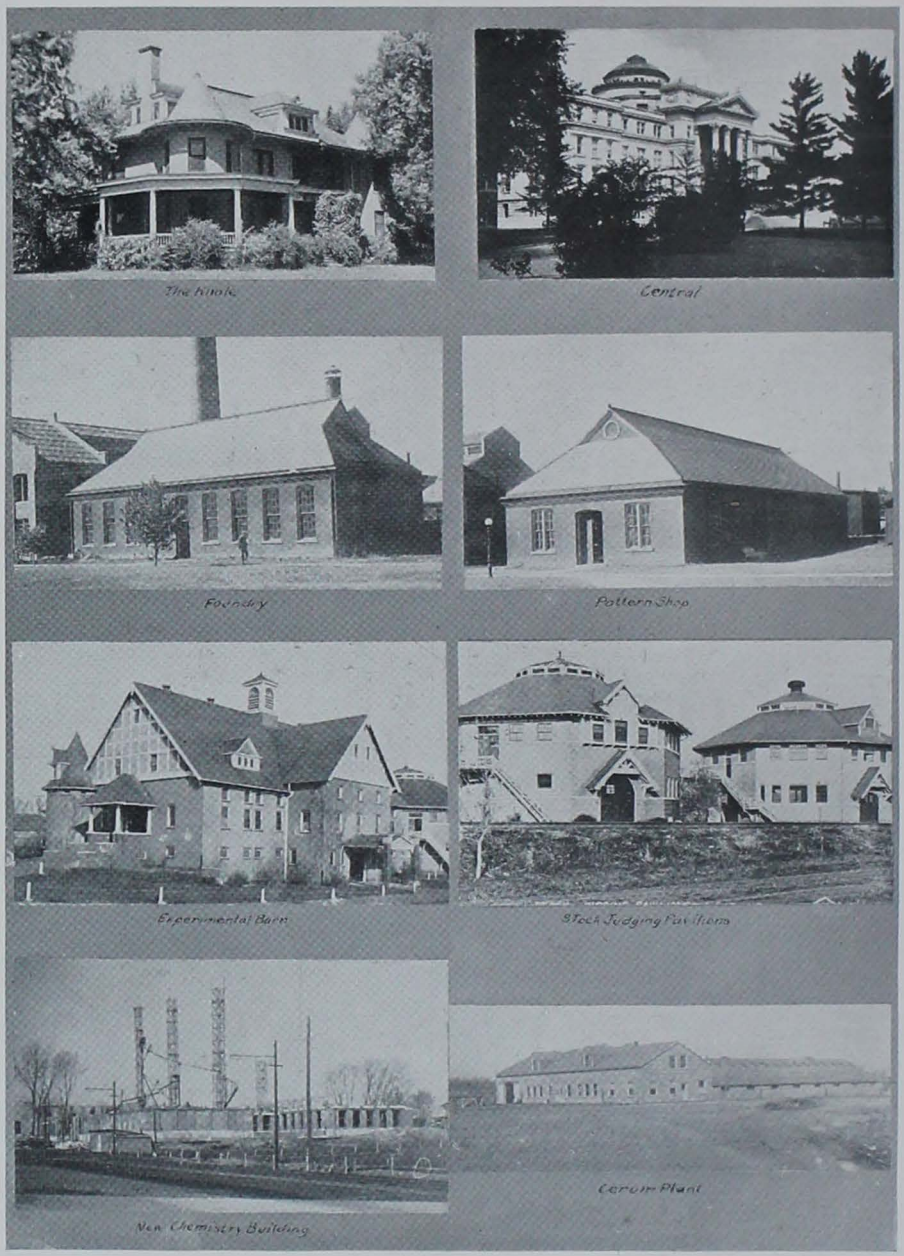
Home Economics



Alumni



Music


The Knoll
Central
Foundry
Pattern Shop
Experimental Barn
Stock Judging Pavilions
New Chemistry Building
Serum Plant

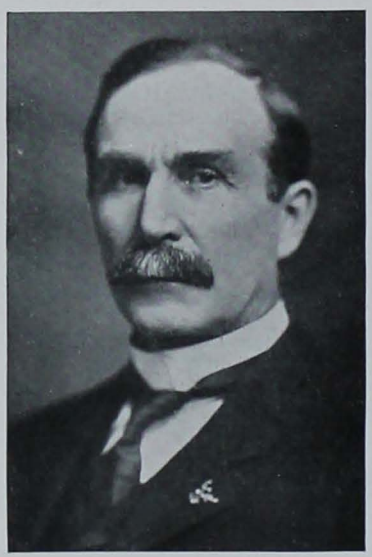



# ALUMNI



# Hon. James Sylvester Dewell

"Of all that is good,
Iowa affords the best."



Hon. J. S. Dewell
Missouri Valley, Iowa
President of the Alumni Association

The subject of our sketch is an Iowa product in every sense of the word. He was born and educated in Iowa and Iowa has furnished his environment for fifty-seven years.

Our subject was reared on a Cedar county farm where, owing to the generous mold in which nature formed him, he was a very valuable assistant to his father, Nathan Dewell.

When the father could find nothing else to be done on the farm he generously permitted the son to attend country school a few short weeks each winter. In all the days of his young boyhood, a few weeks of school in winter and swimming in "Mill Creek" after all the chores were done in summer, constituted for him the acme of hilarious indulgence.

After the country schools were outgrown our colt began to take the bit in his teeth and a compromise was finally effected whereby he was permitted to attend the Clarence High School for several winters. Here the inspiration came. "Bill" Stubbs, one of the real teachers of the '70's, awakened in him, as in many another youth and maiden, a taste for learning, an inspiration to earn and claim a seat among the mighty, the intellectual directors of human effort.

He entered Ames as a freshman in the spring of '78 and graduated with the class of '81, paying his way entirely by teaching during the four months vacation each year, at "Valley," "Onion Grove," and elsewhere, and by working a "detail" in term time at ten cents per hour, usually in the department of Professor Budd. In fact, he was Budd's right-hand man.

After graduating he taught one year at Polk City, then entered the law school of the Iowa State University in the fall of '82, graduating in June, '83. After looking the situation over carefully, he hung out his shingle at Missouri Valley, Iowa, in the fall of '83, where it hangs to this day, calling attention to the fact that just up stairs can be found one of the very good lawyers of the state, and an honest man too! Ames never had a more loyal alumnus or one who has more often answered her call for help or spent more freely of his time and money for the relief of his alma mater.

Who can recall a session of the legislature since the day of his graduation, over which he did not hover and assist with wise counsel and convincing argument when Ames' cause was in danger? Who can remember an association meeting in the last thirty-three years when his familiar "six foot two" was not in evidence? The association did well last year to elect him to its executive chair. It paid a debt of gratitude and advanced its own interests.



ALUMNI SECRETARY'S OFFICE

# Alumni Section

In the past few years the Alumni Association has assumed a more definite and active form than has ever existed. At present it holds a permanent position in the affairs of both the students and the alumni of Iowa State College. In order to appreciate this recent development it is necessary to review the history of the organization.

There are minutes on record of a meeting of the Alumni Association held in 1885, but these minutes suggest that there had been at least one meeting previous to this time. Mr. R. F. Jordan was president of the Association then, and Dean E. W. Stanton was secretary.

The object of the organization was the same as it is today—"to promote and maintain the social and friendly relations of its members." The results of this purpose were not satisfactory for some time, because the meetings were held only once in two years.

The first meeting recorded, that in 1885, was held in old Crescent Hall—now more familiarly known as "Guthrie's Zoo. Lab." In the eighteen years that followed there were no important proceedings of the Association. In 1903, at the biennial meeting, it was decided that the meetings should be held annually. At this time a committee was appointed to arrange for the erection of an alumni building. This committee reported at the next meeting in 1904 that it was deemed best to join with the Young Men's Christian Association in planning and building a suitable structure. In order, however, for anything definite to be done it was necessary for the Association to incorporate; so in 1904, while Geo. W. Catt was president, articles of incorporation were formed and filed with the Recorder of Deeds in and for Story County, Iowa.

The contract for the Alumni Building was for not less than $50,000, $15,000 of which was pledged by the Alumni Association. At times during the erection of the building the organization had nearly as much difficulty in securing remittances from its members as did the Y. M. C. A., but the results in view were attained. In 1904 the corner stone was laid and a good start made in the construction. When about $28,000 were due the contractor's work on the building ceased and it was allowed to stand exposed for quite a while. But as the resources were secured the building progressed to its completion. The college agreed to supply the new building with heat, light, and janitor service free of charge. In a short time about $4,000 were expended for suitable furnishings for the building.

The building as it now stands southwest of Central Building, adds a characteristic weight and dignity to the campus as a whole. Although it is not of Bedford stone as the other large buildings this brick structure is an important and desirable link in the chain of buildings that adorn our campus. It is a three-story building, colonial in style with three large porches. In the basement is an excellent cafe, and a swimming pool. On the first floor, are reception and reading rooms for the Y. M. and Y. W. C. A.'s, and quite recently game tables have been placed in some of these rooms for the entertainment of those who wish to spend an idle hour there in innocent amusement. On the second floor there are, an assembly room with a capacity of over 400, Bible class rooms and the office of the present alumni secretary, Mr. Ward M. Jones. On the third floor there are three large parlors and fourteen sleeping rooms. With each and all of these rooms well and fittingly furnished, the students have desirable apartments for many of their social and religious meetings, and the alumni have a home when they visit Iowa State College.



At a called meeting of the Central Committee held in January, 1905, the publication known as the "Alumnus" was provided for. Mrs. Beyer was elected editor and Mr. A. U. Quint, the business manager. At first this magazine had a rather hard time and was not very well supported, but in 1910 it was improved and put out nine or ten times a year. The "Alumnus" is a good medium for holding the alumni together throughout the year, and for keeping in touch with the prominent members.

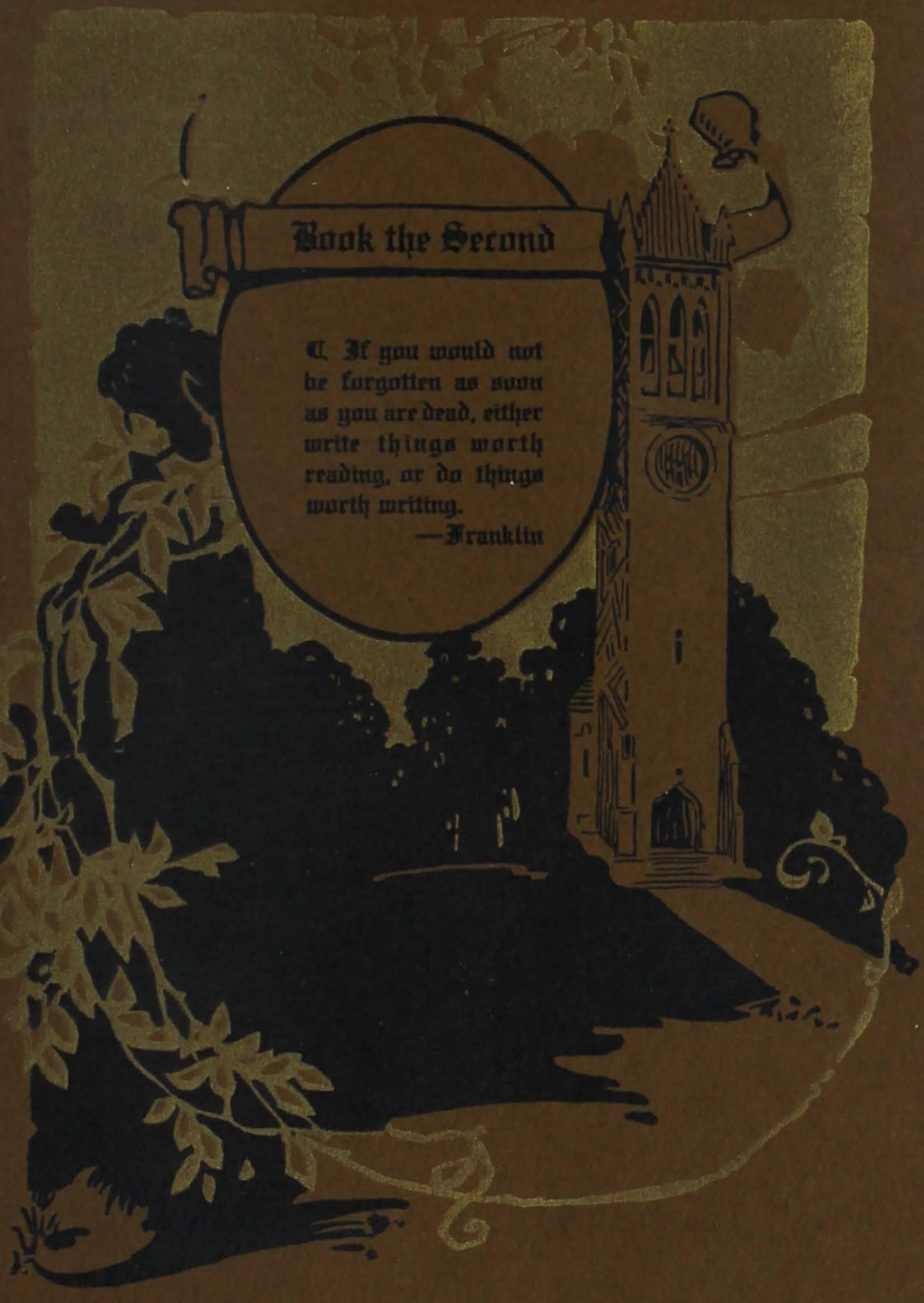
Really, it has been only in the last few years, with the exception of 1903 and 1904, that the Association has been on a substantial working basis. In June, 1913, an alumni bureau was established. At this meeting five-year pledges and life memberships with an endowment fund were asked for, only the interest to be used. Also, a committee was formed to bring the alumni membership proposition before each class at graduation. Associate memberships were offered to non-graduates, which simply deprives them of the right of holding office in the Association.

During the past year, Mr. Ward M. Jones has given his whole time to the alumni interests. He publishes the Alumnus, arranges directories of the graduates of Iowa State College, and keeps in touch with the prominent business men throughout the country in behalf of the alumni. His office is shown in the accompanying cut. There is a sign on the door, "ALL ARE WELCOME," and when one enters the room he is not only made welcome, but perfectly at home. Such is the spirit that pervades the alumni department at present, and much of this is due to the loyalty and whole-heartedness of Mr. Jones. The work that this man is doing for the alumni is not only benefiting them and causing their dreams of the Association to come true, but it is also doing much for the students here in college.

The present nature of the work is such that it will be more generally known and receive better support than has been the case in the past Apparently the Alumnus, and therefore the Alumni Assoc.ation, Is on a good, firm foundation now, and in a position to make even more rapid strides for advancement.



Interior of Alumni Hall


Book the Second
¶ If you would not be forgotten as soon as you are dead, either write things worth reading, or do things worth writting.
—Franklin

# Foreword

We, the class of 1915, now enter. You, who read these pages, take us as we are, not as we ought to be. We have done what we could.

We realize that much shall be required of us, for to us has much been given. Iowa State College has done her part in preparing us for life. It is now for us to do ours.

—The Class of 1915



ACKERMAN, NORMAN W. — Red Oak, Ia.
"Ack" — VET.

*"I awoke one morning and found myself famous"*

Aspired at one time to be a yell leader, but lost all interest after his prep. year. Thinks the department should provide some form of amusement for the dinner-bucket gang. "Ack" is a good student and a hard worker.



ALBROOK, FRANK P. — Delhi, Ia.
"Doc" — E. E.

Class Football—Crescent—Wrestling

*" You'd better ramble now"*

An engineer by profession and choice, but so far has shown all the ear marks of a real "Doc". A good-natured, big-hearted fellow who never hurries. Settles all his grievances on the mat.



ALDEN, HAROLD B. — Maquoketa, Ia.
"Red" — E. E.

*"Eternal sunshine settles on his head"*

This cardinal haired youth is an interesting talker. "Red" has had his share of misfortunes but he gets there just the same. He thinks the "Phys" department is the greatest nuisance at I. S. C.

*"The 'Phys' department lie awake nights to think of things to make it unpleasant for the students"—Harold Alden*





ALLEN, GRACE L. — College Springs, Ia.
"Gracie" — H. Ec.

Glee Club—married

*"They are happy whose natures suit their vocations"*

A natural shark in everything. Often has an assistant in Chem. Lab. Is envied by all the girls.



ALLEN, N. R. — Ames, Ia.
"Squire" "Newt" — VET.

Class Football—married

*"When I said I would be a bachelor I did not think that I should live till I were married"*

Came to I. S. C. for a vacation after his strenuous labors as a "Pedagogue." While here has become noted as a swimmer. Commonly known as "Squire."



ALLISON, J. H. — Ames, Ia.
"Deacon" — HORT.

American Apple Judging Team

*"Strange to the world, he wore a bashful look,*
*The Field his study, nature was his book"*

Jack stands as supreme authority on every red cheeked specimen in the Hort. department. He was vitally interested in keeping the girls at Ames but failed to show them his real appreciation.

*"Why—er—that is—er—you see"—P. Prime*



ALTHAUS, ROBERT — Muscatine, Ia.
"Bob" — M. E.

Mohawk—Class Baseball—Class Football

*"As graceful as a grizzly bear and as light on his feet as an elephant"*

Bob is a quiet mechanic with thoughtful ways. He is sincere in his beliefs and has a mind of his own. It is rumored that he at one time seriously considered learning to dance.



ANDERSON, EARL G. — Des Moines, Ia.
"Andy" "Doc" — E. E.

*"What care I when I can lie and rest, kill time and take life at its easiest"*

Some doubted the stability of "Doc's" mind when he suggested an additional course of Math., for E. E.'s. Alienists, however, prove him level headed.



ARMOUR, CHAS. R. — Rockford, Ill.
"Red" — A. E.

Rho Sigma Gamma—Glee Club—Class Baseball—Varsity Baseball

*"The hue that marks the sun's decline gilds over the massive dome"*

"Red" claims he would have been better off "if they'd only let poor Adam's rib alone." Has sung his way to success on the various glee club tours during the last two years.

*"Now, my dear boy"—Ward Jones*



AULL, R. H. — Dayton, Ohio
"Shorty" — VET.

Phi Kappa Psi—Class Football—Sub. Varsity Football—Class Athletic Representative

*"Wisdom personified and sawed off"*

"Shorty" started an Ag. course at Cornell U. but was far-sighted enough to see the greater possibilities of a Vet. course at Ames. He is the official auctioneer of the class, and selling banquet tickets is his specialty. Has a large heart for his small body.



AVERY, GEO. W. — Spencer, Ia.
"Fat" — A. H.

Phi Gamma Delta—T. L. B.—Glee Club

*"Don't envy him his complexion. Use Pompeian and you'll have one"*

George is the best looking man on the campus. He doesn't have to prove it, he admits it. Even has farm implements named after him. Is specializing in "Zo."



AVERY, RUTH — Mason City, Ia.
H. EC.

Delta Delta Delta—Capt. Basketball—Woman's Athletic Council—Pan Hellenic Council—Class Basketball—Class Hockey—Clio—Student Staff

*"Fear not the anger of the wise to raise;*
*They best can bear reproof who merit praise"*

The shadow of Ruth Conrad. They put Damon and Pythias in the shade. Believes in Fletcherizing and constantly sings, "Let me be a sister to you."

*"My worst habit is spending too much time uselessly"—Geo. Avery*



BANGHAM, BAYARD C. — Anita, Ia.
"Bang" — E. E.

Colonials—"A. A." Fraternity—Class Baseball—Varsity Baseball

*"Not long of speech nor stride—no sign of worry e'er marred his placid countenance"*

This small but mighty man hails from Anita, Iowa, where he is better known as the "man with the big stick." His big bat has aided in more than one Ames victory on the diamond. Favorite pastime is sleeping.

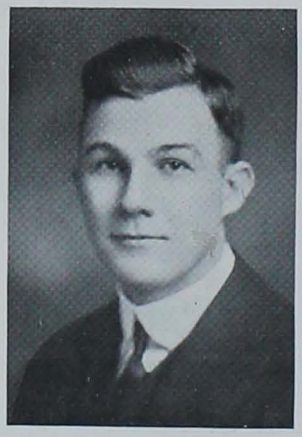


BARNHART, ETTA — West Union, Ia.
"Ettie" — H. Ec.

Phileleutheroi—Y. M. C. A. Cabinet—Soph. Class Play—Geneva Club

*"Let me have audience for a word or two"*

After her first year spent in attempting to worry herself sick, she has finally adapted herself to the Ames style of learning. "Who said the Junior year was easy?"



BARNUM, EDWIN F. — Des Moines, Ia.
"P. T." — CHEM. ENG.
Delta Tau Delta

*"A fresh-hued face, where scarce appeared the uncertain prophecy of beard"*

"P. T." shows great partiality to the Chem. Dept. As great an entertainer as his illustrious namesake. Appreciates a good story and can always tell a better one.

*"There are three kinds of liars: Plain liars, damn liars and experts"—Prof. Brindley*





BEACH, FRANK H. Ames, Ia.
"Frank" "Beechnuts" HORT.

Sigma Nu—Alpha Zeta—Philomathean—American Apple Judging Team—Class Tennis—Class Track

*"When he ope'd his mouth, all did vanish"*

Knows everything about anything at any time. Chief pruner for the Hort. department. Exploded the "pull" theory at Washington. Is a firm believer in hazing preps. Believes in a pathless and odorless campus.

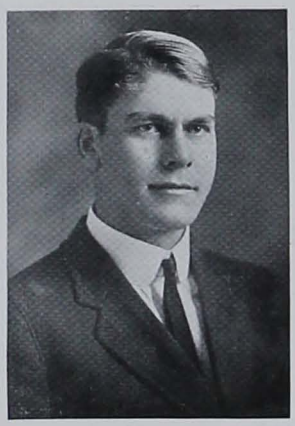


BEARDSHEAR, CONSTANCE Ames, Ia.
"Connie" H. EC.

Kappa Delta—Class Historian—Cosmopolitan Club—Clio—Sophomore Class Play—Bomb Board—Moral Welfare Committee

*"A merry heart doeth good like a medicine"*

Her works speak for themselves. The kind of a girl you like to meet. Always gives a kind word and cheery smile to everyone. Is on the Bomb Board but does not know where the Bomb Office is.



BECK, GEO. E. Spencer, Ia.
E. E.

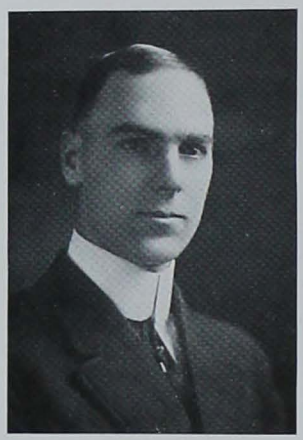
"Georgus Secundus Penundus Marcus Aurelius Blue Jay Corn Plaster Beck"

Adelante—Crescent—Football Reserves—Varsity Track—Class Track—Home Oratorical '13, '14—Asst. Editor Bomb—Glee Club—Kennedy Cup Debate—Class Basketball—Forensic League—Class Football

*"Ye gods, forgive my literary sins; the other kind don't matter"*

Has to work hard for what he gets, yet is always ready and willing to do more than his share of college activities. Puts the shot and hurls long orations from the rostrum with equal ease.

*"My conscience! Doesn't that company know anything?"—Gen. Lincoln*



BERRY, R. B. — Ames, Ia.
"Huckle" "R. B." — A. H.

*"Madam, this is warranted not to rust, corrode, burn, tarnish or wear out."*

"R. B." has sold more aluminum than most people ever saw. It's his winning smile and his taking way with the ladies that does it.



BERRY, R. W. — Ames, Ia.
"R. W." — A. H.

*"I swear it was my brother"*

The other Berry. Many a girl has gone to a dance with "R. W." and home with his brother without knowing it. Fusses "Bob" as a rule.



BITTMAN, E. S. — Oakes, N. D.
"Ed" "Bitty" — DY.

Beardshear

*"Lost, strayed or stolen"*

"Ed" came to Ames because of the possibilities for campus Lab." "Bitty" is the star junior dairyman in everything but work. Never has been known to get mad.

*"Well, that will be too bad"—Campbell*





BLACK, PAUL M. Knoxville, Ia.
C. E.

*"Aimless, amiable and ample"*

Few things bother Paul. He sheds responsibility as a duck sheds water. Big, good natured, and easy going.



BLAKE, JAMES E. Marshall, Minn.
"Jim" E. E.

*"I never felt the kiss of love,*
*Nor maiden's hand in mine"*

Safe, sane and conservative. Not easily rattled. Finds it necessary to study hard but claims a regular attendance at Chapel. Was very discouraged when he lost half a mustache in E. E. class through the intervention of public-minded classmates.



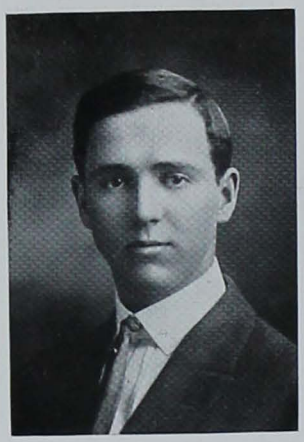
BLISS, EDITH C. Diagonal, Ia.
H. Ec.

Quill—Forensic League—President Geneva Club

*"Look cheerful upon me,*
*Thou seest how diligent I am"*

She is the only one of the Junior girls who thinks Fowler "almost" equals Coover and is the only one who dares correct Scullen or Miss Adzit. Is competent to do anything from teaching Chem. to judging corn.

*"Now the band's all right"—E. L. Kaiser*



BLISS, FRANK H. — Diagonal, Ia.
"Frank" — A. H.

Alpha Zeta—Y. M. C. A. Cabinet—President-elect Y. M. C. A.—Class Football '14—Treas.—Welch

*"Condition, circumstance, is not the thing,*
*Bliss is the same in subject as in king"*

Frank inherited his blissful nature directly from his father and says it's the only heritage he hasn't lost in his mad pilgrimage for "Hersheys" and Ag. club dues.



BLYTHE, GEORGE — Williamsburg, Ia.
"Bly" — A. H.

Adjutant Cadet Corps—Varsity Baseball Squad

*"I had just as soon be here as not"*

George is of ample dimensions, and like all fat men, is good natured. Promises to be one of the star twirlers on the baseball team for this season.



BODE, IRWIN T. — Keokuk, Ia.
"Ping" — FOR.

Delta Upsilon—Alpha Zeta—Pan Hellenic Council—Kennedy Cup Debate—Editor Ames Forester—Bachelor—College Band—Bomb Board—Forensic League

*"Like a pond, still but deep"*

Coaches in Gym. A quiet fellow who works hard and minds his own business.

*"The point is men"—Heckler*





BOHNING, HARRY J. — Belmond, Ia.
C. E.

K. K. K.

*"Wherever my motorcycle carries me, I go a willing guest"*

A carefree, likeable chap who refuses to take even the Math. department too seriously. His favorite diversion is trying to determine by experiment how fast he can run his motorcycle without breaking his neck.



BOLLES, D. C. — Ames, Ia.
A. E.

Delphian Literary Society—Kennedy Cup Debate

*"Giveth advice by the bucketful, taketh it by the grain"*

Enjoys the advantages of home life while in college. Is of a serious turn of mind and sufficient unto himself. A debater of parts.



BONNEWELL, CHESTER A. — Grinnell, Ia.
"Bonnie" — A. H.

Adelante—Forum—Junior Class Play—Kennedy Cup Debate '13

*"Of easy temper, naturally good"*

A tall, good-looking fellow with a taste for pictures, music and agriculture. As good a friend as a man could ask for. Wears suspenders.

*"Get that?"—Prof. King*



BORMAN, A. P. — Ames, Ia.
"Art" "Commodore" "Cap" — C. E.

Delta Xi—Cadet Captain—Glee Club

*"And thou, singing beside me in the wilderness,*
*And wilderness is Paradise enow"*

His voice can be heard thundering over the campus both at the drill hour and at Glee Club practice. Selling books and stationery is his hobby. Never known to be on time to class.



BREAKENRIDGE, WILL J. — Dinsdale, Ia.
"Breck" — A. H.

Alpha Gamma Rho—Class Football—Ground and Buildings Committee—Phileleutheroi

*"He is worth a million if 100 per cent were taken for cash"*

"Breck" came to Ames because it was cheaper than going to Coe. "Breck" never fusses the same girl twice for fear he will get a stand in. Lives with Prexy to keep from hazing the preps.



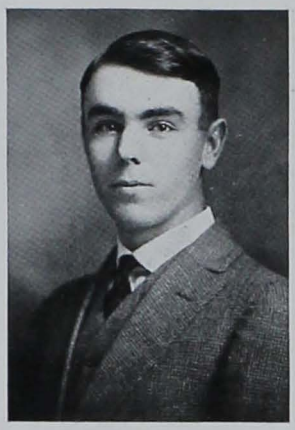
BRIMMER, CLIFFORD — Marengo, Ia.
"Abe" — AGR.

K. K. K.

*"Praise nature, she has done her part"*

Not much to look at, but gets along in good shape, nevertheless, even with the feminine sex. "Brim" thinks that the faculty might well be dispensed with.

*"I'm going to get married as soon as she will set a date"—Breakenridge*



Brown, Thomas M. — Stephen, Minn.
Ag. Ed.

Adelante—Philomathean

*"Eccentricity is not always genius"*

Persists in wearing "galoshes" to classes through rain or shine. Fights shy of the girls, but is a consistent grade getter. A wizard on the piano.



Brown, W. E. — Duluth, Minn.
"Browny" — Agronomy

*'I fear the man who talks too little as much as the man who talks too much"*

A slow, easy-going fellow who loves his pipe. He enjoys any sort of a joke on a Prof.



Brownell, Edith — Sac City, Ia.
"Brownie" — H. Ec.

Soph. Class Play—Soph. Class Hockey

*"My heart is firm;*
*There's naught within the compass of humanity,*
*But I would dare and do"*

Lives for the joy of living. After having tried several applicants she is now passing up campus Lab. under the direct supervision of an experienced teacher.

Is blessed with a frankness that never stings.

*"Now this is the crux of the whole thing"—Prof. Williams*



BUCHANAN, LOUISE — Cedar Rapids, Ia.
"Weazle" — H. Ec.

Alpha Delta Pi—Clio—Class Hockey

*"I've lived to know my share of Joy"*

Never thinks of herself but hunts for nice things to do for others. Works when she works and plays when she plays. Doc's office girl but has a twin sister on the Bomb Board.



BUFFINGTON, BEULA — Mechanicsville, Ia.
H. Ec.

Alpha Delta Pi—Phileleutheroi—Library Assistant —Bomb Board—Pan Hellenic Council

*"There is a limit at which forbearance ceases to be a virtue"*

Has a striking personality. Has strong arguments when discussing Predestination. She is loved most by those who know her best.

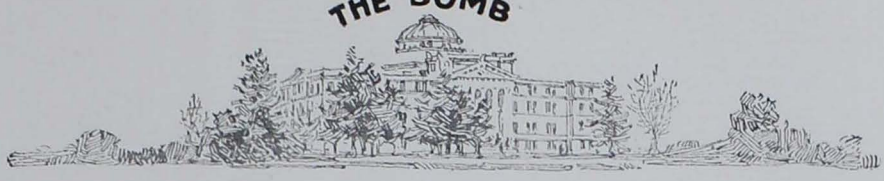


BURKE, EDMUND — Riceville, Ia.
"Red" — VET.

*"Of all of England's sons, I say, yon Edmund Burke is the most eloquent"*

"Red" doesn't say much, but he gets there. He is a champion rough-houser, and his chief ambition is to get all the sleep he can without interfering with his college course. A Vet. picnic isn't complete without "Red."

*'What we are all working for is efficiency"—Miss McKay*





BURNSTEDT, H. C. — Des Moines, Ia.
"Hank" — A. H.

Colonials—Alpha Zeta—Delta Sigma Rho—Forensic League—Cardinal Guild—Class Football—Kennedy Cup Debate—Michigan Dual Debate—Declamatory Contest—Philomathean—Y. M. C. A. Cabinet—Mgr. 1915 Bomb—Business Manager Elect Agriculturist—Business Manager Sophomore Class Play—Junior Class Play

*"Power shows the man"*

Broad-shouldered and broad-minded "Hank" has shown himself capable of carrying work enough for two men. Has taken part in almost every college activity and is still going. Began his college career at Drake but saw his mistake in time to be saved.



BUSHNELL, J. A. — Ames, Ia.
"Red" — E. E.

Phi Delta Theta

*"I like work, it fascinates me. I can sit and look at it for hours. I love to keep it by me; the idea of getting rid of it nearly breaks my heart"*

A jolly good fellow who stayed out to get into a good class. Our perennial classmate.



BUTCHER, CHAS. A. — Des Moines, Ia.
"Butch" — E. E.

Phi Kappa Psi—Ad. Mgr. Iowa Engineer—Advertising Manager Bomb—Pan Hellenic Council

*"Thus from the time we first begin to know,*
*We live and learn, but not the wiser grow"*

"Butch" has achieved the impossible for most of us. He fusses copiously and yet draws grades above par. Never was known to cover his light with a bushel.

*Prof Fowler (calling the roll): "Miss Storey (pause), Miss Storey, well it's the same old story"*



CAMBURN, O. M. — Cedar Rapids, Ia.
"Cam" "O. M." — A. H.

Adelante—Philomathean—Delta Xi—Gamma Sigma Delta—Class President '13—Sophomore Vice-President—Cardinal Guild—Major Cadets—Sophomore Class Play—Junior Class Play—Associate Editor Bomb

*"Fall round me, fall, ye little things,*
*Ye poets, statesmen, warriors, kings"*

Has a sober scholarly mien, save on those rare intervals when the facial ripple is invoked. Has not yet classified in fussing Lab. for "I am some busy man."

CAMPBELL, GLENN H. — Anita, Ia.
"Daysy" — DY.

Alpha Gamma Rho—Delta Sigma Rho—Home Oratorical '13 (winner '14)—Tri-State Debate '13—Forensic League—Secretary and Treasurer State Peace Oratorical Association—Cardinal Guild—Class President '14—Class Vice-President '13—Vice-President Ag. Club '13—Beardshear—Kennedy Cup Debate—Bomb Board—Publicity Committee

*"This is the end of a perfect 'day'"*

Glenn is the man who gets credit for the write-ups whether he wrote them or not. Has a reputation for hot air and fussing escapades. Always works at high speed.





CAMPBELL, NEAL — Grand River, Ia.
A. H.

Bachelor

*"The common growth of Mother Earth supplies me"*

A quiet fellow whose main object in life is to get a good understanding of scientific farming.

*"You can't sit down and write jokes, unless you're built that way"—Glenn Campbell*





CANADY, ELIZABETH B. — Ames, Ia.
"Betty" "Liz" — SCI.

Kappa Delta—Clio—German Club—English Club—Geneva Club—Student Staff '12, '13—Declamatory Contest 1912—Bomb Board—Junior Class Play

*"You will find poetry nowhere unless you bring some with you"*

Elizabeth always sees the funny side of everything. Her clever wits are always at work making a jingle of some every-day occurrence around the campus. Never known to keep anything but friends.



CARTER, DEAN G. — Lake City, Ia.
"Nick" — A. E.

*"After all none like Carter's"*

Phi Kappa Psi

Not as desperate a character as his name would suggest. A good student. Quiet, but well liked.



CESSNA, GLADYS — Grinnell, Ia.
H. Ec.

*"Her very frowns are fairer far*
*Than smiles of other maidens are"*

Says this is the first place she ever was where people didn't think she had a funny name. A lassie quiet, but with a friendly smile, in short, "bonnie"—well, we won't say any more.

*"Please unhook the pullmans and dispel the somnambulism"—Cessna*



CESSNA, HAZEL REBECCA — Nevada, Ia.
H. Ec.

Lakota—Crescent—Class Hockey

*"Let me be loved and let who will be great"*

Hazel mourns the lack of a nickname. Always busy but never satisfied with the results of her own labors. Thoughtful of others and noted for her contagious laughter.



CHAVES, DAVID — Buenos Ayres, S. A.
"Dave" — A. H.

*"Thank you, sir, I owe you one"*

Kappa Sigma

"Dave" aspires to be an athlete but gets more pleasure out of an argument with the A. H. Profs. Is becoming so acclimated to U. S. that he takes cold every time he goes home.



CLARK, H. M. — Newtonville, Mass.
"Boston" — A. H.

Alamo—Class Football—Class Track

*"It is a way of calling a man a fool when no heed is given to what he says"*

Came to Ames to learn how to be a farmer. Won fame doing the "Boston" at the Prep.-Soph. dance. A good student when he wants to be.

*"Obviously there can be no other reason"—Prof. Von Tungeln*



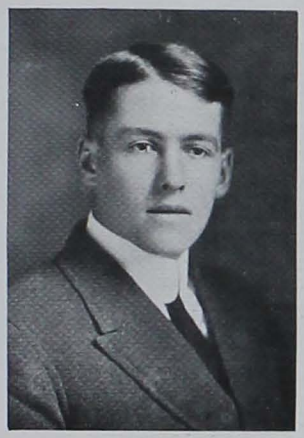


CLARK, LUCY — Ames, Ia.
H. Ec.

Delphian

*"A quiet dignity and charm of gentleness are hers"*

It is reported that this fair-haired maiden has recently had her heart Perry-lized by a nineteen-thirteen graduate. It's impossible to hurry Lucy; nevertheless, she's accomplished a great deal for one so young.



CLARK, ROBT. M. — Ames, Ia.
"Bob" — HORT.

Missouri Valley Fruit-Judging Team

*"Push on, keep moving"*

One of the three twins, a twin of the Berry boys on the R. W. side. Bob enjoys a quiet daydream every few minutes but always gets by.



CLYDE, A. W. — Osage, Ia.
"A. W." — A. E.

Colonials—Philomathean—Kennedy Cup Depate—Normal Debate '12—Michigan Dual Debate 1914

*"Persuasion tips his tongue when e'er he speaks"*

A student who drives a tractor, or drives opposing debating team into confusion with equal grace. Feminine beauty hath no charms for "A. W."

*"I am inclined to think"—Prof. Van Tungelen*



COLE, EDITH F. — Ames, Ia.
"Peggy" — H. Ec.

Tennis—Class Hockey

*"Her ready tongue flowed fair and free"*

Edith doesn't like to see time go slowly so she helps along the laboratory clocks. Turned on the $H^2S$ in Chem. Lab. for the benefit of visiting High School students. Gifted as a milliner. Dispenses Hersheys with a free hand.



COLES, JESSIE V. — Webster City, Ia.
"Jess" — H. Ec.

Class Basketball—Class Hockey—Geneva Club

*"Facts, with her are accomplished, as Frenchmen would say,*
*They will prove all she wishes them to—either way"*

One of many who changed to I. S. C. Always does her full share in Labs. "Is fond as an Arab of dates."



COLQUOHOUN, EZRA — Blooming Prairie, Minn.
"Cal" — AG. ED.

Latauma—Welch—Home Oratorical '14—Declamatory '14—Sophomore Class Play

*"The gentleman is learned,*
*And a most rare speaker"*

"Cal" took all of his prep. work at Minnesota. He came to Ames for a course in Ag. Education, but not to overlook oratory or the fair sex.

*"Ontogeny recapitulates philogeny"—Prof. Summers*





COMBS, ROY — Buffalo Center, Ia.
"Sister" — AG. ED.

Acacia—Phileleutheroi—Business Mgr. Soph. Class Play—Kennedy Cup Debate

*"A man of affairs was he"*

Comes to college for nine months a year and manages a Chautauqua during the other three. A sound student, and a good fellow, with the natural ability to be a leader.



CONRAD, RUTH — Luverne, Minn.
H. EC.

Delta Delta Delta—Clio—Student Staff

*"I hate to see things done by halves"*

A good student but has five flunks in Campustry. Such a Chem. shark that she narrowly escaped being dissected in Zoo Lab. Is as true a friend as anyone could wish for.



COOL, W. O. — Waverly, Ia.
C. E.

K. K. K.

*"Ability is a poor man's wealth"*

Started with the '13's but stayed out to help build railroads in Canada. A good practical man, a good student, and a good scout.

*"I'll push your nose in"—G. Campbell*



CORDINER, W. S. — Barre, Vt.
"Bill" — C. E.

Ausonia—Beardshear—Bomb Board

*"Yea, verily! A man of many talents"*

A good student among the civils. Helps the English department, renders first aid in cleaning Old Engineering, and talks socialism with fluency.



CORSON, GEO. E. — Clinton, Ia.
"Cor" — AGR.

Delta Upsilon—Bomb Board—Sophomore Class Play—Bachelor

*"A slim, good-natured gentleman"*

Took A. H. two years and a half and then "Stevie" converted him. Hopes "Herman" sells his hay so that he can pay his laundry bill. A mighty good fellow.



CRETSINGER, ELSIE M. — Ames, Ia.
"Cret" — H. Ec.

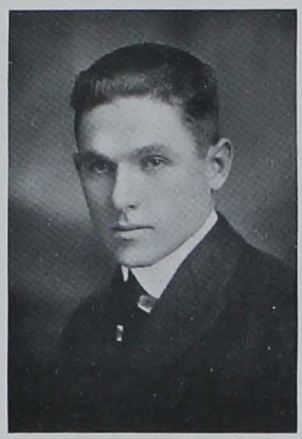
Delphian

*"Those eyes, those eyes, how full of heaven they are"*

A sweet, good-looking damsel is Elsie, deserving of much credit; she has a three-mile ride every morning before she boards Parley's chariot. Rumor has it that she will not lack opportunity to use her Home Economics.

*"Come on, pay your laundry bill"—Geo. E. Corson*





CUNNINGHAM, C. W. — Knoxville, Ia.
"Cunny" — C. E.

Sigma Alpha Epsilon—Class Football—Varsity Football.

*"He pursues the even tenor of his way"*

"Cunny" entered with the '14's but was out a year. Quiet and easy-going, taking things as they come. Stayed out to work this semester.



DAVIDSON, O. D. — Omaha, Neb.
"Davie" — M. E.

Seminole—Delta Xi—Bachelor—Iowa Engineer Staff—Bomb Board—Kennedy Cup Debate—Major Cadets—Chr. Public Service Committee

*"Disguise our bondage as we will,*
*'Tis woman, woman rules us still"*

Fusses neither more nor less than a man should. "Davie" is passing up a stiff course with credit to himself through hard work, native ability and admirable stick-to-it-ive-ness. Specializes in Field work.



DEACON, ANNA MAY — Ames, Ia.
H. Ec.

Clio—Glee Club

*"She's in joke half the time when she seems to be sternest,*
*When she seems to be joking, be sure she's in earnest"*

Would rather wash dishes than crochet. Won fame in her Freshman year as "Mary and her little lamb" on May day. A good student and a good friend.

*"If we put the Junior pictures in square, they would look like flower beds"—Hopkins*



DEISCHER, MARGARET — Monticello, Ia.
"Deischer" — H. Ec.

Pierian, Junior—Freshman Hockey Team

*"As sweet as English air can make her"*

A veritable acrobat in Gym., could qualify for Barnum and Bailey's any day. Margaret came to Ames from Coe, and has surely proved good advertisement for the Cedar Rapids college.



DEW, MARTHA — Grundy Center, Ia.
H. Ec.

Pierian

*"She strove the neighborhood to please,*
*With manners wondrous winning"*

There's nothing within the range of possibility that Martha wouldn't do for anyone. Knows all about the farm, which is a good thing for more reasons than one. Her heart is always full of "Joy."



DICKINSON, R. L. — Shellsburg, Ia.
"Dick" — C. E.

Adelante—Editor-in-Chief Bomb—Beardshear—Y. M. C. A. Cabinet—Class Track—Varsity Track—"A. A." Fraternity—Cardinal Guild—Forensic League—Declamatory Contest '12—Scrub Faculty

*"All the king's horses and all the king's men*
*Can't put Dick's reputation together again"*

The Ames girls say that Dickinson never fusses, but he always stops at Cedar Rapids. The Sophomores tried to haze him the first night he was in town and he has been a ten-second man ever since. Sometimes attempts to sing.

*"I have not slept for many, many days"—Bomb Editor*





DIEDRICH, JACOB. Grinnell, Ia.
"Jake" "Deed" AGR.

*"Undisturbed by what men say,*
*He goes on the same today as yesterday"*

"Jake" never says much but saws wood. One of the quietest men in the class but expects to make a noise like a million dollars within the next ten years.



DISERENS, ALBERT J. Cedar Rapids, Ia.
"Dizzy" HORT.

Phi Sigma Kappa—Philomathean

*"Upon his cheeks instead of beard,*
*Only a thin white fuzz appeared"*

Aside from being an admirer of facial adornment. "Diz" aspires to the "Noble" of I. S. C. He's an authority on cranberries and still dreams of "Knickerbocker" days.



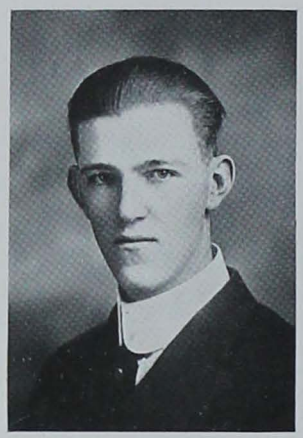
DIXON, O. H. LeMars, Ia.
"Dick" "Ones" VET.

Pi Kappa Alpha—Class Football—Treas. Freshman Class

*"Ladies, a general welcome from his grace salutes you all"*

"Dick" wears out his clothes faster than his shoes. The Co-Eds. didn't attract him till his junior year. He has the sleek appearance which manifests that he is an epicure. A quiet steady fellow.

*Prof. Scullen: "These here———"*

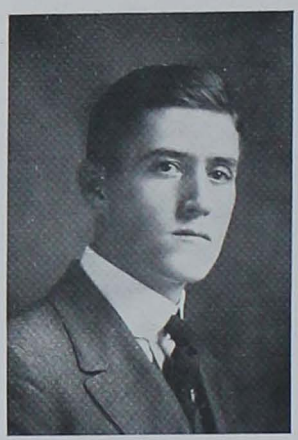


DOBBIN, HENRY F. — State Center, Ia.
"Heinnie" "Hank" — A. H.

Alpha Gamma Rho—Agriculturalist Staff—Forum

*"Frailty, thy name is woman"*

"Hank" is very fond of candy, especially Taffy. A shark at campus Lab. and a great booster for the metropolis of State Center.



DOWELL, A. A. — Bedford, Ia.
"Shelby" — A. H.

Delta Tau Delta—Alpha Zeta—Class Basketball—Varsity Basketball—Winner Gray Judging Medal '11

*"Education, we are often told, is drawing out the faculties"*

"Shelby" came to Ames with a definite end in view and is accomplishing his purpose. He decided that the class of "15" was worth belonging to, so he gave up a year of school for one of adventure and excitement, traversing the plains of Nebraska. "Skinny's" favorite saying is, "Life is a funny proposition after all."



DOWELL, J. M. — Bedford, Ia.
"Jim" — A. H.

Delta Tau Delta—Alpha Zeta—Class Basketball—Varsity Football—Class Track—Winner Dinsmore Medal "11—Vice-Pres. Ag. Club

*"From his cradle he was a scholar ripe and good"*

A man who stands for the better things in college life. Can put 'em 1-4-3-2 without an error.

*"There's sunshine in the heart of me"—"Ettie"*





DUDLEY, ALBERT E. — Coon Rapids, Ia.
"Dud" — E. E.

Bachelor—A. I. E. E.

*"This dancing makes me giddy"*

Here's a man who works when he works and works when he plays. Dudley is a thorough-going, hard-working chap with a definite object in view.



DUNCAN, HENRY R. — Maryville, Tenn.
"Dunk" — A. H.

Gamma Sigma Delta—Royal and International Stock Judging Teams

*"A good man is the best friend and therefore soonest to be chosen, longest to be retained; and, indeed, never to be parted with"*

A true, earnest son of the South with all the good features of his own people as well as the best of ours. The only man who ever made fun of "Bill" Pew's big feet and lived to tell of it.

DYER, ISABEL — Nevada, Ia.
H. Ec.

Pi Beta Phi—Women's Athletic Council—Woman's Guild—Athletic Loving Cup—Class Hockey—Class Basketball—Class Golf—Y. W. C. A. Cabinet—Bomb Board

*"Men give me credit for genius"*

One of the best Ames boosters on the campus. A regular live wire. Has a favorite nickname "Izzy"—but call her that at your peril. Has baked one famous cake. Ask her about it.



*"Hello, old squirrel"—Isabel Dyer*



EDWARDS, EARL — Nevada, Ia.
"Squirrely" — A. H.

*"It is not the pawing through these learnings that hurts us, but the dwelling and sticking about them"*

Likes to burn late oil telling how he went broke peddling aluminum. A favorite of the English department and a lover of Vet. Continually fusses Paxon.



EDWARDS, R. M. — Belle Plaine, Ia.
"Ed" — A. H.

El Paso

*"My way is to begin with the beginning"*

A quiet, congenial fellow who is waiting later opportunities to put his experience into use.



EDWARDS, R. T. — Ames, Ia.
"Sandy" — M. E.

*"He only lacked some vices to be perfect"*

Doesn't believe in rough houses but only in a good time. Studies occasionally they say and flunks with discretion. A pleasant chap who is well liked. Not a ladies' man.

*Prof. Kunerth: "This is just a little digression"*





EELLS, P. W. Ames, Ia.
"Snakes" "Percy" M. E.

*"Never trouble trouble, till trouble troubles you"*

Paul's ready wit and good humor often amuse the instructors when they would most like to be serious.



ELDREDGE, JOHN C. Masonville, Ia.
"Jack" "Deak" AGR.

Alpha Gamma Rho—Philomathean—Scrub Faculty —President Ag. Club—Alpha Zeta

*"Yet if he might his own grand jury call,*
*By the fair sex he begs to stand or fall"*

"Deak's" interests are very much divided; he has a farm in Dakota and a girl in Chicago. A man with a head for business who at the same time enjoys a good joke with the next one. One of Heck's flunkies.



ELLIS, J. V. Denver, Colo.
"J. V." AG. ED.

Delphian—Kennedy Cup Debate—Junior Class Play

*"A man who never changes his mind is in danger of getting into a rut"*

Ellis started to be governor of Colorado but decided to take Ag. Education at Ames after mature consideration.

*"It is with peculiar interest"—Dr. Cessna*



ENSLOW, V. W. — New London, Ia.
C. E.

Mohawk—I. S. C. Band

*"Rattle me out of bed early, set me going, give me as short time as you like to bolt my meals in, and keep me at it"*

A man who must be known to be appreciated. One of the hardest workers on the campus. The only time Vaughan blows his own horn is when he plays in the band.



FARMER, W. H. — Sioux Rapids, Ia.
"Bill" "Butch" — A. H.

Phi Gamma Delta—Reserves—Class Football—Band

*"It is better to have nothing to do than to do nothing"*

One of Dr. Cessna's pets. A big husky fellow who can make a dent in anything he takes a notion to —if he takes a notion.



FIDLAR, JOHN B. — Davenport, Ia.
"Fid" — MIN. E.

Theta Xi

*"It's great to be a booster"*

"Fid" thinks Davenport is the best town in the state and is not afraid to say so. Never studies too hard but always seems to get results. Is a consistent fusser.

*"I believe in cultivating the society of young ladies, but when they have two heavy suit-cases, I believe in shallow cultivation"—Glenn Ellis*





FIELD, MABLE — Kensett, Ia.
"Fielder" — SCI.

Lakota—Forensic League—Clio—Junior Class Secretary—German Club—Women's Guild—Bomb Board

*"She speaks, behaves and acts just as she ought"*

Never known to have a trouble and of enemies she has none. No earthquake or cyclone can disturb her placid calm. Is conscientious and dependable. Not as bashful as she seems.



FIELD, SARAH — Burlington, Ia.
"Sairey" — H. Ec.

Crescent—Glee Club—Deutcher Verein—Student Publicity Committee—Y. W. C. A. Cabinet—C. O. B.—Student Volunteer—Sophomore Class Play—Library Assistant—Geneva Club

*"Great feelings hath she of her own, which lesser souls may never know, God giveth them to her alone"*

A girl of high ideals with a gift of inspiring them in others. "A rare compound of oddity, frolic, and fun." Loves the hum of city streets.



FLETCHER, L. J. — Marshalltown, Ia.
"Fletch" — A. E.

Delta Tau Delta—Pythian—Pan Hellenic Council—Forensic League—Y. M. C. A. Cabinet—Student Staff—Iowa Engineer—Class Track

*"Yea, verily, a man looking to high ideals in work and woman"*

Fletch secured his knowledge of the fair sex during vacation while selling aluminum cooking utensils. He makes good use of this knowledge during the school year. "Avery" good student.

*"I'm a good Arithmeticker"—Sandy Melcher*



FLINT, ALLAN T. — Ames, Ia.
"Candy" — A. H.

Welch—Kennedy Cup Debate—Student Staff—Captain Cadets

*" I am satisfied with myself so why should I worry"*

The most beloved of the prep. captains. Helps get out the printing for the president's office.



FOX, ELMER — Randolph, Neb.
"Foxy" — A. H.

*"I am one of those gentle ones who will use the devil himself with courtesy"*

Elmer is a quiet fellow and one that keeps all the friends he makes. Would sooner fuss his sister than anyone else.



FREVERT, A. A. — Odebolt, Ia.
"Red" — A. H.

Ausonia—Forum—Temperance League

*"I beseech you all, be better known to this gentleman"*

Was never known to hurry, worry, or fuss. Has won out many a time when others pronounced him down and out. Goes to Boone often.

*Prof. Bergman: "Is Allan Flint an organism?"*
*Tomlinson (in loud whisper): "Protoplasm"*





FRINK, GALE K. Tipton, Ia.
"Herman" "Dutch" A. H.

Delta Upsilon—Alpha Zeta—Reserves—Varsity Baseball Squad—Class Football—Class Baseball—Class Basketball—Bomb Board

*"Awkward, embarrassed, stiff, without the skill of moving gracefully or standing still"*

Gale is very much interested in Canada. He once owned several stacks of hay there. Not near as sleepy as he looks, especially when he gets his baseball suit on. Is a strong supporter of the Wilson administration.



FRY, EDNA B. Marengo, Ia.
H. Ec.

Delta Delta Delta—Clio—Woman's Guild—Class Hockey Captain

*"Whose temper was generous, open, sincere,*
*A stranger to flattery, a stranger to fear"*

Came to us from Coe. A shark in Gym. Her friends, and their number is limited only by her acquaintances, are very fond of "Irish Fry."



FURRY, GENEVIEVE Alden, Ia.
"Furry" H. Ec.

Lakota—C. O. B.

*"Yet in herself she dwelleth not,*
*No simplest duty is forgot"*

Makes her "fury-ous" to be called Miss "Fury." Modest and unassuming, but as true hearted a girl as any in the class.

*Giles (to instructor in Chem. Lab.): "It says to add fifty c. c. tap water. Where do you get that?"*



GARRETSON, O. A. — Salem, Ia.
"Garry" — A. H.

Phi Sigma Kappa

*"A bald head is a dispensation of an inscrutable Providence, but a mustache is a man's own fault"*

Started in with the class of '14 but decided to stay out a year and graduate with the better class of '15. Has a commanding appearance, and would make a husky guard for the football team.



GARST, M. C. — Des Moines, Ia.
"Morey" — A. H.

Sigma Alpha Epsilon—Varsity Football—Varsity Track—Class Track—Quo Vadis.

*"They are as happy as clams at high tide"*

"Morey" made the varsity simply by staying at it all the time. Lives at the S. A. E.'s but stays at the Pi Phi's. Never was fussed in his life.



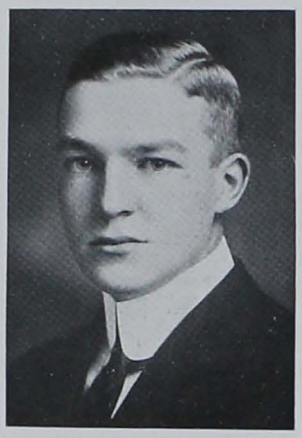
GARTON, GLADYS — Lake City, Ia.
MUSIC

*"The most manifest sign of wisdom is continued cheerfulness"*

A happy little person who bids fair to be a second Paderewski unless she becomes chief assistant to a Dean.

*"Now I realize we can't cover this whole subject in two hours a week"—Prof. Bergman*



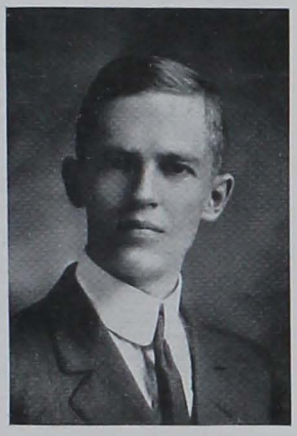


GAYLORD, SIDNEY W. Grinnell, Ia.
"Swede" "Sid" "Blondy" C. E.

Phi Gamma Delta

*"Tonight we'll sit up, play cards, and smoke, and tomorrow we'll start in reforming"*

"Sid" is not afraid to work but is not in sympathy with it. He likes to argue just to bother the other fellow. Makes frequent trips to Grinnell—cause unknown.

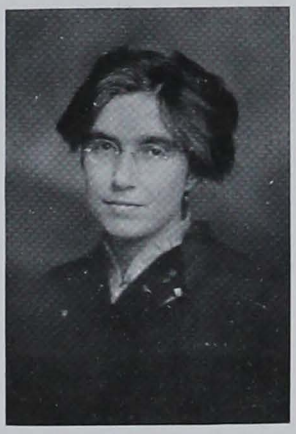


GHOLSON, H. E. Ames, Ia.
A. H.

Kappa Sigma—Gamma Sigma Delta—Scrub Faculty Married

*"And did you mark his southern accent"*

Is a motorcycle fiend and a grade shark. He is accomplished in the art of dry wit. Doesn't believe in making himself conspicuous.



GIFFORD, GLADYS Omaha, Neb.
"G. G.' '15" "Torn Trops" AGR.

Phileleutheroi—Student Staff—Class Hockey—Class Basketball—Class Tennis—"A" Girl—Cosmopolitan Club—Alpine Club

"?"

This brave maiden winds the thread for her crocheting in A. H. class. "Fussed McTwilten more than it did me." Says she prefers men teachers because they boost the H. Ec. girls over the hard places.

*"Now the ladies in Germany"—Prof. Briggs*



GILBERT, C. A. — Marshalltown, Ia.
"Carrie" "Elgin" — A. H.

*"None but his parallel can be his equal"*

One of the energetic wide-awake fellows who lives by the rule of three with special emphasis on No. 1. "Gilly" is full of Pep. and is loyal to I. S. C., to neighbors, and to HIMSELF.



GILBERT, WINIFRED — Garner, Ia.
H. Ec.

*"A laugh is worth a hundred groans in any market"*

Winifred is always jolly and good natured, even when she had to take three special exams., because she missed a train. Always looking for the best things, so Grinnell didn't satisfy her after she heard about Ames.



GILES, FRANK A. — Perry, Ia.
"Hatchet" — A. H.

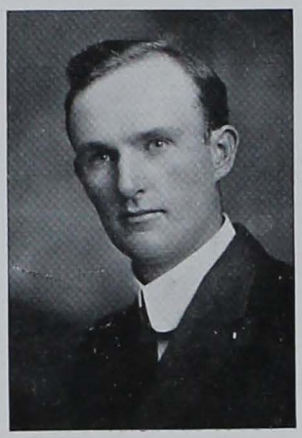
Phi Sigma Kappa

*"A life of ease is a difficult pursuit"*

Hatchie is always looking for an argument, and is ready to give advice along any line. He knows race horses from A to Z and one can learn much "hoss sense" from him.

*Emma Lou at Zoo. Lab.: "I'm finished with my brain, what shall I do now?"*





GOLDENSTAR, ARTHUR — Garden City, Minn.
"Goldie" "Art" — C. E.

Colonials—Delta Sigma Rho—Y. M. C. A. Cabinet—Asso. Editor Iowa Engineer—Michigan Dual Debate '14—Alternate Triangular Debate '13—Kennedy Cup Debate—Welch—Editor-elect Iowa Engineer

*"Taste the joy that springs from labor"*

"Dad" of the Junior Civils. A practical engineer, one who works while others wait. His chief amusement consists in beating up literary society debating teams and reading "Her letters from home."



GOLDSCHMIDT, ADLAI — Los Angeles, Cal.
"Goldie" — AGR.

Cosmopolitan Club

*"Du bist wie eine Blume"*

A prim little boy from California, who always looks as if he had just been brushed and combed. Notorious because of his wrist watch.



GONZALEZ, RAUL — Monclova, Mexico
"Flaco" — AGR.

Cosmopolitan

*"A fool may talk, but a wise man speaks"*

Comes from Mexico and is consequently a born revolutionist. A plucky little fellow.

*Dickinson at Bomb Board: "That is a very good suggestion; I was just about to make it myself"*



GORDON, D. V. — St. Louis, Mo.
"Doc" — AG. ENG.

*"None but a fool is always right"*

D. V. is always on the fence. Took Ag. Engineering because he couldn't decide whether or not he would rather be an Ag. or an Engineer. Would fuss if he could decide on the girl.



Goss, G. A — Denmark, Ia.
"Chet" — DY.

Ausonia—Forum—Delta Xi—Captain Cadets—Kennedy Cup Debate '12—Winner Declamatory '13—Forensic League—Y. M. C. A. Cabinet—Junior Class Play

*"The fear of every man that heard him was, lest he should make an end"*

Started to be a farmer but switched to dairy. Is some public speaker and occasionally fills the pulpit.



Goss, E. F. — Denmark, Ia.
"Emery" — DY.

Ausonia—Forum—Kennedy Cup Debate '13 and '14

*"A man he was to all the country dear"*

A thorough advocate of better dairying in Iowa. Always carries a spoon in his pocket when working in ice cream Lab. Likes to fuss another fellow's girl.

*Brownie (in Psychology): "A chair is an article of furniture for one person to sit on"*





GREER, CHLOE — Marion, Ia.
H. Ec.

Crescent—Glee Club—Class Basketball

*"She's like nothing on earth but a woman"*

Is afraid the Bomb Board will characterize her as a "sweet little thing." Lost her early Presbyterian tendencies which she acquired at Coe. Enjoys the "movies." In fact, things "do move" where she is.



GREGG, PAUL F. — Tipton, Ia.
"Greggie" — E. E.

Lataumas—College Band—College Orchestra—Bachelor

*"I swear that his flute case would make him a comfortable overcoat"*

"Greggie" can warble on a flute like a bird. He claims music to be his only pastime but it is a hard thing to believe in the face of other evidence.



GRIGGS, MURIEL K. — Ames, Ia.
SCI.

Delphian—Forensic League

*"Of quiet ways*
*A student of old books and days"*

Quiet though she is, Muriel likes a good time as well as anyone. A conscientious student, who was never known to go to class with her lesson unprepared.

*E. S. Bittman: "Mein Gott!"*





GROVER, CHAS. B. — Ames, Ia.
C. E.

*"A man of parts"*

Charley took two-year Ag. for two years to make up entrance credits. With the practice gained on his father's farm and the theory taught here, he will be master of two professions. Will make good.



GUNSAULUS, A. C. — Tripoli, Ia.
"Gunny" — M. E.

*"He preached not much but more by practice wrought"*

A fear of the flunk was not born in this sturdy mechanical's make up yet he seldom enjoys the privilege.



GUTHRIE, MAUDE LILIAN — Ames, Ia.
H. Ec.

Pierian—Deutscher Verein

*"Infinite riches in little room"*

A quiet girl, industrious—a regular "bee-hive" for work. Holds a B. A. degree from Oregon University. Will graduate this year.

*"Well might they rage, I gave them but their dues"—General Lincoln*





HANSON, SIGURD — Decorah, Ia.
"Sig" — AGR.

*"Umble we are; 'umble we have been; 'umble we shall be"*

So quiet that lots of his Profs. hardly know he's here. His friends can depend upon him for anything in an emergency. Wears a "Stone-age" hair cut.



HARGROVE, M. R. — Melton, Ia.
"M. R." — A. H.

Forum—Interclass Football '12, '13—Agriculturist Staff

*"Every man is the architect of his own fortune"*

"M. R." looks at everything in the same light; consequently all things look alike to him. He started in on simple stunts and now real work is a pleasure to him.



HARLEY, WM. — Des Moines, Ia.
"Bill" "Stew" — FOR.

Sigma Nu—Gamma Sigma Delta—Vice-President Forestry Club—Pan Hellenic Council—Associate Editor Forestry Annual—Alpine Club

*"Here's to the love that lies in a woman's eyes—and lies, and lies, and lies"*

Seven cities claim his education. Almost cut his foot off last summer trying to get a stand in with the Forestry department.

*Roscoe Harrison (giving Lincoln's Gettysburg Address in P. S. 2 while his knees shook violently): "The world will little note nor long remember what we say here, but it never will forget what I did here"*



HARPEL, GATES — Boone, Ia.
E. E.

Phi Sigma Kappa—Tau Beta Pi—Kappa Phi—Sigma Rho—Pan Hellenic Council—Bomb Board '13—Varsity Basketball—Football Reserves—Class Tennis—"A. A." Fraternity—Student Member of Faculty Fraternity Committee—Bomb Board '15

*"Lo, I am with you always"*—See page 66, 1913 Bomb



HARRISON, ROSCOE F. — Cherokee, Ia.
"Tubby" — A. H.

Alpha Gamma Rho—Student Staff—Class Treasurer '14—Junior Class Play—Bachelor—Public Safety Committee—Bomb Board

*"Genius is a capacity for avoiding hard work"*

"Tubby" can tell more thrilling experiences than any member of the class. Never been known to take anything serious except a date. Went to soils class on Saint Patrick's day *once*.



HAWKINS, J. R. — Farley, Ia.
"Joe" — A. H.

*"No company can be more amiable than that of men of sense"*

Joseph is one of the three brothers. A big man who likes big horses. One of the practical sort who believes in the back-to-the-farm movement.

*"This is very remarkable"—Snedecor*





HELMICK, JAS. D. — Columbus Junction, Ia.
"Jim" — A. H.

Adelante—Y. M. C. A. Cabinet—Alpha Zeta—Class Track—Varsity Track—Kennedy Cup Debate—Philomathean

*"That man that hath a tongue I say is no man,*
*If with his tongue he cannot win a woman"*

"Jim" won his '15 in the broad jump. He is a hard worker not only in his studies but on the track and in his literary society as well.



HELMICK, MABEL J. — Columbus Junction, Ia.
Pierian — H. Ec.

*"Impulsive, earnest, prompt to act,*
*And make her generous thought a fact"*

Mabel loves a good-natured joke, even one on herself. Doesn't like to have "Jimmy" talk to the other girls when she is around. A girl of whom one can be proud to be a friend.



HELMICK, VALONA F. — Scranton, Ia.
"Lona" — H. Ec.

*"A woman is like to—but stay,*
*What a woman is like, who can say?"*

Preferring a co-educational school, came to Ames from I. S. T. C. Has achieved the rare art of combining tatting and fussing. Once introduced a girl by the wrong name—result, awful mix-up, whole houseful had to line up before the man in the case for identification.

*Valona Helmick: "Oh, I shall never tell"*



HENDERSON, BLANCHE — Gladbrook, Ia.
H. Ec.

Crescent—Deutscher Verein—Class Basketball

*"I am in love, but a team of horses shall not pluck that from me"*

A jolly companion, and good hearted, though she has acquired some of the characteristics of the Hort. course. Starred as a groom in a mock wedding once.



HENSS, A. D. — Wayland, Ia.
"Arb" — DY.

Colonial—Philomathean—Glee Club—Agriculturist Staff—Scrub Faculty

*"His life is gentle; and the elements so mixed in himself that nature might stand up and say to all the world—'This is a man'"*

Flowers—"Fernlike and Noble" have been the passion of his life. The possession of a single species of "Fern" affords him more pleasure than a retinue of "Pages" or a box of "Hiersches."



HEWITT, HENRY M. — Ames, Ia.
"Hank" — A. H.

Phi Sigma Kappa

*"I hold to mine own opinions, regardless of others"*

It is impossible to tell whether "Hank" is serious or not. Outwardly he appears to have eyes only for studies, but in reality, is a fusser of the most advanced class.

*"Nobody knows everything except geniuses, district school teachers, and Freshmen"—Miss McKay*





HINKSON, NELLIE — Stuart, Ia.
H. Ec.

*"A lavish planet reigned when she was born"*

Another reformed "Normal-ite." If she be not in love with some man there is no believing old signs. And e'en though freckled we love her still.



HOLM, FLORENCE — Ames, Ia.
"Flo" — H. Ec.

Delphian

*"You are wisely silent,*
*In your own worth, and therefore 'twere sin*
*For others to be so"*

Instead of patronizing the car, she prefers to Walk'er Holm. Charming, lovable, in short, "Holm. Sweet Holm."

*"Of all glad words of tongue or pen,*
*The gladdest are these: She can have Ben"*



HOOD, CLARENCE K. — Jesup, Ia.
"C. K." — E. E.

Mohawk—Class Football—Class Baseball—Class and Varsity Wrestling

*"When I did well I heard it never,*
*When I did ill I heard it ever"*

"C. K." finds a mechanics or E. E. problem a bigger proposition than a wrestling match. A hard worker from the word "go." Believes that more interest should be given to minor athletics.

*A. W. Joy: "How's your high copperosity this morning?"*



HOPKINS, KARL H. — Salem, Ohio
"Hop" — A. H.

Phi Gamma Delta—Class Treas.—Class Sergeant-at-Arms—Soph. Class Play—Y. W. C. A. Play—Bomb Board—Stage Manager Junior Class Play

*"He stood a soldier to the last right end. A perfect patriot and a noble friend"*

"Hop" is the little man with a big voice. Keeps J. Marshall on the jump. Doesn't care much for Irish monologues.



HOPKINS, R. M. — Colo, Ia.
"Red" — A. H.

Scrub Faculty

*"Study is like the heaven's glorious sun"*

Came to Ames to learn scientific farming. Has keen respect and admiration for his home town. Blushes at the girls but never speaks.



HORNE, R. J. — Des Moines, Ia.
"Bob" — M. E.

Sigma Alpha Epsilon—Cross Country—Sophomore Track—Bomb Board—Welch.

*"If I could only learn to concentrate and be on time my four years would be well spent"*

"Bobbie" is small but mighty, especially when there is five miles of rough country to cover. The ladies think he is very cute.

*Margaret Hall: "Say, you know—"*





HOUSER, T. V. — Ames, Ia.
"T. V." — E. E.

A. I. E. E.—Delphian—College Orchestra—Public Service Committee—Bomb Board

*"Thought should precede every action"*

When T. V. takes hold of anything it is bound to succeed. He is an expert from electricity to Bomb work. Official letterer for the Bomb. Some writer, too.



HOYT, R. S. — Des Moines, Ia.
"Roll" — HORT.

Alpha Tau Omega—"A. A." Fraternity—Varsity Cross Country—Class Track—Missouri Valley Apple-Judging Team—Athletic Council—Publicity Committee

*"Slow but steady wins the race"*

"Roll" is one of our light-weight athletes. He takes his workouts on the cinder path to town. His mental stature is in inverse proportion to his physical height.



HUBBARD, REUBEN — Monticello, Ia.
"Hub" — A. H.

*"Well, I swan, I must be moving on"*

Another of those quiet fellows whose natures never vary. One of the boys who were two months getting over the hearty welcome given them by the Sophomores.

*"The proper study of mankind is man"—Emmy Lou*

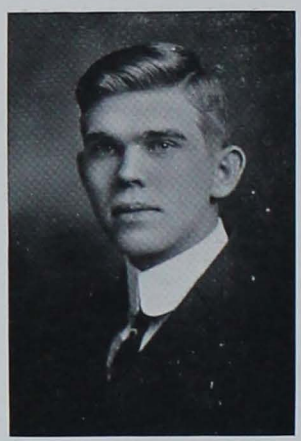


HUDSON, W. F. — Sheffield, Ia.
"Henry" — E. E.

A. I. E. E.—Class Football

*'Says much quite seldom"*

A combination of electrical engineering and home economics should make an excellent course. A camera shark.



HUNEFELD, F. H. — Sac City, Ia.
"Honey" — M. E.

*"Success comes only to those who lead the life of endeavor"*

Hunefeld never says very much but he is always there at the finish. If we should hear of his being out fussing we would be inclined to wonder how "Honey-felt."



HUNTER, J. MARSHALL — Red Oak, Ia.
"Doc" — A. H.

Latauma—Pythian—Varsity Track—Class Track—Bomb Board—Public Health Committee

*"Did you tell Miss Wentworth that there would be a Bomb meeting?"*

"Doc" has many varied interests: He is a booster for agriculture, a race horse on the track, and has first claim on the girls.

*"Minnie Ives"—Eunice Peters: "Main trunk lifter at the Pi Beta Phi House"*





IRVINE, MAE — Des Moines, Ia.
"Billy" — H. Ec.

Pi Beta Phi—Class Basketball

*"She has a smile for every joy,*
*A tear for every sorrow"*

Is distinctive and democratic. A classmate said of her, "Billy wears such tasteful clothes, and has pretty hair—but we like her for herself."



ISCH, D. H. — West Bend, Ia.
"Dutch" — FOR.

Alamo

*"What dances shall we have to wear away this long age of three hours"*

Ish-Ka-Bibble—Likes Chemistry u n k n o w n s. Takes forestry because it affords plenty of shade.

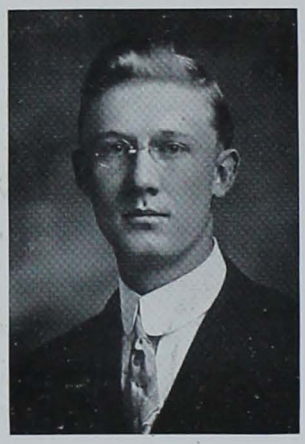


IVERSON, JENNIE — Ames, Ia.
H. Ec.

*"My heart's engaged to an angel"*

Jennie was once seen dispensing peppery soup-sticks on the cinder path. Helps the two-year Ags. wade through English. Thinks "Ben" a beautiful name.

*"We that have good wits have much to answer for"—Bomb Board*



JANSEN, PETER C. — Wyoming, Ia.
"Pete" — E. E.

*"Content to let the world wag on as it will"*

Jansen is a tall blond with a Sen. Lorimer haircut. Quiet and tends to his own corn row.



JENSON, J. C. — Coolidge, Texas
A. H.

*"I have hoped to live and have prepared to die"*

Jenson takes life as seriously as a Prep. making his first call at Margaret Hall. Believes that silence is golden.



JOHNSON, C. G. — Laurens, Ia.
"Swede" — AGR.

Adelante—Alpha Zeta—Welch—Class Baseball

*"Tis pleasant to see one's name in print"*

"Swede" once started a rough-house in order to get written up in the I. S. C. student. A good student and a hard talker. Aspires to edit "Life."

*J. D. Arnold: "Forty-seven damns"*





JOHNSON, GLENN W. — Audubon, Ia.
"Johns" — A. E.

Sigma Alpha Epsilon—Bachelor—Engaged

"Johns" started at the University but came to Ames because he could make better connections with Waterloo. A loyal Ag. Engineer and a brilliant student.



JOHNSON, MERLE E. — Winnebago, Minn.
"Johnse" — C. E.

Mohawk—Class Football

*"I was not born for courts or great affairs,*
*I pay my debts, believe, and say my prayers"*

Lessons come easy to "Johnse" when he studies and he always studies. Is lively and has lots of pep. Used to fuss some but now spends his time writing long letters to Minnesota.



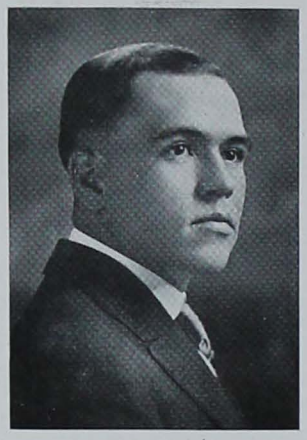
JONES, GLENN — Geneva, Ia.
"Casey" — FOR.

Sophomore Class Football

*"Business always before pleasure"*

Although a trifle undersize, this young man promises to develop into a second Rockefeller, for he is already selling typewriters to the unwary. A sound student with a level head.

*Billy Brennan: "Hard luck!"*



JOY, A. W. — Logan, Ia.
"Ardo" — DY.

Alpha Gamma Rho—Alpha Zeta—Editor Elect Agriculturist—Tri-State Debate '13—Business Mgr. Class Play '14—Class Play '12—Bomb Board—Forensic League—Phileleutheroi—Class Treasurer—Public Health Committee—Kennedy Cup Debate

*"Look you what he has done for his country"*

"Ardo" has the pepper. Firmly believes that his studies are a small part of his college life. Often goes to Des Moines to take a little Peake around among the big buildings.



KAISER, ELMER L. — Downing, Mo.
"Podunk" — C. E.

Seminoles—Class Vice-President '14—Bachelor—Grounds and Buildings Com.—Deutcher Verein—Glee Club—College Band

*"An honest man is the noblest work of God"*

Born in Illinois, raised in Missouri, educated in Iowa and now he lays claim to all three. He has proven his ability to make a fine showing in a hard course and at the same time boost the band, the Glee Club and a Lit. Society.



KELLY, MARY C. — Carroll, Ia.
"Kelly" — H. Ec.

Alpha Delta Pi—Class Secretary '14—Phileleutheroi—Glee Club—Cosmopolitan Club—Bomb Board—Sophomore Play—Junior Play—Music Council—Ringer of the Chimes

*"I desire to die when I have nobody left to laugh with me"*

As happy as the day is long. A good friend wherever you find her. Never known to miss a chance to work for the '15's. "Another flood of words! A very torrent."

*Mary Kelly (in classification line): "Are you going to take M. E. this year"*





KENNEALLY, MARION H. — Jesup, Ia.
"Irish" — E. E.

Colonials—Class Basketball—Class Baseball—College Yell Leader—Student Publicity Committee—Class Track—Varsity Baseball—Bomb Board—Junior Class Play—"A. A." Fraternity

*"Verily a fountain of enthusiasm"*

His "Now there, come on, altogether," never fails to bring rooting results. Has a hard time to keep from leading a yell from his catchers position on the diamond, whenever an opposing batter misses a ball. Four-thirds Irish and dresses the part.



KERWIN, F. N. — Oelwein, Ia.
E. E.

Rho Sigma Gamma

*"I am no orator as Brutus is, but as you know me all, a plain blunt man"*

Kerwin has not been here as long as the rest of us but he is such a good man that we adopted him.



KETCHUM, MARJORIE — Marshalltown, Ia.
"Marj." — H. Ec.

Class Historian—Basketball Capt.—Athletic Reporter

*"Men were born for the sake of me(n)"*

Is an authority upon keeping college rules. Is majoring in history because of her fondness for dates. "These exams. and lectures interfere terribly with my college work."

*Marjorie Ketchum: "You old sod-buster"*



KEY, FLORENCE — Mason City, Ia.
"Flo" — MUSIC

Quill—Glee Club

*"Blest with a promiscuous optimism about everything in particular"*

An initiate in the Fussers' League—is in danger of losing the Key to her heart. "A prize-winner for making trouble feel ashamed of itself."



KING, R. C. — Colo, Ia.
"Ross" — A. H.

*"I am a gatherer and disposer of other men's stuff"*

Conspicuous by his absence of self-importance. Absorbs great quantities of useful knowledge at I. S. C. which he will take back to the farm.



KING, LEONE C. — Ames, Ia.
H. Ec.

Delta Delta Delta

*"Teaching, she says, is out of her line;*
*Home economics she thinks is divine;*
*And a Master's degree she'd gladly decline,*
*For a school in which two could thrice daily shine"*

A reader of Western "dailies" during summer vacation. Is otherwise occupied during the college year. Her Lab. partners say Leone does the work of two.

*Kenneally: "I should bibble"*





KIRK, R. H. — Dunlap, Ia.
M. E.

Theta Xi

*"Enlarge him and make a friend of him"*

Kirk was run in the common mold. Nothing extraordinary about him. Just a good friend, a faithful student, and a loyal supporter of Ames.



KOENIG, FRED — Truman, Minn.
"Dutch" — AGR.

Scrub Faculty—German Club

*"Made in Germany"*

Dutch enjoyed chemistry so well that he took special work during vacation. He is a Dutch shark and a football fan; expects to become editor of the Country Gentleman.



LACKIE, H. M. — Bradford, Ill.
"Lak" — AG. ED.

Band—Orchestra—Class Baseball

*"He says a thousand pleasant things,*
*But hates to say 'Good-bye'"*

"Lak" can smile his way through anything. A keen mind, a lot of humor, and the ability to laugh at things just as they come, has made many a pal for "Lak."

*"Well, I'm a son of a gun"—Lackie*



LAIRD, DAISY — Algona, Ia.
"Dais" — H. Ec.

Kappa Delta

*"Absence of occupation is not rest;*
*A mind quite vacant is a mind distressed"*

Has a shadow which may be seen night or day. Seems to enjoy Shakespeare and Lit. more than Chem.



LAKE, SEBASTIAN — Clinton, Ia.
"Sib" "Zip" — HORT.

Palisade—Bachelor—Alpha Zeta—Scrub Faculty—Kennedy Cup Debate—Apple-Judging Team

*"Yon Cassius has a lean and hungry look"*

One of those semi-married men. A hard worker and a consistent fusser. You always know where to find him. Is an important part of the Botany department.



LAMSON, BERTHA — Fairfield, Ia.
"Bid" — H. Ec.

Pi Beta Phi—Class Hockey—Class Golf—"A" girl—Gymnasium Honors 1913—Sophomore Class Play—Bomb Board

*"She has been the belle and spirit of the company wherever she has been"*

"Bid" is very clever but doesn't usually let her work interfere with her good times. Has a style all her own. Has ambitions to live in the State Capitol.

*Miss Brandt: "I'm awfully sorry, Miss———"*





LEMLEY, MARY E. — Washington, Ia.
"Molly" — H. Ec.

Lakota—Crescent—Secretary H. Ec. Club

*"With countenance demure and modest grace"*

Mary is not easy to get acquainted with, but "once a friend, always a friend." To all appearances calm, she has been known to "speak up and 'spress herself."



LEWIS, FLOSSIE MAY — Batavia, Ia.
"Floss" — H. Ec.

Pieria

*"Her eyes a bashful azure"*

"Floss" tried Parsons but she showed her wisdom by coming to Ames for her degree. Is honest and reliable, so we believe her when she says Maude is her twin sister.



LEWIS, GEORGE — Los Angeles, Cal.
"Louie" — AGR.

Sigma Alpha Epsilon—Class Track—Sophomore Class Play—Athletic Editor of Student—Bomb Board

*"She floats upon the river of his thoughts"*

Always appears as neat as a fashion plate. Usually takes things easy but can run some if necessary. Another of that California aggregation. Author of Western "dailies" to the English department and to his chosen king.

*"Put a little horse sense with that you already have"—John Sawin*



LEWIS, MAUDE E. — Batavia, Ia.
H. Ec.

Pierian—Class Hockey

*"Her looks do argue her replete with modesty"*

Maude entered the class of '15 with advance credits in order to have extra time to spend on her favorite study, Campustry. "Her heart is like the moon, always changing, but there's always a man in it."



LIKELY, C. W. — Ames, Ia.
"Bill" — VET.

*"A man who has no music in his soul is ripe for treasons, strategems, and spoils"*

"Bill" divides his time between his automobile and the serum department. Never worries, and can always come through with the dope. Takes a few evenings off for study when there isn't a dance to play for.



LINDAUER, JOHN W. — Keota, Ia.
"Lindie" "Jack" — AG. E.

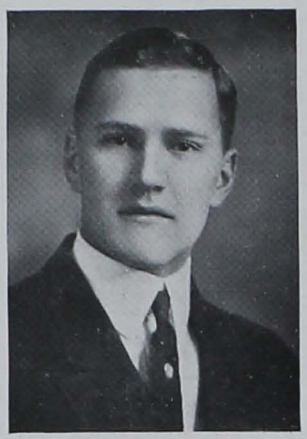
Latauma—College Band—College Orchestra—Crescent

*"It is the wise head that makes the still tongue"*

Known by his trombone. Quite indispensable in the band. Lindie is rather reserved at first but a valued friend when wooed and won. Not given to self-assertion.

*Prof. Schmidt (to debaters): "A football team isn't the only place you need a good line"*





LINGLE, THOS. Cherokee, Ia.
"Tommy" A. H.

Alpha Gamma Rho—Forum

*"It will be all right if Tommy doesn't get mad"*

"Tommy" has aspirations to be a farmer so left Purdue and came to Ames. Takes great interest in Des Moines College.



LINSE, VIVIAN Ames, Ia.
H. Ec.

Clio—Woman's Athletic Council—Inter-class Tennis —Inter-class Hockey

*"Blythe and bonny and bright and gay"*

A veritable tennis shark is Vivian, with a passionate love for the out-of-doors. She goes her merry way singing, and was never known to be angry but once.



LITTLE, MARY RUTH Kingsley, Ia.
"Jerry" H. Ec.

*"There lies a great deal of deviltry beneath that calm exterior"*

Not afraid to work but not in sympathy with it. Never "grouchy." Speaks more with her eyes than her mouth. Is taking an advanced course in Taylor-ing.

*"Now that is the real problem"—Prof. Wilson*



LLOYD, J. M. — Williamsburg, Ia.
"Red" — VET.

*"Shall we rouse the night-owl with a song that will draw three souls from one weaver"*

Passed up a term of athletics by having a tennis racket in his trunk. Takes a great deal of interest in the Co-Eds from home. "Red" is a good student and thorough in everything he undertakes. Has a smile for everyone.



LOVELAND, F. J. — Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
"Lovey" — SPECIAL

Beta Theta Pi

*"Quiet, modest and useful"*

"Lovey" is a prestidigitator, whatever that is. However, if he can make two blades of grass grow where one grew before as easily as he can make two eggs out of one his success is assured. Is still single, but a consistent fusser.



MCCLARY, J. — Primgar, Ia.
"Mac" — A. H.

Palisades—Bachelor

*"Why this stern front; this 'Flinty' heart?"*

"Mac" has qualified for the cross-country team by his frequent trips to the country. A steady fellow and a good friend. Is taking special work at the dairy farm.

*"You will notice this very peculiar phenomena"—Prof. Spinney*



McDONALD, CHAS. B. — Ames, Ia.
"Mack" — A. H.

Class Track

*"A man's a man for a' that"*

Pays good attention to the little things. Likes chicken and Shetland ponies. A good mixer and studies some. Enjoys early morning walks.



McGAVERN, S. A. — Missouri Valley, Ia.
"Mac" — C. E.

Alpha Tau Omega—Bachelor—Grounds and Buildings Committee—Business Manager-elect Iowa Engineer

*"Seize the instant and get the lesson from the hour"*

"Mac" thoroughly enjoys all the subjects he has passed up. Had a "con" in fussing Lab. and let it develop into a flunk.



McGHEE, J. D. — Mason City, Ia.
"Don" — A. H.

Kappa Sigma

*"I don't care"*

Why so sleepy-eyed? Oh, he is only dreaming of "her". "Maggie" doesn't lack ability, but he does lack ambition, at least as far as studies are concerned.

*"I don't getcha idear of boilah hoss powah"—R. H. Porter*



McHose, Winifred — Nevada, Ia.
"Fritz" — H. Ec.

Lakota—Crescent—Treas. H. Ec. Club '13, '14

*"She sholy was a fine-raised child"*

"Fritz" is generous, considerate of others, and always to be depended on. Is loyal to Ames, in spite of interests in the university of our neighbor state to the south.



McKinsey, Shirley N. — Anamosa, Ia.
"Mac" — Ag. Ed.

*"Here we have a swashing and a martial outside, which overawes them who know him not"*

Mac's aim in life is to be a professor. He believes in showing his learning by incessant talking.



McLaughlin, M. L. — Ogden, Ia.
"Mike" "Mack" — Vet.

*"Never kneels but to pledge healths, nor prays but for a pipeful of tobacco"*

The star of "Mike's" ambition is to discover the cause of seasickness. He now holds the 100-yard record through North Woods. "Mike" has advanced steadily since "Pat" encouraged him to "Keep on fighting."

*Bergman (in Vet. 52): "Now, of course you don't understand this"*





McMahon, G. D. — Rapid City, S. D.
"Mac" — A. E.

Ausonia—Bachelor

*"Witty, courteous, liberal, full of spirit"*

His Irish pluck makes up for his smallness of stature. Loves the Physics and the Math. departments, but buries his affections in work. Sees great future prospects in reclaiming the swamp lands of the Black Hills.



McMahon, W. S. — West Liberty, Ia.
"Mac" "Scott" — A. H.

Palisade—Alpha Zeta—Treasurer Ag. Club—Philomathean—Bomb Board

*"Forsooth, I'm glad you came"*

"Mac" can hardly wait till he can get back on the farm and get some practice with his science. At present shines as a drug clerk.



McMillan, H. L. — Nashua, Ia.
"Mack" — Vet.

*"And what calm, round-eyed gentleman is this?"*

"Mack" is Dr. Tilden's right-hand man. A strong, big-hearted fellow, who can always be found at work. Doesn't believe in going to classes ahead of time, but has a record of never loosing out on a picnic. We are glad to have "Mack" with us.

*"Just a minute, now—"—Prof. Brindley*



McWhorter, Ray S. — Burt, Ia.
"Mac" — A. H.

Alpha Zeta—"A. A." Fraternity—Capt. Elect Cross-Country—Varsity Track Team '13, '14—Varsity Cross-Country '13, '14—Philomathean

*"Rank is a farce; if people fools will be—*
*A scavenger and king's the same to me"*

"Mac" in spite of brown eyes and delicate complexion is Scotch, and has the unerring judgment of his canny Scotch ancesters. Uses it to advantage in college work and athletics alike.



Mac Gibbon, W. M. — Ames, Ia.
"Mac" — C. E.

Iowa Engineer Staff

*"A man of cheerful yesterdays and confident tomorrows"*

"Mac" is a good student with lots of common sense. Stayed out a year but still intends to graduate with a good class. Has seen more practical work than many of the engineers.



Mack, Fay — Mason City, Ia.
H. Ec.

Alpha Delta Pi—Y. M. C. A. Cabinet—Clio—Geneva Club—President-elect Y. W. C. A.

*"A tender heart, a will inflexible"*

Always generous and never too busy to smile. Has decided views upon the smoking question. "Have you classified yet?" Her greatest trouble is in transferring her fussing credits from Grinnell. Has enough pep. for half a dozen girls.

*"Well now, professor, is that practicable?"—Ray McWhorter*





MacVicar, John — Des Moines, Ia.
"Nash" "Mac" — C. E.

Beta Theta Pi—Class Football

*"Falling in love is a matter of intermittent propinquity. The cure is propinquity"*

Another '14 who stayed out a year. Is now attending college in Ohio where his uncle stays, but we expect to see him back next semester. Never worries. Is a confirmed fusser.



Madson, Luella E. — Ames, Ia.
"Luey" — H. Ec.

Lakota—Clio—Junior Class Play

*"The most manifest sign of wisdom is continued cheerfulness"*

Luella does even the smallest task assigned to her, with all thoroughness, but is so modest about it all that few realize how indispensable she is. Always finds time for good grades. Never known to be downhearted.



Mattison, H. H. — Oskaloosa, Ia.
"Matty" — A. H.

Sigma Alpha Epsilon—Varsity Football—"A. A." Fraternity

*"To football lore, what's Phys. or Economics?"*

Matty came up from Penn College to be on hand to beat Iowa next year. His weight and ability to use it makes him a man hard to beat on the gridiron.

*Luella Madson: "Oh, pshaw"*



MEIGGS, L. W. — Sioux City, Ia.
DY.

Latauma—Band—Glee Club—Class Football

*"What a voice was here now"*

He always says the right thing at the wrong time or something just as good. However, his studies and college activities are never neglected. A strong booster for South Dakota.



MELTZER, CHAS. — Ames, Ia.
"Sandy" — A. H.

Winner Dinsmore Medal

*"The loud laugh that bespeaks the happy mind"*

The English faculty like "Sandy" so well that they keep him around continuously. Showed the boys up in the Sophomore judging contest.



MERRITT, WORTH — Seymour, Ia.
"Tubby" — A. H.

*"Beauty took vacation at the time of my creation"*

"Tubby" has an eye for business, and a faculty for working the "con" for a free ride. He is back in Campustry Lab. and doesn't worry about college work.

*"I don't care WHAT it is"—Prof. Coover*





MIDDLETON, AMY L. — Ames, Ia.
Quill — H. Ec.

*"Just a smilin' face and a hearty hand,*
*'S religion 'at all folks understand"*

Quiet, but does things. If she be unobtrusive in campus activities, it is because of the place she so beautifully fills in her home. A graduate of I. S. T. C. and holds a teacher's life certificate.



MILLER, HAROLD — Belle Plaine, Ia.
A. H.

Mohawk—Glee Club

*"I have always thought the action of men the best interpretation of their thoughts"*

A true Mohawk and proud of it. H. F.'s natural ability keeps him from brain fag, and brings him grades that would cause the common herd to suspect the Profs. of softening of the brain.



MILLER, M. P. — Ottumwa, Ia.
"Philo" — AGR.

Colonials—Philomathean

*"Who mixed reason with pleasure and wisdom with mirth"*

"Philo" is a graduate of Princeton. His letters east usually require four cents postage. Samples ensilage for Evvard.

*R. L. McWhorter: "By thunder"*



MILLER, ROBT. J. — Cedar Rapids, Ia.
"Bob" — AGR.

Phi Sigma Kappa—Delta Sigma Rho—Philomathean—Class Treas.—Kennedy Cup Debates—Alternate Triangular Team '13—Interstate Triangular Debate '13—Michigan Dual Debate '14—Home Oratorical '14—Pan Hellenic Council—Bomb Board—Sophomore Class Play—Junior Play—Student Staff

*"Some rolling stones gather great quantities of moss"*

"Bŏb" is long on stature, speech, and gray matter. Never placed a class in F. G. 21 wrong provided the Prof. was right.



MINGES, G. A. — Dubuque, Ia.
SCI.

Gamma Sigma Delta—Phi Lambda Upsilon

*"As we advance in life we learn the limits of our abilities"*

George is a fusser at heart, but has stifled his inmost yearnings and is one of the most earnest seekers after the why of things—in the whole science division.



MINNIS, C. FLOYD — Des Moines, Ia.
C. E.

*"He shifts quite about then proceeds to expound,*
*That it's merely the earth, not himself, that turns round"*

Minnis talks entirely too much for an engineer. He can argue, expound, diffuse and otherwise liberate from his system more rhetoric with or without accompanying ideas than any self-respecting engineer should.

*"Now let me see. Just how is that now?"—Pomeroy (P.).*



MONTGOMERY, MARY E. — Goldfield, Ia.
"Mont" — H. Ec.

Alpha Delta Pi—Clio

*"And privileged folks call her Mary"*

Moods are unknown to Mary. She gets good grades with little effort. Is taking a correspondence course with Cornell University.



MOORE, SUSIE B. — Polo, Ill.
H. Ec.

*"My endeavors have ever come too short of my desire"*

With steadfast pluck unequaled by few, Mrs. Moore is gaining a fuller training for teaching in her chosen line of work. Came to Ames after trying other schools. Is bringing up her small son according to modern theories of eugenics.



MURPHY, MABEL — Sidney, Ia.
H. Ec.

Quill

*"A daughter of the gods, divinely tall,*
*And most divinely fair"*

A clever impersonator, who has little ways all her own. Would be recognized anywhere by her laughter. Fond of going to Ag. receptions. "A Swede by the name of Murphy."

*C. O. Simpson: "Kiss me"*



NIELSON, W. R. — Milwaukee, Wis.
"Doc" — DY.

Sigma Alpha Epsilon

*"The man who made Milwaukee famous"*

"Doc" believes in standing by the reputation of his town. Has had his troubles with the Sifting Committee, but is still on top.



NILES, LAURA — Ames, Ia.
SCI.

C. O. B.—Delphian

*"And still the wonder grows, that one small head can carry all she knows"*

Laura doesn't believe in "putting off until to-morrow what you can do today." A shark in almost everything.



NOBLE, NELLIE — Ames, Ia.
SCI.

Pi Beta Phi—Clio—Y. W. C. A. Cabinet—Junior Class Play

*"If I chance to talk a little while, forgive me, I had it from my father"*

Given to pensive moods and dreamy solitudes. Is a loyal and sincere friend.

*"Use a little hoss sense"—Porter*





O'Connor, Mildred — Jewell, Ia.
Sci.

Crescent

*"She knits her brow—the only kind of fancy work this modern maid can do"*

Mildred came to us from Grinnell last year, and the '15's were glad to welcome her. Never spends Sunday out of town. Wonder why?



Ogilvie, Victor A. — Leon, Ia.
"Vic" — E. E.

Alamo—College Band—Class Tennis—College Orchestra

*"He would be of a serious nature"*

His friends occasionally bring forth a smile in spite of "Vic's" best efforts at dignity. "Vic" studies when pressing engagements at Boone and Davis City do not prevent.



Olson, Norman E. — Chicago, Ill.
"Chi" "Ole" — Dy.

Phileleutheroi—Bomb Board

*"You might as well try to fatten a windmill by running oats through it"*

He likes watermelons and cross country but not on the same night. Ole is a Chem. fiend and the shark of the Junior Dairy's. Always happy.

*"Life is real, life is earnest (?)—H. H. Camburn*



O'Rourke, John B. — Des Moines, Ia.
"Tim" — E. E.

Phi Gamma Delta—Pan Hellenic Council—Circulation Mgr. Iowa Engineer

*"With wisdom fraught,*
*Not such as books, but such as practice taught"*

"Tim" is one of the few real engineers in the class with a fund of experience running from motors to groceries. Was held back at the start but will finish strong in the end.



Pammel, Doris — Ames, Ia.
"Dozey" — H. Ec.

*"A foot more light, a step more true,*
*Ne'er from the heath flower danced the dew"*

A light-hearted, lovable maiden who always does the unexpected. "Dozey" is an artist in designing gowns, and studies "Vogue" diligently. She would rather dance than eat; is said to know something about the broken plaster on fifth floor Central.



Parle, Harry V. — Ft. Dodge, Ia.
"Parlie" — E. E.

Mohawk

*"He trudged along, unknowing what he sought,*
*And whistled as he went, for want of thought"*

Looks like an owl but not nearly so wise. Works hard for what he gets. Not so widely known as some but admired by all his friends.

*Dr. Renshaw: "What is the office of the gastric juice?"*
*Chub Corrance: "The stomach"*





PAXON, P. B. Ames, Ia.
A. H.

*"A tempest in a teapot"*

Paxon uses the east window in Ag. Hall for a smoking room. A journalist of considerable repute. Changed his residence from Indiana to Iowa to save fifty dollars a year.



PEARCE, G. T. Webster City, Ia.
"Tuffy" E. E.

El Paso—Wrestling—Class Football

*"Church is a farce and holy men a bore"*

If he were half as "tuff" as he pretends to be he would be a terror indeed. He believes that the road to Boone should be used much and often. A good wrestler.



PEASLEE, O. M. Ames, Ia.
"O. M." "Mike" E. E.

College Masonic Club—Captain College Cadets

*"A bold attempt is half success"*

Peaslee has attempted lots of things since coming to Ames. This is his second try for a college education, while his ventures are without number.

*"I tend to other people's business"—Schemann*



PENICK, MARGARET — Chariton, Ia.
"Peanut" — H. EC.

Pi Beta Phi—Public Service Committee—Athletic Council—Geneva Club

*"Of softest manners, unaffected mind,*
*Lover of peace, and friend of humankind"*

Margaret's friends are without number. In class she is always on the front seat, and her grades are envied and admired by all. Has a "stand-in" with instructors, of the Ag. department in particular.



PERDUE, H. S. — Weimer, Texas
"Purdy" — VET.

*"I have my three sorts of tobacco in my pocket,*
*my light by me, and thus I begin"*

Passed up his A. H. at Texas Ag. "Purdy" makes frequent visits to Des Moines to see his sister (?). He is a bright student and an all-around good fellow.



PERRY, WINIFRED — Ames, Ia.
SCI.

Clio—Student Staff—Scrub Faculty—English Club

*"The nightingale dwells in her slender throat"*

This auburn-haired warbler finds much entertainment in helping "Preps" through the labyrinths of Botany Lab. Has an inexhaustible fund of anecdotes and is always on hand with a T. L. A brave, capable girl who accomplishes things.

*Prof. Coover: "When you divide out to the fourth place it gives approximately—"*





PETERS, J. H. — Sac City, Ia.
"Pete" — SCI.

Band—Glee Club—Orchestra—Bachelor

*"Language most shows a man; speak that I may see thee"*

His sister's twin (?). Stays at Ames to keep the college music up to par. Circulates band literature. Julius believes in co-education. He has a great longing for wealth.



PETERS, EUNICE — Keokuk, Ia.
"Eun" "Pete" — H. Ec.

Pi Beta Phi—Class Secretary '12—Class Hockey—Bomb Board

*"When singleness is bliss, 'tis folly to be Wise"*

At present has a weighty problem to solve. Wise but willing.



PETERSON, WARD — Des Moines, Ia.
"Pete" — A. E.

*"Of modest demeanor; not addicted to frivolous things"*

Changed from E. E. to Ag. E. To pass up his course is "Pete's" one ambition. Never known to cast his eyes toward the feminine sex.

*Eunice Peters: "Now listen ———"*



PETERSON, VAN D. — Slater, Ia.
"Van" — A. H.

Beta Theta Pi

*"There should be more hours for pleasure and fewer for work"*

Tall and dignified, Van would pass easily for a band-master. Never makes much of a racket.



PHILLIPS, WILMA A. — Boone, Ia.
"Phil" — H. Ec.

Pi Beta Phi—Class Secretary 1911—Junior Class Play

*"Paint me as I am"*

Passes up work with the least possible effort. Is mighty nice to her friends.



PICKFORD, A. H. — Nora Springs, Ia.
"Pick" — A. H.

Latauma—Glee Club '13, '14—Forum

*"Every man has a fair turn to be as great as he pleases"*

"Pick" believes in "Science with practice," so never misses a campus Lab. The handsome man who plays end on the Glee Club. Never had brain fatigue from over study.

*"Come on now, let's go"—Prof. Harris*





PIERCE, JESSIE — Clear Lake, Ia.
"Jess" — H. Ec.

Kappa Delta—Class Hockey

*"Silence is one great art of conversation"*

One of the few who believes in saying to your face what she would not say in front of your back. At present is interested in the American national game.



PITTMAN, P. W. — Ames, Ia.
M. E.

*"As headstrong as an alligator on the banks of the Nile"*

His fun is the life of his classes. He can sleep more naturally during a recitation and wake up more abruptly with more dire results than any other student.



PORTERFIELD, J. S. — Waterloo, Ia.
"Jack" "Steak" — A. H.

Sigma Alpha Epsilon—Varsity Basketball '13, '14

*"There is scarcely any man who cannot persuade himself of his own merit"*

"Jack" is the fellow who beats up the S. A. E.'s piano. Expects to get married as soon as the boys can spare him from the house.

*Jessie Pierce: "I'm right here to tell you"*



PORTLOCK, KINETA — New London, Ia.
H. Ec.

*"I live, yet say not much, but think the more"*

Quiet and hard working. Has beautiful brown eyes. After going to Iowa, has come to Ames to get an education.



POTTER, E. G. — Bellevue, Ia.
A. H.

Ausonia—Beardshear—Kennedy Cup Debate

*"Say, fellows, have you seen Potter's sister?"*

Went to state university a year but decided to come to Ames immediately after the Ames-Iowa game of 1911. He's not so big but what there is is all alive.



POTTER, L. D. — Algona, Ia.
"Daws" — VET.

Pi Kappa Alpha—Pan Hellenic Council—Sec. Vet. Medical Society

"Daws" is an easy-going sort of chap who doesn't make a big noise about anything. Is a booster for the Vet. course and is strong for keeping the girls at Ames.

*L. H. Pammel: "Now don't put that in the Student, will you?"*





POTTER, L. P. — Algona, Ia.
"Rev" — VET.

Pi Kappa Alpha—Glee Club—Phileleutheroi—Class Football—Class Basketball—Class Track

A jolly good fellow, noted for his activities among the "fair sex." He finds time to attend classes occasionally between his visits to the postoffice. Was once an "Ag." but later joined the "loyal bunch" and is now waiting to become a "Real Dr."



POWELL, LESTER D. — Red Oak, Ia.
"Les" — A. H.

Sigma Alpha Epsilon—Varsity Football

*"Oh, I wouldn't lie to you"*

It took "Les" several years to decide whether he wanted to be a doctor at Iowa City or an Ag. at Ames, but has finally come to believe that Ames is superior in more respects than just its railway connections to Omaha.



PRICE, MARY E. — Spirit Lake, Ia.
Pierian

*'Show me"*

Very reserved. Only those who know her appreciate her true worth and unselfish disposition. Won first prize for an I. S. C. "rah rah" song. A walking, living question mark.

*"Now, Miss Price, what surrounds these cells?"—Prof. Buchanan*
*"Water in solution"—Mary*



RACKLIFFE, ARTHUR — Waterloo, Ia.
"Art" — DY.

Adelante—Dairy-Judging Team—Crescent

*"I swear I have not changed my mind in twenty years"*

A man who believes the cow will feed the world. "Art" has been known to fuss but doesn't recommend the practice. A dairy cattle judge of rare ability.



RAEDER, J. M. — Wilkesbarre, Pa.
"Jim" — AGR.

Alpha Tau Omega—Public Health Committee

*"My ancestors came over from Germany in the Mayflower"*

Jim is the chief crabber against thirty-five cent hair cuts and short vacations. His grade-getting ability has obtained many a place for him.



RAMIREZ, HIPOLITO — Arroyo, Porto Rico
"Hippo" — AGR.

Cosmopolitan Club

*"A smile for every prof"*

"Hippo" has never yet been "stumped" by a "Prof." His chief ambition is to start a commercial laboratory. Spent last summer running nitrogens and hexapoda.

*"Curses, curses, three thousand curses"—A. C. Wilcox*





RATH, R. A. — Waterloo, Ia.
"Rube" — E. E.

Colonial—Class Baseball—Class Basketball—Class Tennis—Varsity Tennis—Varsity Basketball—Welch—Kennedy Cup Debate—Tri-State Debate—Football Reserves—Bomb Board

*"The pain of one maiden's refusal is drowned in the pain of the next"*

"Rube" has talent in any line he happens to take up. "Tommy" says he's crazy. Is sometimes known as "Dimples."



REEP, R. W. — Vincennes, Ind.
"Dick" "Rip" — AGR.

Sigma Nu—Alpha Zeta—Pythian—Bomb Board

*"Content to set the table in a roar"*

One of the solid men of the class. Has a knack of getting high grades, and was never known to flunk. Always ready to hear a good story, or tell one.



REESE, VINCENT M. — Des Moines, Ia.
"Vince" — C. E.

Class Tennis

*"He makes a solitude and calls it peace"*

So quiet that a ghost would seem noisy by comparison. Does his work and refuses to worry about results. Tried E. E. but decided to take a better course.

*"All is not cold that shivers"—Mary Kelley*



REEVE, LEW — Hampton, Ia.
"Lew" — A. H.

Sigma Alpha Epsilon—Football "A." "R."—"A. A." Fraternity—Vice-President Freshman Class—Reserves—Varsity Football—Football Captain-elect—Cardinal Guild

*"Of making books there is no end; and much study is a weariness of the flesh"*

The leader of next year's Cyclones. Big and heavy and with lots of pep. Lew never saw the line he couldn't dent. Treats his work like he would an Iowa tackle. Never knocks.



REEVE, MYRA R. — Hampton, Ia.
H. Ec.

Lakota—Clio

*"Of easy temper, naturally good"*

Never has caused any real excitement, except when she spilled a lot of pepper in cooking Lab. Has the faculty of tending to her own affairs. A steady mover but never hurries.



RENNE, LYSLE W. — Eagle Grove, Ia.
A. H.

Alpha Gamma Rho—Delta Xi—Student Staff—Junior Class Play—Kennedy Cup Debate—Captain Cadets—Business Manager-elect Student

*"If at first you don't succeed try, try again"*

Lysle believes in patronizing home industries. Trains the preps. in a loud tone of voice. Passes up his practical work by currying dairy cows.

*Edith Cole: "Wasn't that the easiest exam. you ever saw?"*





REYNARD, CHAS. R. — Newark, England
"Duke" — VET.

Sec. Vet. Medical Society—Beardshear—Cosmopolitan Club

*"But come, for England"*

One of the loyal sons of "John Bull." Crossed the big pond to become proficient in the "Yankee" methods of treating all forms of quadrupeds. Noted for his ability to tell the ages of horses by their teeth. But when it comes to the final exams, "The Duke" is always found to be among the highest.



RICKEY, LACEY F. — Oskaloosa, Ia.
"Rick" — A. H.

Alpha Gammo Rho—Agriculturist Staff—Beardshear

*"I meddle with no man's business but my own"*

"Rick" is a "horse" at turning out practical, readable Ag. Journalism stories. Quits school every once in a while to go back to the farm.



RINGHEIM, IRENE — Canton, S. D.
"Ring" — H. Ec.

Kappa Delta

*"A maiden never bold of spirit"*

Believes in taking things as they are, but would like a chance to vote against Phys. in H. Ec. course.

*"Mr. Rickey, how would you place this class of steers on their heads?"—Prof. Ferrin*



ROGERS, W. L. — Wapello, Ia.
"Rog" — A. H.

*"A contented spirit is the sweetness of existence"*

Clearly "Rog" has a mind of his own and uses it, too—sometimes. He refused to ride Parley's goat back and forth from town and now is known as a financier and economist.



RUDNICK, MARIE — Chicago, Ill.
MUSIC

*"When I have a subject on hand, I study profoundly"*

Marie came to Ames from Kansas Agricultural College. A shark if there ever was one. Conducts German caucuses in the library every noon.



RUSSELL, WILLARD E. — Sioux City, Ia.
"Rusty" — M. E.

*"This man toils, yet not too hard and is satisfied"*

"Rusty" came to us from the edge of the state. He studies hard and believes in "just one girl." These activities have deprived the debating teams of a decided acquisition for he has much spouting ability.

*"Honorable Judges"—C. Floyd Wambeam*





RYAN, ADA CLAIRE — Brooklyn, Ia.
"The other Miss Ryan" — H. Ec.

Arcade

*"Good nature and good sense must ever join"*

Only looks on the bright side of things. Pretty good friend of those from Brooklyn.



SCARBOROUGH, HUGH — Ames, Ia.
"Hugh" — E. E.

Class Football—Class Basketball—Bachelor—A. I. E. E.

*"Well, you darned old fool, you"*

"Hugh" claims to concentrate all of his fussing into the summertime. Always cheerful and full of fun; has a great admiration for Prof. Porter's "hoss-sense." Has athletic ambitions, too.



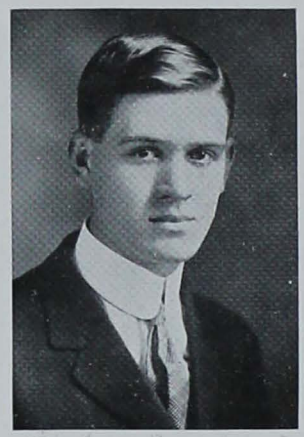
SCHLOEMAN, HENRY O. — Norway, Ia.
"Heinie" — A. H.

Class Football—Baseball Reserves

*"I was not born for courts or great affairs,*
*I pay my debts and say my prayers"*

"Heinie" is a walking information bureau of baseball. Takes life very seriously, especially his college work. Intends to farm but doesn't believe in batching.

*"Yes, yes, that is all right"—Prof. Bakke*



SCHULTZ, ORVILLE C. — Postville, Ia.
IND. SC.

Forum—English Club—Deutscher Verein—Student Staff—Scrub Faculty

*"Matrons flung gloves, ladies and maids their scarfs and handkerchiefs upon him"*

Instructs the preps. in the vagaries of chromosomes. Never hurt anyone's feelings in his life.

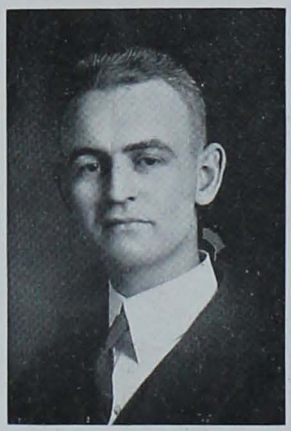


SEEDS, EDWARD — Manchester, Ia.
E. E.

Rho Sigma Gamma

*"A still small voice"*

It took this lad two years to break away from home ties but now has quite an ambition to fuss. He attributes a large share of it to his pompadour.



SEILER, ELMER — Carroll, Ia.
"Si" — DY.

*"And when you come to know the man, you see quite easily,*
*His bark is worse a dozen times than e'er his bite could be"*

Old man Seiler's son. He is particularly attached to the English department but still knows the ups and downs of a churn and can score butter forwards, backwards or in his sleep.

*"Of a rather special nature"—Dr. Cessna*





SERNSTROM, CARL Y. — Hawarden, Ia.
"Swede" — C. E.

Mohawk—Bachelor—Deutscher Verein—Class Football

*"A man of actions and ideas, withal unassuming"*

Carl is always busy. Spends his spare time working for the A. E. and C. E. departments. He reports for the Student and also finds time to annex some fine grades to his credit. Fusses in extreme moderation.



SEYMOUR, J. H. — Ames, Ia.
"Dad" — AG. ED.

Married

*"There is no darkness but ignorance"*

"Dad" used to teach school in the good old-fashioned way until he heard of I. S. C. and Ag. education. His arguments with Dr. Cessna kept the girls awake in Psych. classes.



SHUMWAY, ABIGAIL — State Center, Ia.
"Gail" — H. EC.

Declamatory Contest '13—Crescent—Glee Club

*"I would rather sit on a pumpkin, and have it all to myself than to be crowded on a velvet cushion"*

Conscientious and studious. Here for the purpose of getting an education, but cannot be called a "grind." Has a weak spot in her heart for S. U. I.

*"Now what is the cause of this?"—Prof. Williams*



SIMPSON, CHAS. O. — Keokuk, Ia.
"Simp" — MIN. E.

Mohawk—Pythian

*"Of all mankind each loves himself the best"*

A lad of such light-mindedness that he was obliged to specialize in metallurgy. He believes that one must take medicine so that the doctors can live. He made his start at I. S. C. with the '14's but decided to hold over a year.



SIMS, MARJORIE — Denison, Ia.
"Marj" — H. Ec.

Kappa Delta—Scrub Faculty

*"As we journey through life let us live by the way"*

Doesn't believe in worrying but always comes out ahead. Chief aide-de-camp to the modern language department.



SMITH, ALLAN M. — LeMars, Ia.
"Smithey" — AGR.

Welch—Y. M. C. A. Cabinet

*"Your face looks honest"*

A whole-hearted member of our class, who believes in doing well whatever he begins. Some stock judge.

*Prof. Schmidt (in Hist. 24): "I believe you remember your future dates better than your past ones"*





SMITH, CECIL — Oskaloosa, Ia.
"Smooth" — AGR.

Theta Xi—Class Football

*"Yea, like a steam engine in trousers was he"*

"Smooth" is one of the original slippery boys—the hardest man to tackle on the team, and always full of the good old A-M-E-S.



SMITH, F. R. — Marengo, Ia.
"Smithie" — A. E.

Kappa Kappa Kappa—Class Football—Bachelor

*"Right welcome, sir! Ere we depart we'll share a bounteous time"*

"Smithie" was one of the smallpox victims. A good fellow who works hard. Often entertains company from Des Moines.



SNYDER, LLOYD B. — Castana, Ia.
"Dooge" — AGR.

*"Books are fatal"*

A quiet fellow who is more bent on learning the best way to farm than on making a lot of noise in college.

*Mary Evers: "My dear, O"*



SPENCER, HAROLD — Des Moines, Ia.
A. H.

*"A countenance more in sorrow than in anger"*

A sad-eyed young man, who seems to be loaded down with worry. Once managed a dairy farm. Came to Ames to get some science along with practice.



STACY, B. F. — Osage, Ia.
A. H.

Palisades—Welch—Kennedy Cup Debate—Student Staff—Agriculturist Staff

*"Like slow punk burns, but gets there just the same"*

The man that coached Dolly Dimple in her run for a world's record. Always ready to lend a hand and never afraid of work. The future proprietor of "Stacy Brothers' Dairy Farm."



STEEN, CLARA — West Liberty, Ia.
H. Ec.

Quill—Bomb Board—Student Staff—Home Oratorical '12

*"She doeth the little things that most of us leave undone"*

Enters into everything with enthusiasm and never lets it waver until the task is finished. Always willing to help the other fellow.

*"Obviously now, the way to a man's heart is by way of his stomach"—Von Tungeln*



STEPHENSON, A. R. — Ames, Ia.
"Little Stev" — A. H.

*"He was not merely a chip of the old block but the old block itself"*

"Little Stev" is absolutely impartial as to his role in life's work. He is your "friend for keeps" or your best enemy, just so something keeps "doing."



STEVENSON, R. S. — Ames, Ia.
"Big Stev" — A. H.

Class Football—Football Reserves

*"I want what I want when I want it"*

"Big Stev" says this is a queer world, "Now, Swift wants to run the college, Rath the Kappa Delta Pledges, but personally I'd rather "Ona Barber."



STEWART, F. LEE — Ames, Ia.
"Stew" — A. H.

*"Pure friendship is something which men of an inferior intellect can never taste"*

A generous mind and the cultivation of good books and men has made "Stew" a capable and worthy fellow.

*"You will readily observe"—Prof. Anderson*



STOREY, KATIE MARIE — Ames, Ia.
H. EC.

*"Wisely and slow; they stumble that run fast"*

Never gets excited. Her true worth lies under the surface. When asked what was her worst habit, said, "I don't know."



STRANDBERG, FRED W. — Algona, Ia.
"Stran" — MIN. E.

Theta Xi—A. I. M. E.—Pan Hellenic Council

*"Speech is silver, but silence is golden"*

"Stran" lives up to this proverb. When he does break the spell the occasion is to be remembered. Fusses to some extent but devotes most of his energy to his mining pursuits.



STUCKENBRUCK, HAROLD C. — Belle Plaine, Ia.
"Stucky" — M. E.

Seminoles—Bachelor

*"The fruit derived from labor is the sweetest of pleasure"*

Although carrying a heavy schedule "Stucky" finds time to engage in other activities. Although a bachelor in the literary society world, yet from present indications "Stucky" will never find himself in that lonely state.

*"By grab"—Stuckenbruk*





SUMMERS, GLENN H. — Malvern, Ia.
"Bugs" — A. H.

Alpha Gamma Rho

*"A youth he was of quiet ways"*

"Bugs" has just as much trouble passing up Zoo. as anybody. Hails from the land of tall cornstalks and full milk pails. Glenn was never known to study, flunk, or fuss. His ability is proportional to his height.



SUMMERS, R. J. — Ames, Ia.
"Bugs" — C. E.

Captain I. S. C. Cadet Corps

*"Wisdom personified, sawed off, and many times stretched"*

Parley's right-hand man. Aspires to be a pullman conductor. Rings the chimes in his spare minutes. "Knows not, and knows not that he knows not."



SUNDERLAND, H. H. — Woodstock, Ill.
"Sundy" — AG. ENG.

Pi Kappa Alpha—A. I. E. E.

*"A blythe heart makes a blooming visage"*

A strong believer in a warm welcome for the preps. Was once a Mechanical, but changed to Ag. Engineering so he could work nearer the Home Economics building.

*Bob H. True: "Hello, Old Timer"*



SUNDERLIN, HOWARD L. — Ames, Ia.
"Sundy" — SCI.

*"The pen is mightier than the sword"*

Has his eye on Uncle Henry Watterson's job and the Gridiron Club. In the meantime, he is teaching the "Ags." the peculiarities of B. subtilis.



SWAN, J. H. — Osage, Ia.
"John" — A. H.

*"A man died in a hurry once"*

A lanky fellow that takes life very seriously. Can tell wonderful stories of northern Iowa.



SWANEY, GILMORE D. — Mt. Pleasant, Ia.
"Gil" — AG. ED.

*"Assume a virtue if you have it not"*

"Gil" has a circle of privileged friends who can tell you all his good and bad qualities. We are unable to say certainly whether he has any or not.

*"Now class, we must hasten on"—Brindley*





SWIFT, HARVEY M. Olivet, Ia.
AG. ED.

*"Salute ye the stranger within your gates"*

A new man at Ames but nevertheless dispenses the I. S. C. spirit in a loud tone of voice. Has lots of fussing ability.



TAFF, LILLIAN C. Panora, Ia.
"Babe" "Taffy" H. EC.

Phileleutheroi—Sophomore Play

*"So womanly, so benign, and so meek"*

Works hard but will, at any time, take time to forget it.



THOMAS, J. FRED Corning, Ia.
"Fritz" DY.

Colonial—Alpha Zeta—Agriculturist Staff—Circulation Mgr. Elect Agriculturist—Class Football—Home Oratorical '12—Welch

*"The rule of my life is to make business a pleasure and pleasure a business"*

"Fritz" is one of the hustlers of the dairy department. Looks forward to a lot of good hard work after college days and is preparing for it now.

*Lillian Taff: "Well, Heinie says—"*



THOMPSON, STEPHEN C. — Kingsley, Ia.
"Tommy" — AGR.

Welch—Delta Xi—Captain Cadets

*"'Tis not deep as a river but who would have it deep"*

A thin little fellow who has the welfare of the Juniors at heart. Is a loyal booster.



THORSON, THEO. — Forest City, Ia.
"Thors" — DY.

Alamo—Philomathean

*"Knows a lot but can't think of it"*

"Thors" doesn't make mistakes intentionally. He is a good, practical man that gets results in an unassuming way. The man with the four-story hair cut.



THURMAN, A. G. — Blanchard, Ia.
"Ag" — A. H.

Adelante—Normal Debating Team—Delta Sigma Rho—Scrub Faculty—Welch

*"I said it; it must be true"*

A man with a lot of ability when it comes to pushing the hot air. Is a practical farmer and a good extension man.

*Clara Steen: "I'm ready to dye, where shall I go?"*





TOENJES, T. A. — Chicago, Ill.
"Ted" — A. E.

*"Quiet, modest and useful"*

"Ted" was never known to study too hard but he is always ready to help anyone who needs help. His favorite diversion after a pleasant evening spent down town is to walk back to the college—because the last car has left.



TOMLINSON, PAUL — Marshalltown, Ia.
"Tommy" — A. H.

Colonial—Class Track—Apple-Judging Team—Sophomore Class Play—Junior Class Play—Bomb Board—Student Staff—Athletic Council

*"Who? Me? Why, I'm the college jester"*

"Tommy" is running over with sharp wit, and is not stingy about handing it out in large packages. A combination of politician, athlete, and student rarely found.



TRUAX, EARL R. — Yale, Ia.
"Trux" — VET.

Delta Upsilon—Class Football—Sub. Varsity Baseball Reserves—Cardinal Guild—Bomb Board—Class President—Vet. Society Treas.

A native of the Hawkeye state. Passes up camustry by working for the Chautauqua Circuit during the summer months. Is seriously considering locating in New Mexico. Considers a typewriter one of the requirement for all students during their college course.

*"Life is one examination after another"—Tommy Tomlinson*



TRUE, R. H. — Avoca, Ia.
"Bob" — A. H.

Mohawk

*"Officious, innocent, sincere"*

His ambition would make him president of the United States. Sincere fellow who works hard and talks much.

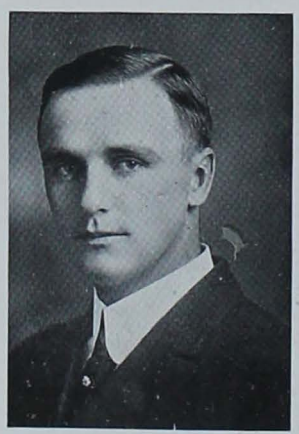


VALDEZ, J. — Condon, Phi. Islands
A. E.

Cosmopolitan—Forum

*"An ounce of pluck is worth a ton of luck"*

One of our friends from other lands. A man who has done much in spite of his handicap in English.



VAN ANDA, JOHN L. — Ames, Ia.
A. H.

Bachelor

*"For e'en the vanquished he would argue still"*

Can talk more than any other man in school. Once informed a class in animal husbandry that the Shetland Islands were located just off the coast of Africa.

*"I haven't met the girl I care to tie to"—Van Anda*





VICKERSTAFF, S. G. — Clinton, Ia.
"Vic" — A. H.

Palisades—Bachelor—Class Athletic Representative —Class Football—Class Basketball—Bomb Board —Yell Master

*"Ye gods, I am a man after mine own heart"*

"Vic" is a hard worker, whether it be in athletics or as the college laundry magnate, collecting bills past due. Has tried a little of everything since he has been in college.



WALKER, VAN B. — Keokuk, Ia.
"Van" — C. E.

Mohawk

*"A youth to fortune and to fame unknown"*

"Van" was a '14 but stayed out a year to build the Keokuk dam and other engineering projects. Quiet and reserved. Tends to his own business and saws wood.



WARD, LOTTIE E. — Algona, Ia.
"Frusley" — H. Ec.

Alpha Delta Pi—Class Hockey—Y. W. C. A. Cabinet —Phileleutheroi—Glee Club—Sophomore Play

Likes fun any time, anywhere, and in any form. Especially fond of wading. (Proved by certain non-securable kodak pictures.)

*Prof. Fowler: "If it were not for this, people would bleed to death every day in the week"*



WARDEN, ROBT. P. — Melbourne, Ia.
"Red" — A. H.

*"Ward wants but little, here below—*
*But he wants that little long"*

Abraham Lincoln once said, "A man's legs should be long enough to reach from his body to the ground. "Red's" are at least that long, and who can but envy a man that lives in realms of his own.



WATSON, BESSE — Audubon, Ia.
H. Ec.

Delta Delta Delta—Glee Club

*"She seemed a thing that could not feel,*
*The touch of earthly years"*

Too busy (?) to enter into college activities. Inclined to let dates interfere with study hours, but manages to get there in the end.



WENGER, JOE. — Wayland, Ia.
"Joe" — DY.

Rho Sigma Gamma

*"I am a regular heart smasher"*

Joe intends to be a dairyman if the fair sex will permit. He is a good student from necessity rather than desire. Knows Des Moines well enough to find his way around in the dark.

*"EXcused"—Von Tungeln*





WENTWORTH, MARION — State Center, Ia.
"Wentie" — H. Ec.

Kappa Delta—Class Secretary—Y. W. C. A. Cabinet—Bomb Board

*"Be always merry as you can,*
*For no one delights in a sorrowful man"*

Is a good mixer and has a "stand-in" with all departments. Without her, what would we do? If you want to get her fussed, say "Love among the roses."



WESTLEY, ROY O. — Ames, Ia.
"Wes" "Sohn" — AGR.

Alpha Gamma Rho—Alpha Zeta—College Band—Philomathean—Sophomore Class Play—Junior Class Play—Circulation Manager Iowa Agriculturist—Bomb Board—Scrub Faculty

*"Begone, my cares! I throw you to the winds"*

All the girls envy "Wes's" pink complexion and curly hair. Roy is a loyal band man whenever a varsity game is on. He came to Ames to get his name on the corn-judging trophy.



WHITE, MARY — Turlock, Cal.
"Lovey Mary" — H. Ec.

Lakota—Quill—Bomb Board

*"There is weight behind her words"*

Even thinks Zoo. might be worse. Known to have spent her holidays in Ames waiting for a Christmas box from home (?). Clever in originating and impersonating highly amusing characters.

*Prof. MacMurray: "Applause is to a speaker as Sic'cum is to a dog"*



WHITNEY, O. R. — Villisca, Ia.
"Eli" — VET.

Acacia—Pan Hellenic Council—Class Football—Glee Club—Phileleutheroi

*"We never broke a darn thing"*

"Eli" knows enough football to win his "A" next year if he will get out and do it. A rough-houser and a jolly companion.



WILEY, CHAS. E. — Grinnell, Ia.
"Doc" — A. H.

Pi Sigma Kappa

*"I meddle with no man's business but my own"*

"Doc" has been the wonder of the Ags, since he received a grade of ninety-seven in his freshman year from the "Phys" department. A constant fusser, but manages to keep it quiet.



WILLEY, FLORENCE — Ames, Ia.
"Flo" "Billy" — SCI.

Lakota—Clio

*"Queenly of spirit, big of heart,*
*We cannot choose but love her"*

"Flo" is noted for her delectable dinners, and her grace and dignity as a hostess. Nothing funny ever escapes her big brown eyes; "the world is happier because of her."

*"I don't believe that I quite understand the question"—Orville Whitney*





WILSON, EDWIN J. Cherokee, Ia.
"Teddy" E. E.

Phi Gamma Delta—"A. A." Fraternity—Varsity Track—Class Track

*"On their own merits modest men are dumb"*

A regular race horse on the cinder track. "Ted" is usually modest and unassuming. Is well liked where known. A man who tends to his own business.



WILSON, EMMA LOU Seymour, Ia.
"Emmy Lou" H. Ec.

Alpha Delta Pi—Class Secretary '12—Class Hockey '12, '13—Phileleutheroi—Sophomore Play—Junior Play—Page on May Day

*"She is not little, though she is small of size"*

Believes in having a good time but can really work if necessary. The kind you can't help but like.



WILSON, ANNIE FAYE Centerville, Ia.
"Fakir" "Fayeda" H. Ec.

Lakota—Clio—Sophomore Class Play

*"They that love mirth let them heartily drink,*
*'Tis the only receipt to make sorrow sink"*

Faye is noted for her abrupt and rapid speech and for her good hearty laugh. Always loyal to her class and everything connected with the institution. A good "mixer" and a stanch friend.

*"Isn't that pathetic?"—Faye Wilson*



WILSON, HARRISON B. — Sidney, Ohio
"Wilse" — DY.

Beta Theta Pi—Alpha Zeta—Class Pres. '13—Cardinal Guild—Y. M. C. A. Cabinet—Chairman Student Moral Welfare Committee—Pan Hellenic Council—Varsity Baseball—Bomb Board

*"Some men were born for great things"*

Has a thatch of short-clipped hair, of a decided blond color with lots of gray matter underneath. "Wilse" is an enthusiastic booster for all I. S. C.



WIND, HORTENSE E. — Council Bluffs, Ia.
Scrub Faculty — H. Ec.

*"Neither too young to be wise, nor too old to be careful"*

Helps to encourage chemical minds of the preps. A good student and a good friend.



WINTER, LEON A. — Sumner, Ia.
"Leon" — E. E.

Latumas—College Band—Class Tennis

*"His strength of mind is exercise, not rest"*

He is from Sumner, "Nuff sed." "Leon" studies and fusses hard when necessary. Frequently finds it unnecessary. Blows his own horn (in the band) and finds his chief amusement along musical lines. Has a large stock of good nature and is not as wintry as he looks on paper.

*"I am sure care is an enemy to life"—Leon Winter*





Wood, P. E. — Fonda, Ia.
"Percy" — A. H.

Alpha Tau Omega

*"There's nothing like being used to a thing"*

One of the cinder-path friends. A quiet fellow with a pink complexion and an ability to dress extremely up to date.



Woodroffe, H. B. — Denmark, Ia.
"Woodie" — A. H.

Ausonia—Crescent

*"For let 'em be clumsy, or let 'em be quick, young or ancient, I care not a feather"*

W-o-o-d-i-e is fond of hunting at night. Has been known to stay up late just to scare a cat. Is one of the quiet ones who takes life easy.



Yockey, Rex — Smithland, Ia.
"Red" — A. H.

Football Reserves—Class Football

*"Night after night*
*He sat and bleared his eyes with books"*

"Red" finds all work, flat, stale and unprofitable. Still he "shines" in every class, a bright fellow in every sense of the word.

*"Now class, look for the tone color"—Prof. Noble*



York, Ethel — Lisbon, Ia.
H. Ec.

Delta Delta Delta—Clio—Junior Class Play—Student Staff

*"She is pretty to walk with,*
*And witty to talk with,*
*And pleasant, too, to think on"*

Another one who switched over to I. S. C. It's impossible to say the nice things we all think of Ethel. Went to Cornell two years first.



Zimmer, Leah R. — Perry, Ia.
H. Ec.

Kappa Delta

*"To live, to love, to be glad, give and be given"*

Has many admirers, but one in particular. A good one to have in a lively bunch.

*G. M. Wilson: "I'd like to raise the question"*

# HISTORY





## HISTORY OF THE KABBIBANOKAS

Then Jove, the cloud gatherer, sore-troubled, spake to him, "Whence comest thou and what tales bringest thou me that I forsake my couch ere my Waterbury showeth half-past eight?"

And Odysseus of the many wiles answered him saying, "Lo, I am Odysseus and I dwell at clear seen, I. S. C., far-famed through Lover's Lane, Sunset Rock, and Squaw Creek. But come, let me tell thee of the adventures of my journeying whilst thou pullest this choice Fatima."

And Jove, nothing wroth, smoked and settled drowsily back in his Morris chair and he answered him saying, "Do thou now get down to brass tacks, Odysseus, and enlighten me further of this institution praised highly of late in technical magazine and farm journal."

Then Odysseus of many counsels answered him and said, "The wind that bare me from Ilios brought me near to I. S. C., and lo, a great company were gathered on old State Field to watch the annual pushball contest. At one end of the field the vaunting Quissex were assembled fiercely shouting, 'Get a Prep!' to the valorous Kabbibanokas in a mighty press at the other end. Even as when the south wind sheddeth mist over the crest of a mountain and a man can see no further than he casteth a stone; even so thickly surged the Preps and Sophs around the pushball and with all speed they advanced across the plain. Straightway there began a struggle that aroused the might and spirit within me and I would fain have joined in but for a 'Charley horse,' occasioned by thrusting my foot into the propeller of my machine the day before. The Kabbibanokas flung themselves with fury upon the well-greased Quissex but Mars, mighty in war, was with them and they conquered 22 to 6."

"But little did their vaunting avail them in track and field, for the Kabbibanokas were led by the long-legged Dickinson, the tireless Wilson, the mighty Mitten, equaling his strength of shoulder with his fleetness of foot, and Guth, first prexy of the Kabbibanokas who excelled all in agility. And little did their boasting avail them in football for the Preps led by the short and mighty Vickerstaff, turned aside for naught. Even as a mountain torrent rusheth down its valley when the spring melteth the snows, even so the Preps overwhelmed the Sophs. Nay, even the Juniors availed naught before them and their whole back field was sent to the hospital. Verily did the diminutive Tommy Iles break the leg of Bill Cochran so that he was carried off the field."

So spake he and the cloud-gathering Jove made him answer and said: "Odysseus, all do I believe that thou tellest me, but I await to hear of the institution where thou wert."



Then Odysseus of the many wiles answered him and said: "Nay, that is what I am trying to show, old man. When I speak of the Kabbibanokas, or the 'Class of '15,' I speak of the whole institution and all that it means. For even thus it is that the Kabbibanokas have been led in turn by such men, as Guth, Mitten, Truax, H. B. Wilson, Camburn and Campbell. And even in all fields have they entered and achieved renown. Dickinson, Ted Wilson, MacWhorter, and Horne have won their "A's" in track or cross-country and Reeve has twice won his "A" in football and is the captain-elect for the 1914 Cyclones. Kenneally and Bangham were regulars on the '13 baseball team and Dowell and Harpel have twice won their "A" in basketball. Thrice Rath has won the tennis singles championship of the college as well as being a member of the varsity tennis teams. Nay, even the maids have surpassed all precedents and Gladys Gifford has won her "A" in Tennis and gymnastics; Isabel Dyer in gymnastics and Bertha Lamson has an "A" in golf. Verily, Jove, thou shouldst indeed see our "A" girls."

Thus he spake and out of the sadness of his heart Jove, the gatherer of the clouds, answered him, "Alas! would that I had some of them here. Yon Athena and Diana and Venus can think of nothing but the Boston, the hesitation, and the tango. And yon foppish Apollo and noisy Poseidon must I suffer to shake down my kitchen floor with their awkward attempts. Would that I might consign the tribe to the realm of Hades! But what hear I of no tango on the campus?"

And the wily Odysseus made answer and said, "Thus even did the frats and sororities vote, all through the influence of the Kabbibanokas, no doubt. For mighty are they in counsel and the loud-voiced Nestor, nor I myself, can scarce compare with them in speechmaking or debate. Even Campbell, Miller, Rath, Goldenstar, Joy, and Burnstedt have made their "A's" in debate while the clear-voiced Campbell is the chosen orator for 1915."

"Great has been the growth and many are the changes that have been made at I. S. C. since the Kabbibanokas came. For such was the respect of the Quissex for the doughty Kabbibanokas that they hazed them not and the Kabbibanokas, knowing not of such a custom and being noble in spirit, looked not upon the Preps of 1916 but let them pass their way unhindered. Nay, even through their forbearance, the college voted for no smoking on the campus, the wearing of the red cap, and the keeping of the girls at Ames—no doubt. All this the sons of the Kabbibanokas have achieved and all this have they done."

Thus spake he and Jove, the cloud gatherer, answered him as he scratched a second match, "Odysseus, this is mighty interesting and I am loath to let thee go. Do thou stay here with me a year or two and tell all about the Kabbibanokas."

And Odysseus of the many wiles, pulling a switch-plug out of his pocket answered him and said, "Nay, Jove, fain would I stay but I must return. My heart is far away and I have yet one more year to spend with the Kabbibanokas."





Now



FLETCHER GOES OUT WITH THE GIRLS

in ten years



HE STILL GOES OUT WITH THE GIRLS




ALLAN SOLDIERS AT COLLEGE



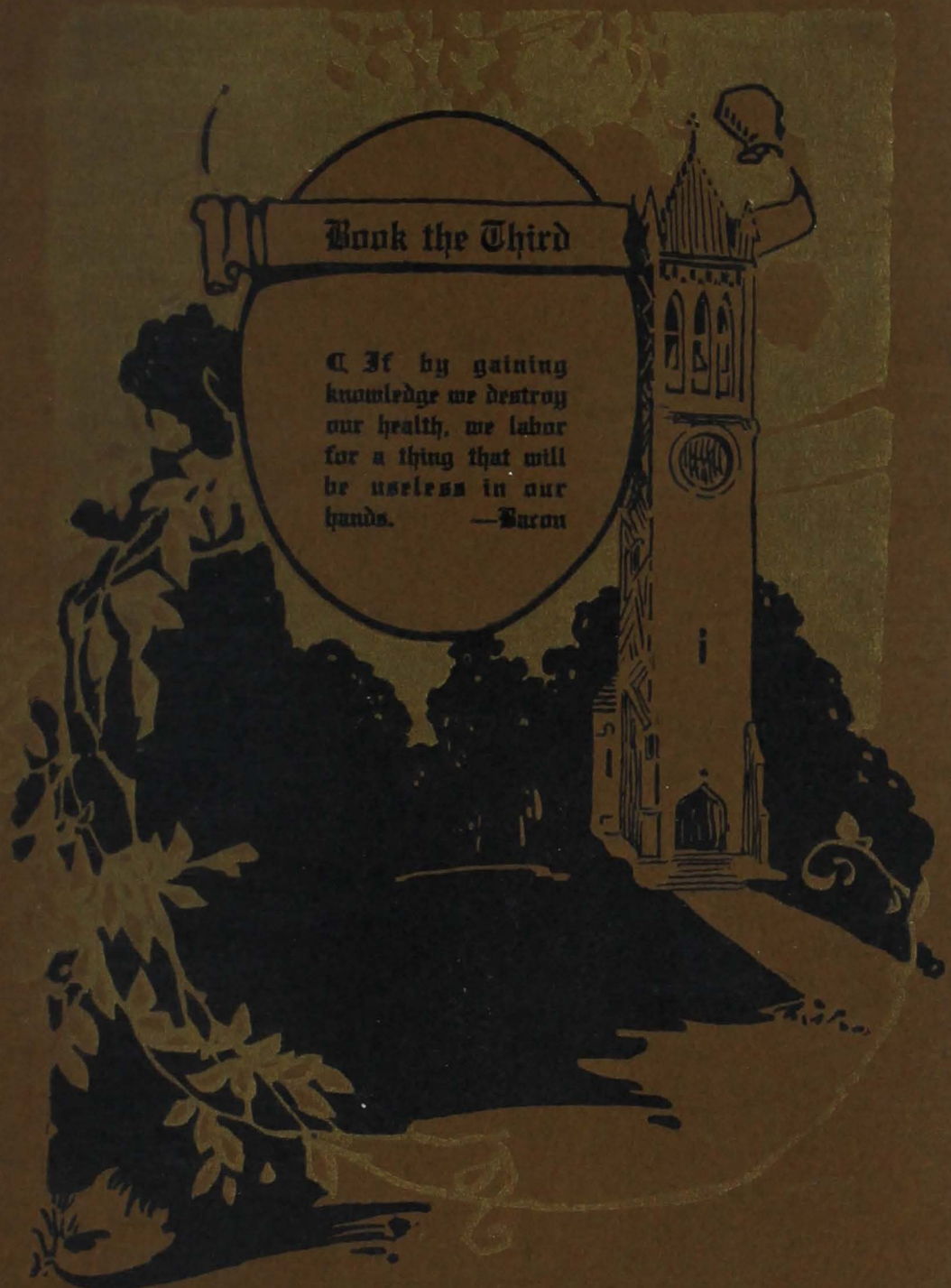

ALLAN STILL SOLDIERS



"RED" BUSHNELL GOES TO SCHOOL AT I.S.C



"RED," STILL ATTENDS I.S.C


Book the Third
¶ If by gaining knowledge we destroy our health, we labor for a thing that will be useless in our hands. —Bacon

# ATHLETICS






Our Yell Leaders

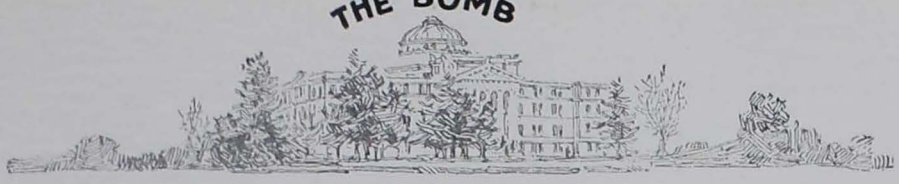
# Gymnasium and Athletic Field

One year has passed since the opening of our new gymnasium and the question often arises, "How did we get along without it?" This building accommodates hundreds of men every day in their attempts to secure the necessary athletic training. Instruction is given in the regular gymnasium work and all who need and want it are given special lessons in swimming since it is the aim of the department to see that every man knows how to swim before he leaves the institution.

In connection with the new gymnasium is the new athletic field that has been a gridiron for one year. Now there are plans under way for the completion of this field. There are to be reinforced concrete bleachers along the west side of the field to accommodate at least six thousand people. Under the bleachers will be four rooms that the teams can use. There is to be a hundred-yard straight-away that the track men can work out on in the early spring. The west side is to be made up largely of glass so that there will be plenty of light. It will also add to the attractiveness of the entire place.

The main entrance is to be at the north end of the field. A large wall is to be run from the northwest corner of the gymnasium and extend along to Pike Ave. where it will connect with the west wall.

In general this is the plan of the new field and its equipment. When our loyal alumni have shown their loyalty to I. S. C. by aiding in the fulfillment of this plan we will have a field of which we can well be proud.



# The Coaches



CLYDE WILLIAMS

We would not know how to get along without Clyde. He has a way of calling you down that makes you feel it is an honor to be reprimanded. We are glad for him that he has been promoted to the head of the physical training department but we feel that his official duties have deprived our teams oftentimes of the coaching which he alone could have given them. Not one word can we find against him. He stands for all that is fair and square.

CLYDE WILLIAMS

COACH NED MERRIAM

Iowa State may consider herself fortunate in having obtained Ned Merriam for her track coach. Coming with an enviable track record, he has proven already his ability as a coach.

Coach Merriam commenced his athletic career in Waylund Academy, and after making a name for himself there, as a half and quarter miler, he won the more important distinction of being the greatest quarter miler and hurdler that Chicago University ever saw.

It was while attending school at Chicago University that he was, for two successive years, individual point winner of the big nine conference meets and captain of the track team in the last year.

In 1908 he played fullback on the Chicago football team which won the all-western championship.

As a climax to his althletic career he made the team which represented the United States in the London Olympics. Although he did not win the quarter mile he had the satisfaction of running it in the fastest time made in the meet which was 48 3-5 seconds. Twice in the preliminaries he beat Carpenter, the man who won in the finals.



NED MERRIAM

On his return from the Olympic Meet Merriam coached football and track for a year and a half at Texas Ag. College. In 1910 he coached the Ames Cross-Country Team, which, although made up of new material, copped third place in the big nine at Madison that year. After trying rural life for three years he is back on the job.

To him goes the credit for putting out the Missouri Valley Champion Cross-Country Team for 1913, and a strong team in the big nine conference.

Merriam is one of those coaches who is everyone's friend. He knows track work and has the ability to put what he knows into his men.



DR. HACKETT

Though Dr. Hackett has been with us only about one year he has become one of the most popular instructors in school because of the interest taken in the students. Ames has one of the most efficient physical training departments in the West due to the efforts of "Doc" and the rest of the force.

DR. HACKETT

JACK WATSON

The record of the athletic achievements of 1912 and 1913 would not be complete without a word concerning Jack Watson. While we hated to lose the veteran trainer, we do not blame him for taking the opening for greater opportunities. On the other hand we feel thankful that before leaving us he gave us the champion track team of the state and left a foundation for future ones.

Some idea of the rank of Jack as a trainer may be gotten when it is learned that Harvard has asked him to be their trainer. We wish him success in his present work and in the new field if he takes it.

IRWIN T. BODE

Mr. Bode has been student assistant in the physical training department and has also been coach of the gymnastic team. Due to his untiring efforts the gymnastic team was given a good send-off, though they did not win.

G. E. LINDEN

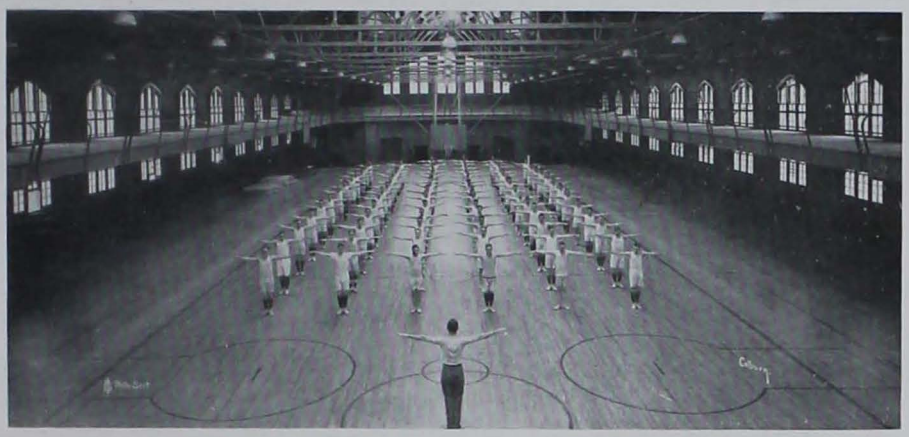
A new man has been added to the physical training department in Mr. G. E. Linden. He comes highly recommended from the University of Missouri and the Des Moines Y. M. C. A. where he has done active work. He will have complete charge of the swimming, and aid in the physical training work.

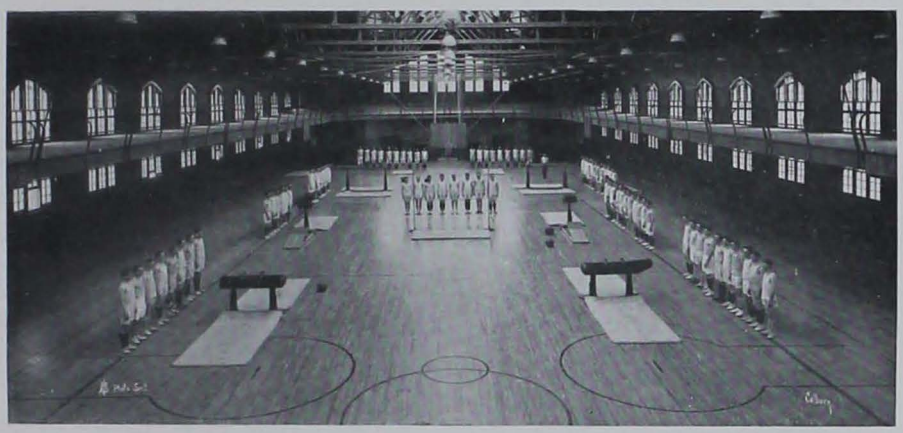
HOMER HUBBARD

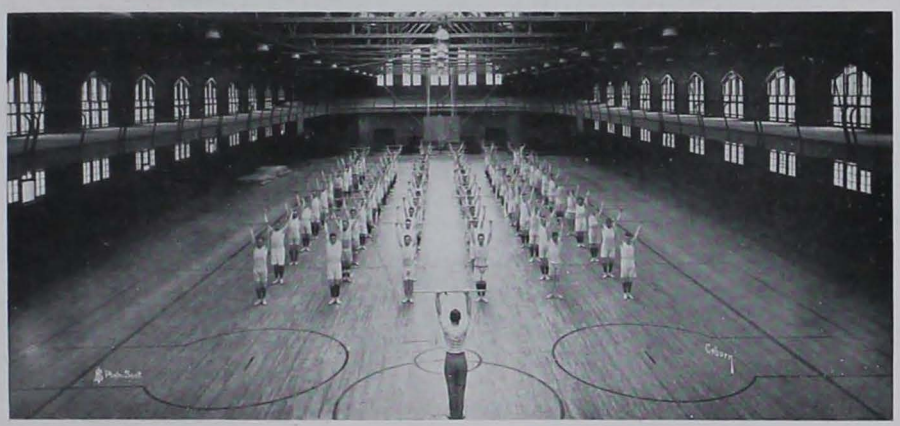
"Hub" has had complete charge of the coaching of our football, basketball, and baseball squads this year. This is a heavy responsibility and "Hub" has done well considering that he is not a veteran but was an athlete in our midst a matter of only four or five years ago. With the co-operation of a new and experienced coach in addition to what we now have, "Hub" will place our teams at the top of the list next year.



HOMER HUBBARD







# "A" Men



Fourth Row—Uhl, Hubbard, McBride, Bangham, Kaiser, Dickinson, Dowell.
Third Row—Williams, Kinnick, Kenneally, Iverson, Smith, Josslyn, Snyder, McWhorter
Second Row—Harpel, Rodgers, John, R. S. Wilson, McKinley, E. J. Wilson, Mattison, Haggard
First Row—Hansel, Maakestad, Hoyt, Rait, Holmes, Horne, Reeve, Brennan




FOOT BALL

# Varsity Squad



Third Row—McKinley, Kerwin, Cowan, John, Dowell, Wormhoudt, Mattison
Second Row—Williams (Coach), Powell, Karr, Schalk, Reeve, Holmes, Garst, Cunningham, Illes, Hubbard (Coach)
First Row—Tiernan, Uhl, Axthelm, Davis, Brennan, Wilson, Delaney, Moad, Kinnick



# Football Season 1913



Captain Cowan, '13

With only four old men back in school, Coach Hubbard had the difficult task of making practically a whole new team out of green material. Capt. Cowan, Reeve, Brennan, and Moad were the old men who were back and of these Brennan and Moad were handicapped most of the season by injuries. The fact that school opened two weeks later than usual was also a big handicap to the development of the squad. The opening game was with Grinnell and although Grinnell had a very weak team the Cyclones were barely able to win 6 to 0. The next week they lost to Minnesota 25 to 0 but the fellows fought hard throughout and showed a marked improvement, being still woefully lacking in experience, however. Washington was decisively beaten by the score of 37 to 7 and although Washington was regarded as the weakest member of the conference, still in this game the Cyclones exhibited a little real football and showed what possibilities they had.

The Missouri game was a case of the experienced team winning. Ames acquired an early lead from Kinnick's two splendid drop kicks and Davie's heady run but they were unable to withstand the attack of the experienced Missouri line and the brilliant running of Lake. The same experience was repeated in the Nebraska game, Ames taking a strong start but being worn down and defeated by Nebraska's powerful attack in the second half. However, it cannot be considered a disgrace to be beaten by the team that beat Iowa and Minnesota. The badly bruised and battered Cyclones defeated the weak Cornell team by two touchdowns and a week later received the worst beating Ames has ever taken from Iowa. But although the brilliant Iowa backfield ran "rings" around the Ames tackles not a man stopped fighting till the last whistle was blown. The next



Saturday the team came into its own and administered a crushing defeat to Drake. Under the clever direction of Bill Brennan an offense was displayed, the power and versatility of which was a revelation to the rooters.

Although some of the big games were lost, the season on a whole was successful when the lack of experience is taken into consideration. Next year should be marked with success, for the squad under the leadership of Lew Reeve and losing only two men by graduation should be a world beater.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sept. 27 | At Grinnell | Ames 6 | Grinnell | 0 |
| Oct. 4 | At Minneapolis | Ames 0 | Minnesota | 25 |
| Oct. 18 | At St. Louis | Ames 37 | Washington | 7 |
| Oct. 25 | At Ames | Ames 13 | Missouri | 21 |
| Nov. 1 | At Ames | Ames 9 | Nebraska | 18 |
| Nov. 8 | At Ames | Ames 14 | Cornell | 0 |
| Nov. 15 | At Iowa City | Ames 7 | Iowa | 45 |
| Nov. 22 | At Des Moines | Ames 26 | Drake | 3 |





Drake's goat-

Poor old Iowa(?)





-gets downed

## Reserves



Third Row—West (Coach), Moss, Sweeney, Jones, Overman, Deffke
Stauffer, McClung, Packer, Stoddard, Hawkins, Costigan, Evans, Scott (Coach)
Second Row—Merchant, Fitch, Macy, Harrison, French, Hodley, McClung, McQuilkin
First Row—Bird, McDonald, Mullen, Farmer, Aull, Hendricks, Sloss, Talcott



# The Reserves

The 1913 Reserves, although not a heavy "bunch," had a world of speed and showed a knowledge of the game which is seldom seen in a team composed largely of freshmen. Under the tutelage of Coach Estol West they were able to give the varsity all the practice any team could desire and were able to make them exert themselves all the time to keep even. In the backfield Sloss, Moss, McDonald, and Harrison were stars who were ably seconded by Merchant, Mullen, R. Jones, Talcott, and others. In the line Jones was a stone wall while Overman, McClung, Harme, Johnson, Inslip, Deffke, and Evans were not far behind. Packer, Shultz and Macy took care of the ends in great shape, Packer being especially good. Although practically the whole Varsity squad will be back next year there are a number of men on this year's reserves who should make competition exceedingly keen next fall.





When we didn't twist the "Tiger's" tail




Nebraska stirs up trouble



Get him "Dutch"





CAPT. COWAN, END

A hard fighter and sure tackler whose long spiral punts carried the ball out of danger many times. An adept at receiving Brennan's long passes. He well deserved his place on the All Missouri Valley eleven. Has one more year to play.



CAPT. ELECT REEVE, TACKLE

The most consistent trainer and fighter on the team. His election to the leadership of next year's team was indeed merited. A stone wall on defense and a terror to opponents on "Reeve Back" plays. One more year.



BILL BRENNAN, Q. B.

One of the best open-field runners and field generals in the West. With Brennan in the game, things were sure to be lively. Was a remarkable forward passer and saved many scores by his deadly open-field tackling. Would have won still more fame had he not been handicapped by injuries. Graduates.



MATTISON, TACKLE

A big, strong fellow who has the necessary speed and fight. Was changed from backfield to the line where his weight was a great asset. His toe was also of great value to the team. Has two more years.



JOHN, CENTER

Another star from last year's reserves, whose accurate passing together with his ranginess and size made him a valuable man at the pivot position. Two more years.



HOLMES, GUARD

Earl is a former Sioux City high school star who has great promise of duplicating his high school record. He is extremely fast for so large a man and for this reason was used at end part of the season. Two more years.



TIERNAN, END

Joe is a fighter from whistle to whistle and although a little light he stops everything that comes his way. Is a good man at going down under punts. Should make one of the best ends Ames ever had before he graduates. Two more years.



MCKINLEY, GUARD

"Mac" is a steady, consistent player who is always where he is needed. He is big and strong and helps make the center of the line impregnable on defense. Two more years.



WILSON, HALFBACK

Bill was the discovery of the year in the backfield. Although small of stature he hit the line like a bullet. His line plunging in the Nebraska game was especially remarkable. Two more years.



DAVIS, HALFBACK

Davis received part of his football training at Des Moines College. An adept at picking holes in a broken field and a sure tackler as well. Made a thirty-yard run through the center of the Missouri team for our only touchdown. One more year.



UHL, FULLBACK

"Dutch" is another star from last year's reserves. Excels at line plunging and seldom fails to gain when called on a straight buck. Never knows when he is tackled but keeps right on going. Two more years.



KINNICK, QUARTERBACK

Ran the team in the absence of Brennan. Small but a good open-field runner who excels at running back punts. Proved his worth by two perfect drop kicks in the Missouri game. Two more years.



WORMHOUDT, TACKLE

"Herc" is an ex-Ottumwa star who has the strength and size to be a world beater. Was handicapped a large part of the season by fractured ribs but should do big things before he graduates. Two more years.



MOAD, HALFBACK

One of the few old men on the team. Was kept out of the game practically all season by a strained tendon in his leg. Fights all the time and although small is a mighty hard man to stop. Graduates.

POWELL, FULLBACK

"Les" received his football training at Iowa but is now a loyal Ames man. Is a good line plunger and a hard tackler on defense. Filled Uhl's shoes with credit when called upon. One more year.

SHALK, TACKLE

A fighting Vet. who has served two years' apprenticeship on the scrubs. Played a good, steady game against Nebraska. His size and cool head made him a good relief man for the tackles. Graduates.

DELANEY, HALFBACK

"Del" is a fighting Irishman from Clinton's championship team. A hard man to stop because he never quits fighting. Made the competition keen for backfield positions. Will make some hustle to keep him off next year. Two more years.





ILES, END

"A hundred and twenty pounds of kinetic energy." The smallest man on the squad in size but not in worth. Knows every angle of the game and makes up in nerve what he lacks in weight. Two more years.

AXTHELM, TACKLE

Another man who gained his experience on the scrubs. Rather light for a tackle but nevertheless he is a hard man to get through. Always ready to go in and give battle when needed. One more year.

THAYER, CENTER

A capable understudy to John. A sure passer and a hard worker who should develop into a mighty good man before he graduates. Two more years.

KARR, GUARD

Has plenty of weight and although not a star, is a good consistent performer. Helped the team by making others go some to beat him out. Two more years.

GARST, QUARTERBACK

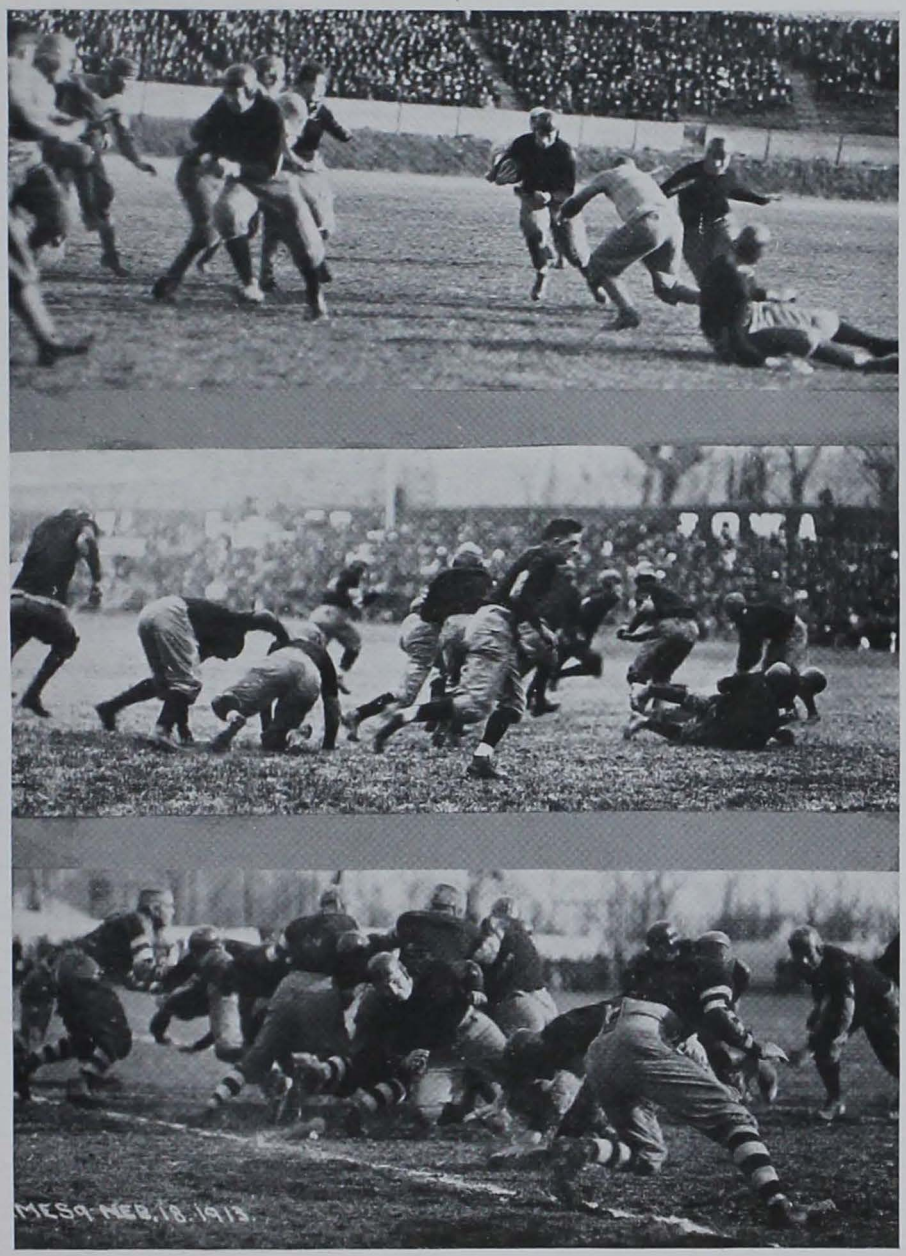
"Mory" made the team in his last year by good, hard work. Knows the game and is always doing his best. Full of pepper and is always "talking it up."

CUNNINGHAM, END

"Chet" subbed on last year's team and this year showed the same steadiness and willingness to work which gave him his place last year. A good man at breaking up interference. One more year.

DOWELL, END

Jim returned this year after a year's absence. Has the necessary height and reach to receive passes and break up interference well. One more year.


IOWA
MESS-NEB. 10. 1913.



JUNIOR TEAM



SOPHOMORE TEAM



FRESHMAN TEAM



SENIOR TEAM



## CLASS GAME SEASON

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Two-Year Ags. | 0 | Juniors | 7 |
| Sophomores | 6 | Seniors | 0 |
| Freshmen | 19 | Two-year Ags. | 0 |
| Juniors | 0 | Sophomores | 0 |
| Seniors | 0 | Freshmen | 0 |
| Sophomores | 13 | Two-year Ags. | 6 |
| Freshmen | 9 | Juniors | 0 |
| Seniors | 26 | Two-year Ags. | 7 |
| Freshmen | 6 | Sophomores | 0 |
| Seniors | 0 | Juniors | 0 |

| | P | W | L | T | Per cent |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Freshmen | 4 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 1,000 |
| Sophomores | 4 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 750 |
| Seniors | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 500 |
| Juniors | 4 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 333 |
| Two-year Ag. | 4 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 000 |



# TRACK



# Varsity Track Squad




Second Row—Rait, Garst, Beck, Johnson, Crawford (Captain), Ferguson, Hoskins, Stevens, Iverson, Haggard, Heath, Grass

First Row—Watson (Coach), Vaughn, Moad, Manning, Wilson, Ward, Snyder, Kaiser, Helmick McWhorter, Hunter, Clutter



# The 1913 Track Season

The 1913 track season was probably one of the most brilliant that I. S. C. has ever seen. Every opponent went down before Jack Watson's fighters except in two cases, the Drake Relay and the Missouri Valley. The team was built up around a goodly number of veterans, and they, together with the new men, continued to spring surprise after surprise. The only meet in which the team was outclassed was in the Missouri Valley. Here Missouri with her group of stars had us bested by a rather large margin.




CAPT. CRAWFORD '13

Captain "Spike" Crawford gave his call for men a few days after Christmas vacation closed, and soon a squad of about fifty men was out on the dirt floor of the new Gym. This was the first time in the history of the school that the track season had opened so early and with so many out.

The new Gym, together with the veteran Jack's training, were responsible for the excellent team which went through the season with numerous victories.

The home meet rather lacked the usual interest as practically no varsity runners competed, since it was held the day before the Drake Relay Carnival. The varsity runners had competed for places a week before. Some excellent material showed up at this time, which gave some indication of our chances in the meets which were to follow.

On April 19th, Iowa State sent four relay teams to compete in the Drake Relay Carnival. Her lone point in this meet was due to Manning, who pulled up from a poor fourth in the two-mile relay and passed the Missouri man with a beautiful exhibition of speed. The other teams did good work but seemed in hard luck. The half-mile team, after leading most of the way, were "spilled" when almost through the race.

Although success did not come to Ames in this first meet of the season, the later meets showed the superiority of her track squad. On April 26th, Nebraska University was treated to the surprise of her life when Ames "walloped" the "Cornhuskers" to the tune of 60 to 54. This victory is especially notable as it is the first time that Ames ever triumphed over Nebraska in a dual meet. Before the last event the score was a tie and "Spike" Crawford by a wonderful whirlwind finish in the mile relay, passed Beaver in the last 10 yards and settled the score.






The next victory for the team was the defeating of Drake in a dual meet on May 3d. The feature of this meet was that it came near being an aquatic meet. The track at the stadium was covered with water, and almost the entire meet was held in a heavy rain. Drake fully expected to win, but was beaten decisively in practically every event. The state college men seemed able to go through mud and water with great readiness. The "Drake" was unable to swim fast enough to keep up with the long-legged "mud horses," as the R. & L. called them.

A week later, another victory was added to the list by the defeat of Iowa University in a dual meet. Iowa's "one-man" track team came up to expectations but then—not very much was expected of it. Ames walked off with the large end of the score in nearly all events and wound up with a result of 80 2-3 to 46 1-3 in our favor.

On May 24th, the state meet honors were "copped" by the team. Ames took 50 out of a possible 135 points, taking 8 firsts. The score was Ames 50, Iowa 27, Drake 18, and Coe 16. Kaiser in the sprints and Johnson in the weights furnished the surprises of the meet. Manning led the half mile in a great race, while Harry Ward broke the state record in the two-mile, his time being 9 minutes, 59 3-5 seconds. The half-mile relay record was also shattered by the Ames team, the new time being 1 minute, 31 3-5 seconds, which was one second faster than the old record.

In the last meet of the season, the Missouri Valley, Ames took second with 25 points against Missouri's score of 41 1-2 points. In this meet one world's record was broken and another tied. Illinois in the mile relay set the new record of 3 minutes, 19 4-5 seconds, and Nicholson of Missouri University tied the 120-yard hurdle record of 15 1-5 seconds. The Ames team did extremely well here but some of the men showed the effects of their hard spring's work, and failed to repeat past performances.

THE TEAM

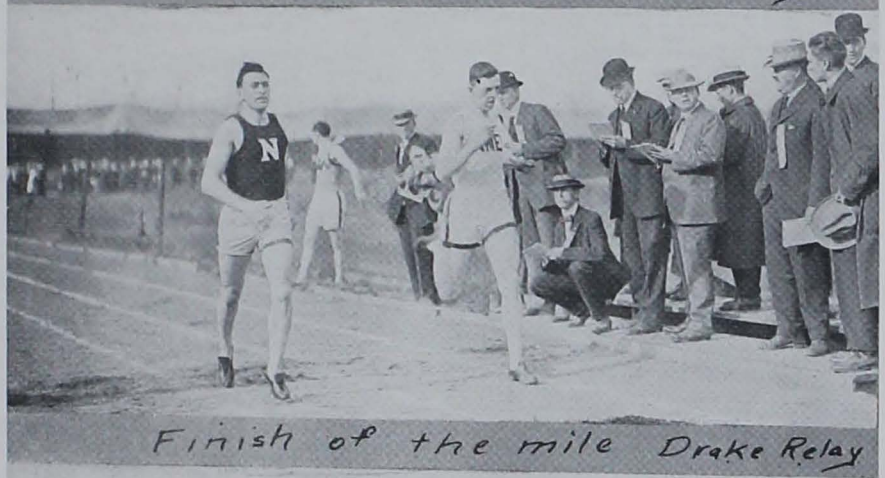
| | |
|---|---|
| High hurdles | Smith, Garst |
| Low hurdles | Rodgers |
| Sprints | Kaiser, Dickinson |
| 440 | Crawford, Wilson |
| One-half mile | Manning, Hoskins, Stevens |
| Mile | Snyder, Haggard, Hunter |
| Two mile | Ward, McWhorter |
| High jump | Crawford |
| Vault | Smith, Heath, Vaughn |
| Discus | Johnson, Beck |
| Shot | Johnson, Beck |
| Broad jump | Moad, Helmick |
| One-half mile relay | Kaiser, Iverson, Clutter, Rait, Dickinson |
| Mile relay | Crawford, Wilson, Ferguson, Cowan<br>Hoskins, Manning |



START OF THE HALF-MILE RELAY—STATE MEET



Start of Two-mile Drake Relay



Finish of the mile Drake Relay



Start of Half-mile Drake Relay




HOME MEET APRIL 18, 1914.

| Event | First | Second | Third | Time |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 100-yd. dash | F. Hollister, So. | Rait, Jr. | Holmes, Fr. | :10 3-5 |
| 220-yard dash | Rait, Jr. | Fitch, Fr. | McMillan, Sr. | |
| 440-yd. dash | Taylor, Fr. | Bleakley, So. | Beese, So. | :57 3-5 |
| Half-mile run | Fletcher, So. | Stevens, So. | Lewis, So. | |
| One-mile run | Seder, Fr. | Horne, So. | Dowell, Fr. | |
| Two-mile run | No Entries | | | |
| High hurdles | Burrus, Fr. | Weyrauch, Sr. | Gridley, Jr. | |
| Low hurdles | Tomlinson, So. | Rodgers, Jr. | Tolcott, Fr. | |
| Broad jump | Moad, Jr. | Swanson<br>Helmick | | 20.15′ |
| Half-mile relay | Freshmen | Seniors | Sophomores | |
| One-mile relay | Conceded to the Freshmen | | | |
| Pole vault | Smith, Jr. | Vaughn, Sr. | Rumbaugh<br>Covert | 9′ 6″ |
| Discus | Johnson, Jr. | Holmes, Fr. | Vincent, Sr. | 106.1′ |
| Shot put | Wormhoudt, Fr. | Holmes, Fr. | Vincent, Sr. | 38.8′ |
| High jump | Burrus, Fr.<br>Lindsay, Fr. | | Pierson, Fr.<br>Noel, Jr. | 5′ 5″ |

NEBRASKA DUAL, APRIL 26, 1913

| Event | First | Second | Time |
|---|---|---|---|
| 100-yd. dash | Reese, N. | Dickinson, A. | :10 2-5 |
| 220-yd. dash | Dickinson, A. | Kaiser, A. | :23 1-5 |
| 440-yd. dash | Wilson, A. | Crawford, A. | :54 |
| Half mile | Manning, A. | Goetze, N. | 2:04 1-5 |
| One-mile run | Snyder, A. | Anderson, N. | 4:39 1-5 |
| Two-mile run | McMasters, N. | McWhorter, A. | 10:32 |
| High hurdles | Lindstrum, N. | Garst, A. | :17 1-5 |
| Low hurdles | Rodgers, A. | Gross, N. | :28 1-5 |
| One-half mile relay | Ames | Nebraska | 1:34 |
| One-mile relay | Ames | Nebraska | 3:32 1-5 |
| Broad jump | Reese, N. | Moad, A. | 20′ 10″ |
| Discus | Meyers, N. | Johnson, A. | 115′ 5″ |
| Shot put | Meyers, N. | Ross, N. | 37′ 3″ |
| Pole vault | Reavis, N. | Lindstrom, N. | 11′ 6″ |
| High jump | Myers, N. & Crawford, A. (tied) | | 5′ 8″ |

Final score, Ames 60; Nebraska 54.



## DRAKE DUAL

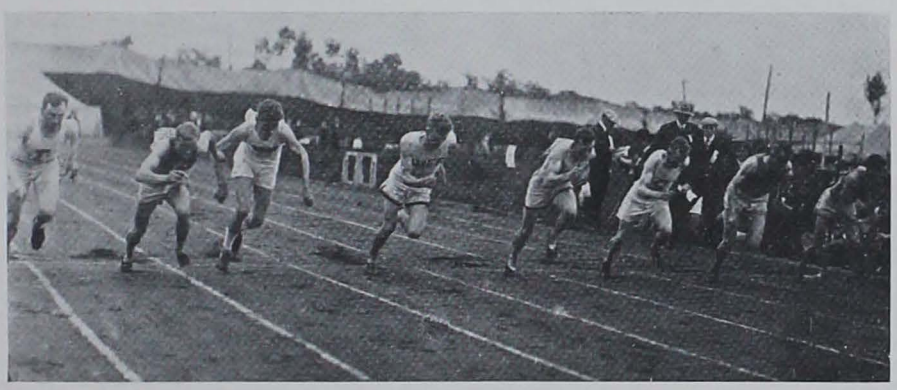
| Event | First | Second | Time |
|---|---|---|---|
| 100-yd. dash | Dickinson, A. | Kaiser, A. | :10 1-5 |
| 220-yd. dash | Dickinson, A. | Kaiser, A. | :22 4-5 |
| 440-yd. dash | Stahl, D. | Wilson, A. | :51 1-5 |
| One-half mile run | Manning, A. | Diltz, D. | 2:03 4-5 |
| One-mile run | Snyder, A. | Haggard, A. | 4:40 4-5 |
| Two-mile run | Ward, A. | Peterson, D. | 10:22 |
| High hurdles | McHenry, D. | Garst, A. | :16 4-5 |
| Low hurdles | Rodgers, A. | McHenry, D. | :27 2-5 |
| Half-mile relay | Ames | Drake | 1:36 2-5 |
| One-mile relay | Ames | Drake | 3:39 |
| Broad jump | Moad, A. | Helmick, A. | 20′ 7″ |
| Shot put | Crull, D. | Dyson, D. | 37′ |
| High jump | Crawford, A. | Crull, D. | 5′ 6″ |
| Discus | Geneser, D. | Crowell, D. | 112′ 6 1-4″ |
| Pole vault | Smith, A. | Bunz, D. | 10′1 3-4″ |

Score, Ames 77 1-2; Drake 49 1-2

## IOWA DUAL.

| Event | First | Second | Time |
|---|---|---|---|
| 100-yd. dash | Dickinson, A. | Falk, I. | :10 2-5 |
| 220-yd. dash | Dickinson, A. | Parsons, I. | :23 |
| 440-yd. dash | Parsons, I. | Wilson, A. | :52 3-5 |
| Half-mile run | Manning, A. | Tyler, I. | 2:02 3-5 |
| One-mile run | Snyder, A. | Haggard, A. | 4:47 4-5 |
| Two-mile run | Ward, A. | Sumner, I. | 10:07 2-5 |
| High hurdles | Smith, A. | Chase, I. | :17 3-5 |
| Low hurdles | Carr, I. | Garst, A. | :27 4-5 |
| Half-mile relay | Ames | Iowa | 1:34 4-5 |
| One-mile relay | Ames | Iowa | 3:37 2-5 |
| Shot put | Johnson, A. | Ruchelt, I. | 37′ 1″ |
| Pole vault | Shraeder, I. | Smith, A. | 10′ |
| High jump | Shraeder, I. | Crawford, A. | 5′ 8″ |
| Broad jump | Moad, A. | Shraeder, I. | 21′ 2″ |
| Discus | Stubbart, I. | Johnson, A. | 121′ 10″ |

Score, Iowa 46 1-3; Ames 80 2-3



START OF THE HALF-MILE —STATE MEET




## STATE MEET

| Event | First | Second | Third | Time |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 100-yd. dash | Kaiser, A. | Stahl, D. | Crull, D. | :10 1-5 |
| 220-yd. dash | Kaiser, A. | Dickinson, A. | Wilson (Simp.) | :22 2-5 |
| 440-yd. dash | Parsons, I. | Johnson, H. P. | Wilson, A. | :50 3-5 |
| Half-mile run | Manning, A. | Mapes (Simp.) | Watson, D. | 1:59 2-5 |
| One-mile run | Balcar, Coe | Loper (Grin.) | Sumner, I. | 4:35 |
| Two-mile run | Ward, A. | McWhorter (A.) | Mather, I. | 9:59 3-5 |
| 120-yd. hurdles | Shraeder, I. | Eagan (Grin.) | McHenry, D. | :16 1-5 |
| 220-yd. hurdles | Shraeder, I. | West (Coe) | Lusted (Corn.) | :26 2-5 |
| Half-mile relay | Ames | Grinnell | Highland Park | 1:31 3-5 |
| One-mile relay | Ames | Drake | Iowa | 3:27 1-5 |
| Pole vault | Shraeder, I.<br>Verink, Coe | | Pettit (Grin.) | 11′ |
| Discus | Johnson, A. | Geneser, D. | Crowell, D. | 119′ 9 1-2″ |
| High jump | Schraeder, I. | Jones (Grin.)<br>Crawford, A. | | |
| Shot put | Crull, D. | Verink (Coe) | Johnson, A. | 39′ 9 1-2″ |
| Broad jump | Moad, A. | Jones (Grin.) | Verink (Coe) | 21′ |

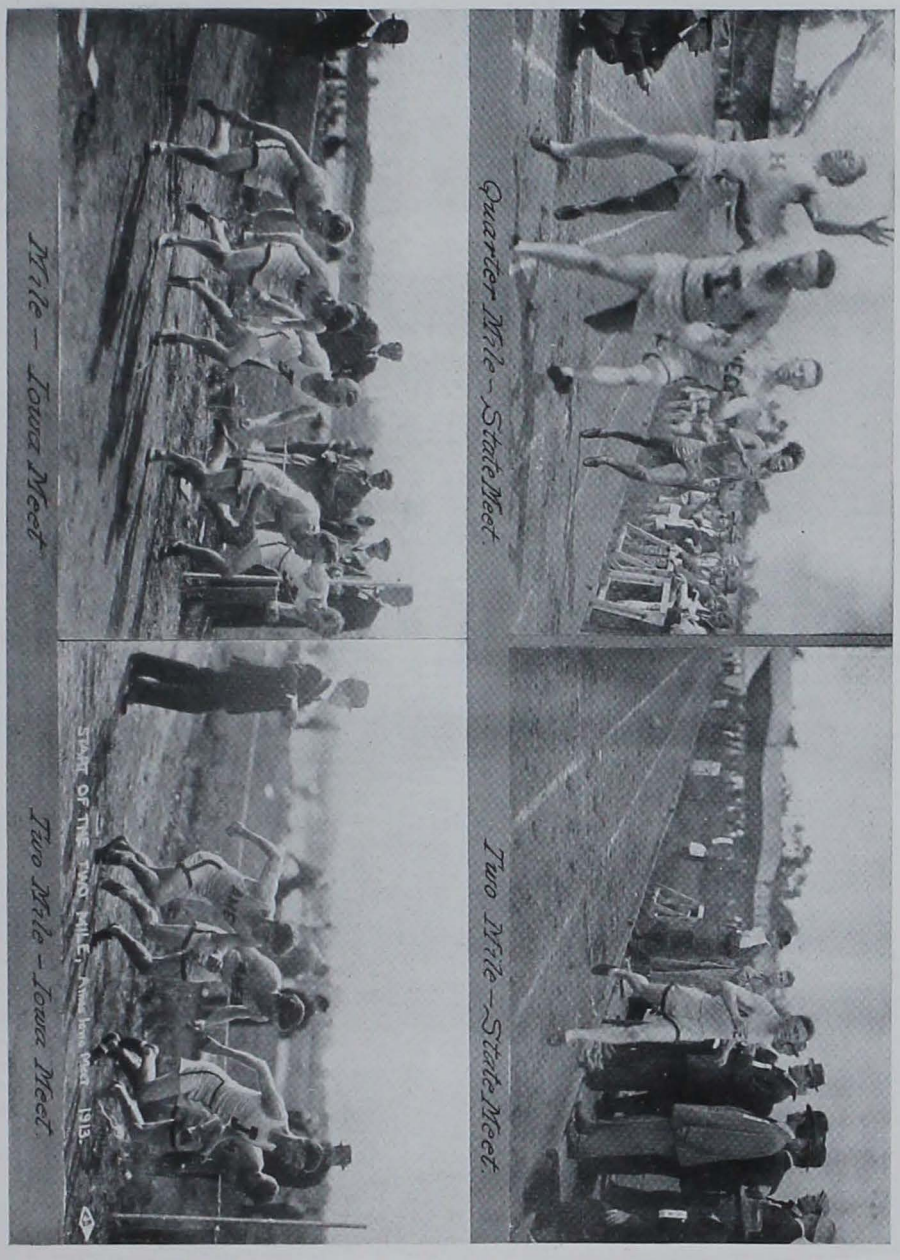
Score, Ames, 50; Iowa, 27; Drake, 18; Coe, 16.

## MISSOURI VALLEY

| Events | First | Second | Third | Fourth | Time |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 100-yd. dash | Applegate (Pur.) | Reese (Neb.) | Kaiser, A. | Coleman (Tul.) | :10 1-5 |
| 220-yd. dash | Applegate (Pur.) | Kaiser, A. | Hilton, K. | Dickinson, A. | :22 2-5 |
| 440-yd. dash | Stahl, D. | East, Pur. | Montgomery (Tul.) | Cissna, Kan. | :50 |
| Half-mile run | Osborne, N. W. | Manning, A. | Murphy, Mo. | Watson, D. | |
| One-mile run | Hutto, K. Ag. | Edwards, K. | Haggard, A. | Snyder, A. | 4:30 2-5 |
| Two-mile run | Wickham, Mo. | Ward, A. | Hutto, K. Ag. | McWhorter, A. | 9:50 2-5 |
| 120-yd. hurdles | Nicholson, Mo. | Case, Ill. | Hazen, K. | Perry, K. | :15 1-5 |
| 220-yd. hurdles | Kirksey, Mo. | Case, Ill. | Hazen, K. | Maenner, Wash. | :25 1-5 |
| Half-mile relay | Illinois | Nebraska | Ames | | 1:30 4-5 |
| One-mile relay | Illinois | Ames | Kansas | Drake | 3:19 4-5 |
| Discus | Thatcher, Mo. | Meyer, Neb. | Johnson, A. | | 125′ |
| Shot put | Thatcher, Mo. | Crull, D. | Ruffner (Pur.) | | 40′ 6″ |
| High jump | Nicholson, Mo. | Meyer, Neb. | Crawford, A. | | 5′ 10 3-9″ |
| Broad jump | Nicholson, Mo. | Godwin, K. | Warrick, Neb. | | 22′ 10″ |
| Pole vault | Reavis, Neb. | Floyd<br>Ray | | Godwin<br>Talbot | 11′ 8 1-2″ |

Score, Missouri, 41 1-2; Ames, 25; Neb., 19.



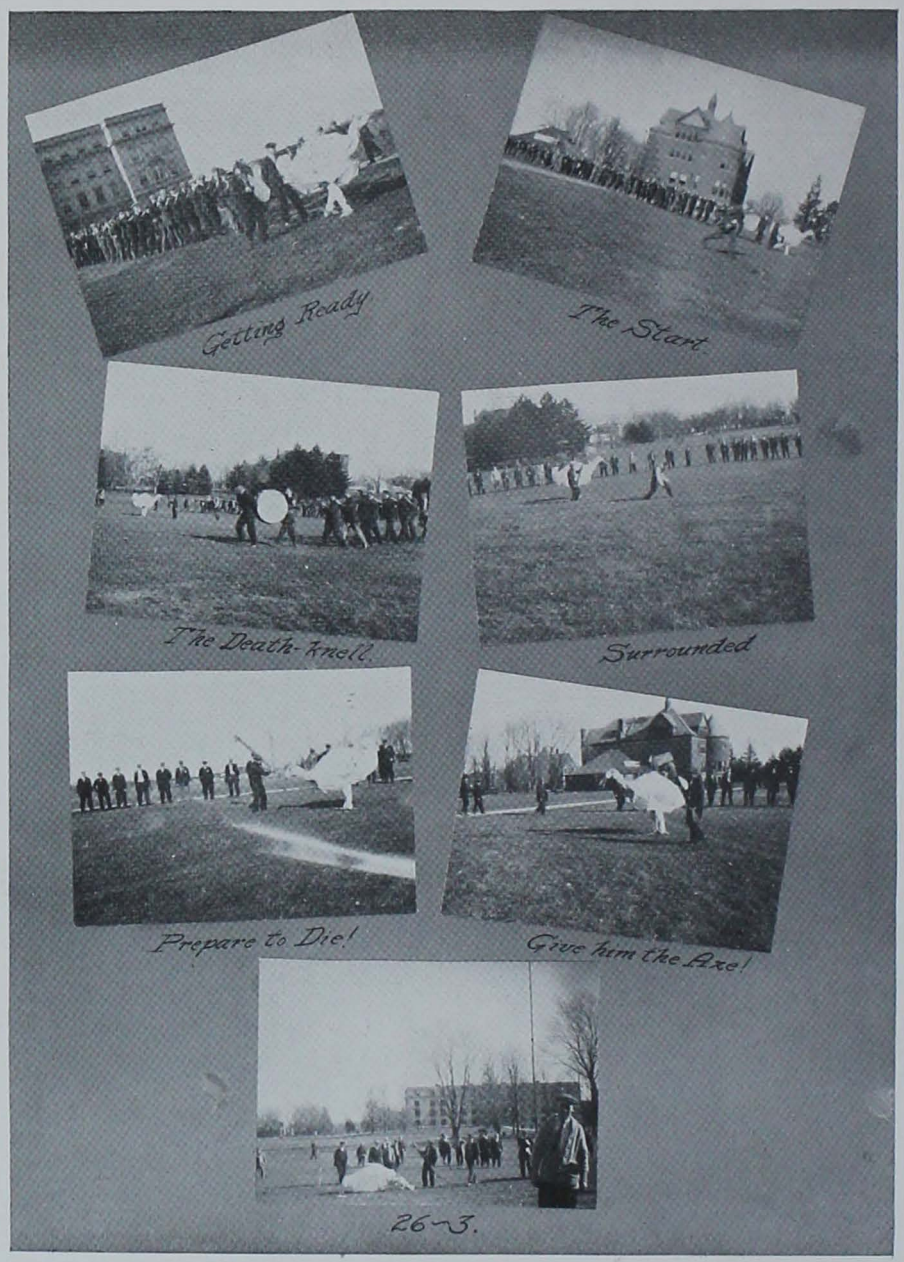


Mile – Iowa Meet

Quarter Mile – State Meet

Two Mile – Iowa Meet

Two Mile – State Meet


Getting Ready
The Start
The Death-Knell
Surrounded
Prepare to Die!
Give him the Axe!
26-3.




# BASE BALL

# Baseball Squad




Hubbard (Coach), Frink, Crider, Gates, Hansel, Merrick, McMillan, Weller, Frazier, Kenneally, Wilson, Brennan, McBride, Bangham




# Varsity Baseball 1913

THE BASEBALL season of 1913 was a very notable and successful one. After an unpromising start the team showed its ability to "come back" and finished the season at the top of the ladder in the climb for the state championship. Early in the spring semester Coach Hubbard had his "hopefuls" loosening up in the gymnasium long before the weather permitted outside practice. The number of vacancies in Captain Levsen's squad induced many new men to try out, and lots of good material was developed. However, it was not until the time for the trip to Missouri that the final line-up was chosen. It stood: Kenneally and Crider c., Levsen and Frazier p., McBride ss., Gates lb., Bangham 2b., Hansel 3b., Brennan lf., Wilson cf., Weller rf.

It was on April 18th that the team invaded the Tiger camp at Columbia to emerge from the smoke of two hard-fought battles with two defeats to its credit, the first 3-0 and the latter 13-12.

After these games several changes were made in the line-up. McMillan, a veteran of last year's team, supplanted Wilson at center field; Gates was added to the pitching staff, and Crider was shifted to first base.

On April 26th the team again was defeated at the hands of Simpson by the score of 4-0, and on the 29th the Chinese from the University of Hawaii duplicated the score.

After the Chinese game the team got together and started to play real ball. Simpson was their first victim, going down to defeat to the tune of 3-1, and the next day Billy Brennan won the Grinnell game by a timely home run in the tenth inning, bringing in two scores. The final count was 3-1.

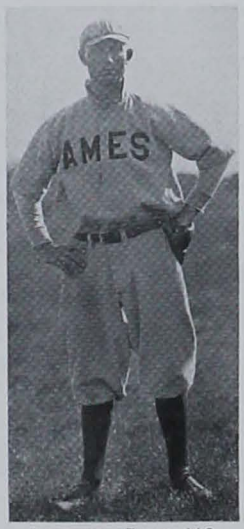
The 9th of May found the team pitted against their old rivals at the University. Captain Levsen pitched a stellar game only to lose it by the narrow margin of 3-2. On the next day the team stopped off at Mount Vernon long enough to give the Cornellians a good taste of Frazier's curves. They didn't bother "Lefty" much and Ames was credited with a 3-0 victory.

Next came Missouri again. In the first game Levsen had everything his own way and Ames won easily by a score of 7-0. The next day Frazier took the mound after several scores had been made off Gates, and held the Tigers from further scoring until the end of the twelfth inning when the game was called to allow the Missourians to catch their train. The final score stood 7-7.

On May 23d Nebraska fell easy prey to Levsen's curves, the locals winning easily by a 4-1 score. On the next day the Cornhuskers looked just as easy to Frazier, who again held them to one point while the Cyclones crossed the home plate three times.

Simpson, after a long series of victories among the colleges in the state, demanded another game. The game was held on the 29th and was a surprise to all. Gates, pitching for the locals in big league style, held the visitors to one point while his team mates found no trouble in tallying eight times.

On Decoration Day the team again faced the aggregation from S. U. I. It was the last game of the season and as Iowa had been beaten by Grinnell, whom Ames had downed, it meant a battle for the state championship.




LEVSEN, CAPT. '13



The game was a fight from start to finish, both teams doing their best to secure a good lead. Frazier, pitching his last game in an Ames suit, had no intentions of losing it, and when the smoke had cleared away the score stood 5-4 in favor of Ames, with twelve strikeouts to "Lefty's" credit.

Before the end of the season the team had developed into one of the best hitting aggregations that has represented I. S. C. for several years, with Gates, Brennan, Bangham, and Weller leading the list. Kenneally's coaching featured all the games, as did the fielding of Bangham, McBride, McMillan, and Brennan. Too much credit cannot be given to Levsen and Frazier for their excellent work on the mound.

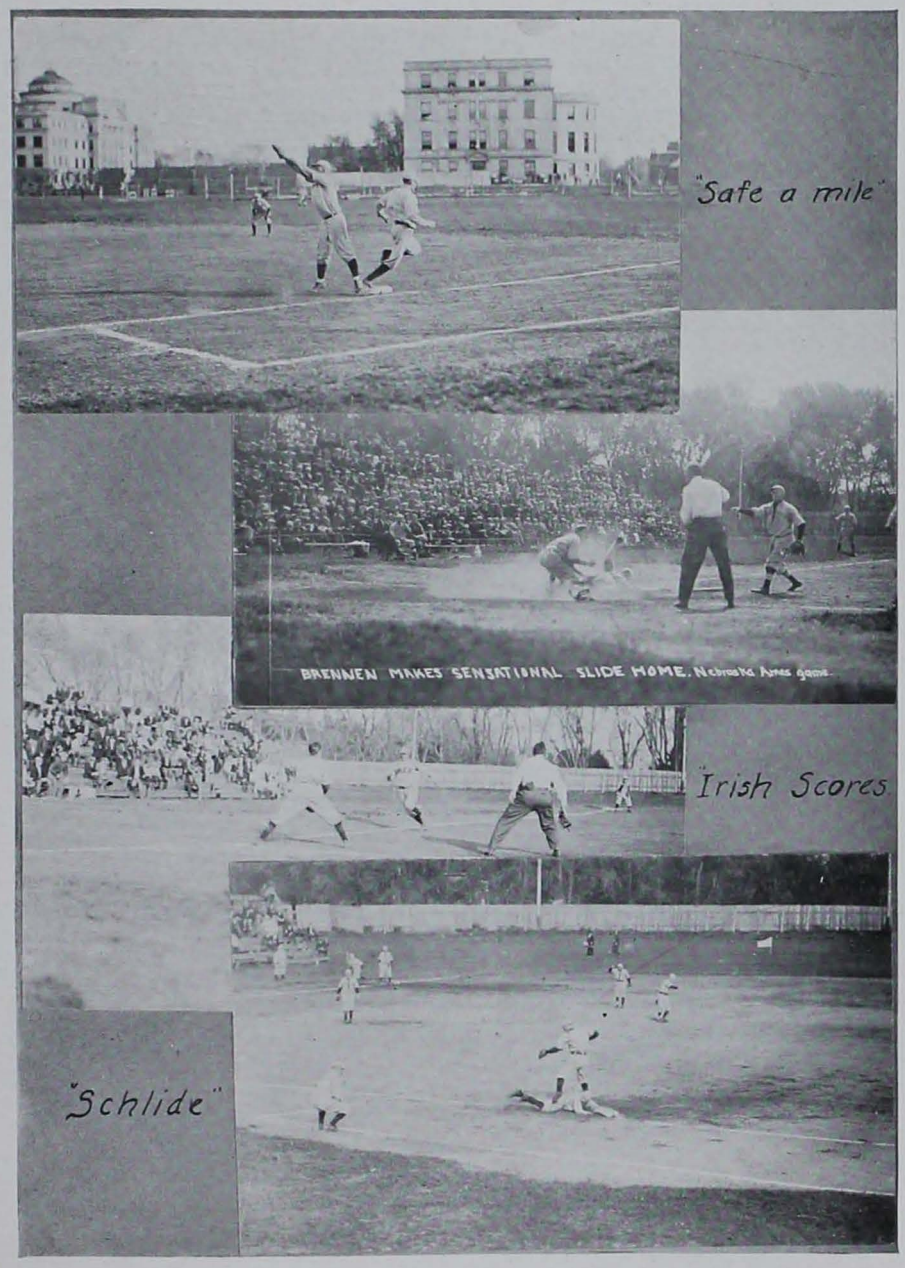
Next season we will be without the services of Levsen, Frazier, Gates, McMillan, and Weller, but with the host of new material to pick from the prospects for another successful season look very bright indeed.

1913 OFFICIAL SCORE 1913

| | | Ames | Opponent |
|---|---|---|---|
| April 18 | Missouri at Columbia | 0 | 3 |
| April 19 | Missouri at Columbia | 12 | 13 |
| April 26 | Simpson at Indianola | 0 | 4 |
| April 29 | Chinese at Ames | 0 | 4 |
| May 1 | Simpson at Ames | 3 | 1 |
| May 6 | Grinnell at Ames | 3 | 2 |
| May 9 | Iowa at Iowa City | 2 | 3 |
| May 10 | Cornell at Mount Vernon | 3 | 0 |
| May 16 | Missouri at Ames | 7 | 0 |
| May 17 | Missouri at Ames | 7 | 7 |
| May 23 | Nebraska at Ames | 4 | 1 |
| May 24 | Nebraska at Ames | 3 | 1 |
| May 29 | Simpson at Ames | 8 | 1 |
| May 20 | Iowa at Ames | 5 | 4 |



CHINESE GAME


"Safe a mile"
BRENNEN MAKES SENSATIONAL SLIDE HOME. Nebraska Aggs game.
Irish Scores
"Schlide"



KENNEALLY, MARION M.

"Irish" Catcher

"Irish" drifted into 'Varsity baseball from last year's Freshman team. What he lacks in height he makes up in pepper. He is a sure man on foul tips; is always helping his pitcher, and his peg to second discourages all base stealers. He doesn't object to conversation, and is a strong believer in talking it up.

Baseball "A." Two more years

LEVSEN, PAUL

"Levi" Pitcher

"Levi" captained the team this year and a better man could not have been chosen. He knows baseball and knows how to play it. He is cool, steady and always studies his opposing batters. His control is perfect and he never worries. As a fielder "Levi" is excelled by none on the team, and his batting average was among the highest.

Two baseball "A's" Graduated

FRAZIER, EVERETT H.

"Chick" "Lefty" Pitcher

"Chick" had the misfortune of being born left-handed. He never lets on that it worries him, but it has worried many opposing batters. "Chick" started the season in hard luck but ended up the spring's work as the strongest man on the team. In all of his games he pitched stellar ball, but it was at the Iowa game on Decoration Day that his pitching won for him the admiration of both teams and all the fans. He is a cool player, a faithful trainer, and a hard worker. This is "Lefty's" last year and his loss will be keenly felt.

Baseball "A." Graduated

GATES, L. J.

"Bill" Pitcher

"Bill" started the season at first base but was soon added to the pitching staff. He pitched all of the Simpson game and had everything his own way. He specializes in drops and keeps them all guessing. He is one of the best sluggers on the team and his hard fast drives over second brought in many runs.

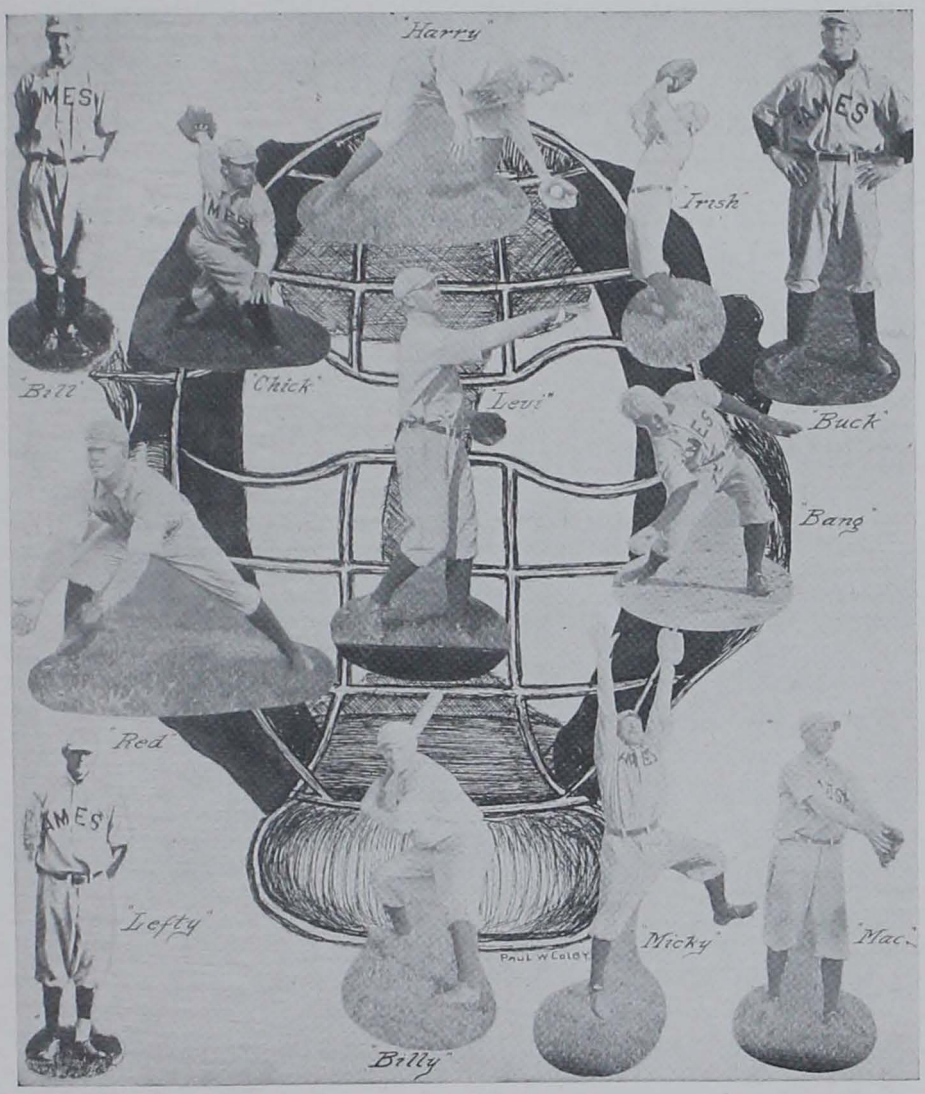
Baseball "A." Graduated

CRIDER, C. L.

"Red" First Base

"Red" is here to play baseball, although he takes Vet. under "Doc" Murphy in odd moments. He has lots of the old fight and is full of aggressiveness. He doesn't boast of being the fastest man on the team but he covers all his ground and covers it well. He was never known to miss a wide one and it is mighty seldom that he strikes out.

Baseball "A." One more year


"Harry"
"Irish"
"Bill"
"Chick"
"Levi"
"Buck"
"Bang"
"Red"
"Lefty"
"Nicky"
"Mac"
"Billy"
Paul W Coley



BANGHAM, B. C.

"Bang" Second Base

"Bang" was another candidate from last year's Freshman team. He is now one of the mainstays of the stone-wall infield. He hits hard and often. Many of his homeruns light on the wrong side of the left field foul line. "Bang" is fast, shifty, and the way in which he picks up grounders brings many cheers from the bleachers.

Baseball "A." Two more years

HANSEL, HARRY

"Harry" "Hans" Third base

Harry has cinched the third base position. He held the position against the hardest of competition by good, faithful, training and hard, consistent work. He enjoys hot ones and his peg to first is a dandy. He has lots of pepper and is in the game all the time. His long drives to center became regular occurrences in all the games.

Baseball "A." One more year

MCBRIDE, C. R.

"Micky" Short Stop

"Micky" was finally permitted to appear on the diamond. He played his first game at Missouri and since that date his ability to hold his job has never been doubted. He has the bad habit of covering lots of ground and of getting everything that comes his way. His hard drives featured many games. "Micky" promises to be one of the best infielders on next year's team.

Baseball "A." One more year

BRENNAN, WILLIAM

"Bill" Left field.

Bill always prefers the outer garden. He guarantees to cover more territory than any man on the team. We are all familiar with Bill's batting ability. He simply dares the pitcher to put it over. When the little one's bluff is called the ball simply forgets to stop. He broke up the Grinnell game with a drive that the fielders only watched. He has been made captain for next year.

Two baseball "A's." One more year

MCMILLAN, R. O.

"Mac" Center Field

"Mac" started the season on the track but soon drifted back to the diamond. Too much praise cannot be given to his playing. He has executed some of the most sensational stunts ever witnessed on state field. No fan ever remembers seeing "Mac" drop one. For three years "Mac" has plugged the hole in the center field, and ever since his first appearance no one has worried about the mean drives that sail over second.

Three baseball "A's." Graduated



WELLER, C. D.

"Lefty" Right Field

Early in the season "Lefty" cinched the right field job. He is a sure fielder and gets everything that comes over first base. He proved his ability as a batter in the Chinese game, and has sustained his reputation in all later conflicts. "Lefty" also helped the pitching staff in several games.

Baseball "A." Graduated

WILSON, H. B.

"Buck"

"Buck" developed from unknown material into one of Ames' most promising fielders. He played center field in all of the games prior to McMillan's return to his old position. "Buck" is fast; has a good peg; is a hard hitter, and is bound to be heard from next year.

Two more years

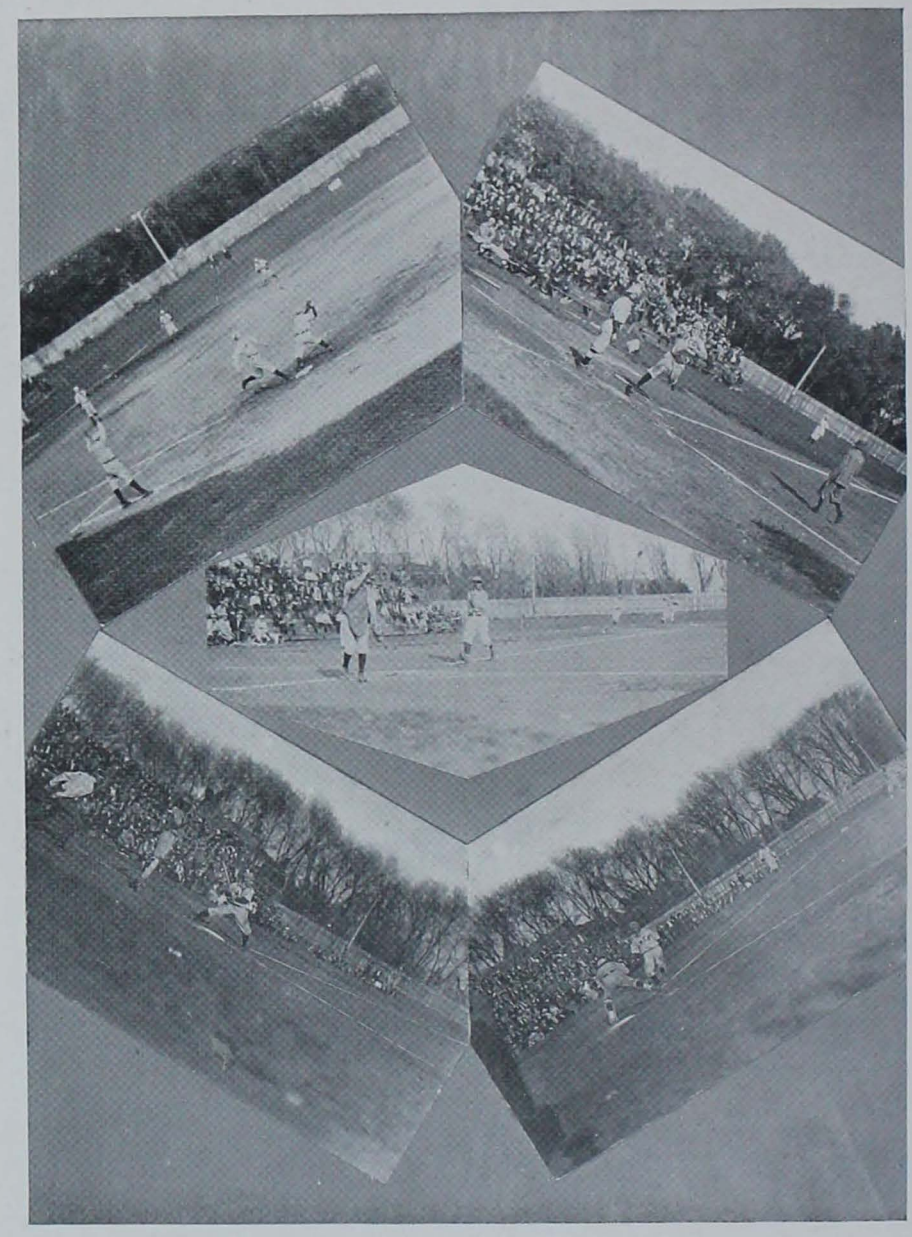
FRINK, GALE

"Dutch"

Frink played his first year in varsity baseball last spring. Although he did not get into any game last season he is one of the most promising men for twirler this year.

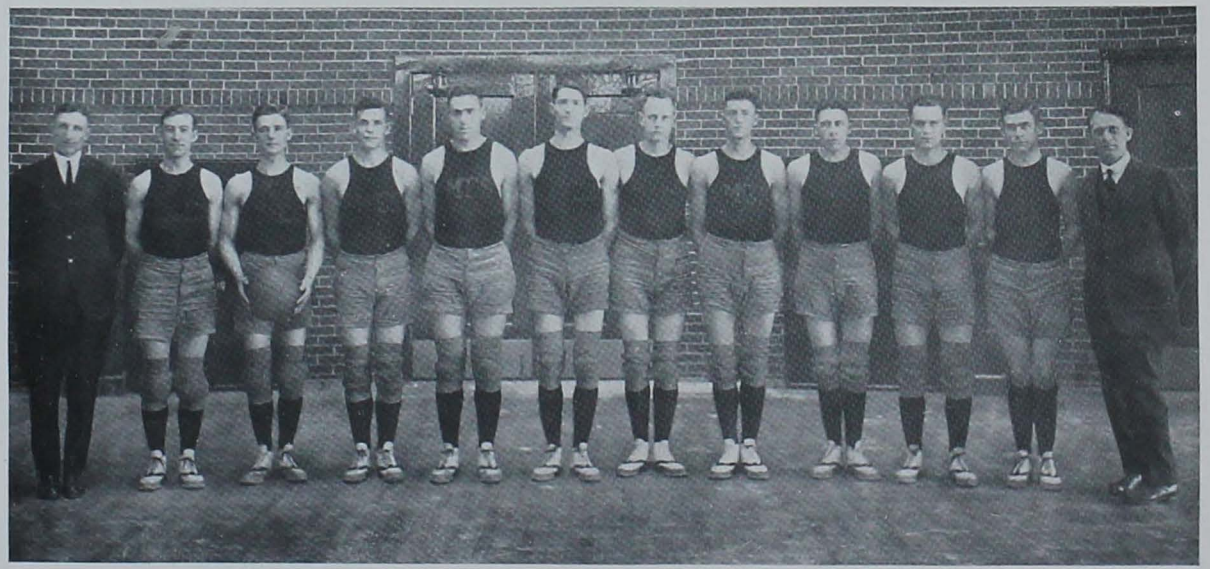
Two more years



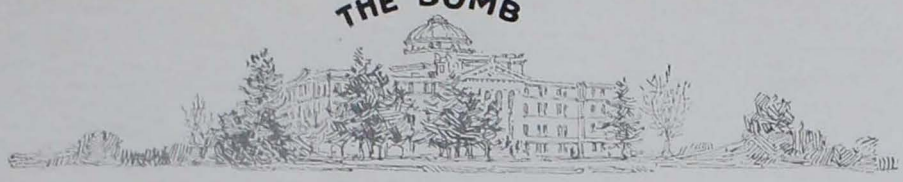



BASKET
BALL
Collins
'16

## Basketball Squad



Left to right—Hubbard (Coach), Rogers, Hansel, Harpel, Holmes, Noble, Kelly, Dowell, Sweeny, Porterfield, Rath, Williams (Coach)

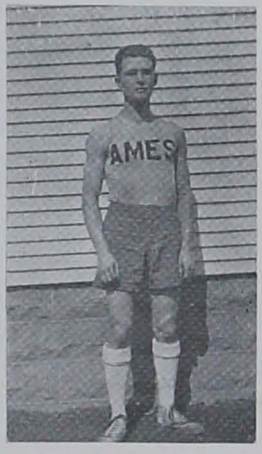


# Basketball

WITH a nucleus for this year's team composed of Dowell from the 1912 team, Capt. Hansel, Harpel, Rodgers, Rath, and Porterfield from the 1913 squad, together with the majority of the winning freshman team of last year, the prospects for a winning team seemed unusually bright. Coach Hubbard started practice directly after the close of the football season. A squad of about a dozen came back during the Christmas vacation and practice was held twice a day until the team left for the holiday trip through the South. The Kansas Aggies, Kansas "U," and Missouri were played in turn and the team showed up well considering the tiresome trip. This trip determined the line-up for practically the remainder of the season with Holmes at center, Capt. Hansel and Harpel, guards, and Dowell and Swiney forwards.

On the return from the southern trip Drake was given their annual defeat in two contests. The next trip to Grinnell and Iowa resulted in two close defeats, neither one being decided until the last few minutes of play. The Missouri games on the home floor were hard fought and resulted in a game for each school. The old Ames fighting spirit was exhibited in the Iowa game, the team outplaying the old gold entirely during the last half.

While the majority of games were lost this season they were by low scores as a rule. The Ames team in general equalled opposing teams in passing and team work, but their old failing of not being able to hit the basket followed them throughout the season. Capt. Hansel and Harpel played hard and consistent games all season and their absence next year will be keenly felt. "Chick" Swiney, the scrappy forward, was elected captain for the coming year. The prospects for next year are better than ever, as a strong varsity squad is left and a winning "prep" team will be eligible.




HANSEL, CAPT. '14



## THE LINE-UP

Coach, Homer Hubbard

Forwards, Dowell, Swiney, Rodgers, Rath, and Porterfield

Center, Holmes, Noble

Guards, Capt. Hansel, Harpel, Kelly

## SCORES

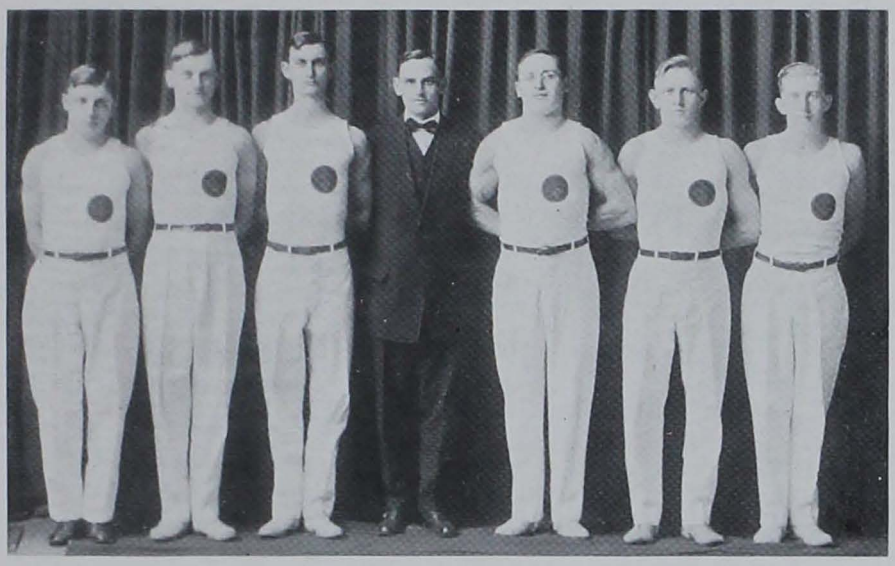
| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Jan. 7 | at Lawrence | Ames 18 | Kansas | 24 |
| Jan. 8 | at Lawrence | Ames 22 | Kansas | 38 |
| Jan. 9 | at Manhattan | Ames 7 | Kansas Aggies | 20 |
| Jan. 10 | at Manhattan | Ames 17 | Kansas Aggies | 14 |
| Jan. 12 | at Columbia | Ames 19 | Missouri | 32 |
| Jan. 13 | at Columbia | Ames 9 | Missouri | 34 |
| Jan. 24 | at Ames | Ames 15 | Drake | 11 |
| Jan. 30 | at Grinnell | Ames 19 | Grinnell | 25 |
| Jan. 31 | at Iowa City | Ames 15 | Iowa "U" | 22 |
| Feb. 6 | at Ames | Ames 18 | Grinnell | 25 |
| Feb. 10 | at Des Moines | Ames 33 | Drake | 7 |
| Feb. 13 | at Ames | Ames 24 | Missouri | 21 |
| Feb. 14 | at Ames | Ames 16 | Missouri | 23 |
| Feb. 20 | at Ames | Ames 9 | Nebraska | 15 |
| Feb. 21 | at Ames | Ames 3 | Nebraska | 16 |
| Feb. 24 | at Ames | Ames 16 | Iowa "U" | 21 |
| Feb. 27 | at Lincoln | Ames 16 | Nebraska | 24 |
| Feb. 28 | at Lincoln | Ames 13 | Nebraska | 41 |
| | | 289 | | 413 |




Freshmen Basketball Team



# Gymnasium Team



Smith, Kratoska, Isaakson, Bode (Coach), Garner, Nichols, Geisler

## OUR FIRST GYMNASTIC TEAM

The year 1914 saw the organization of the first gymnastic team that has ever represented Ames. With the new gymnasium and the excellent corps of instructors this team was made possible. The tryouts for the team started last fall and after long, hard, training and somewhat keen competition the men that were to represent Ames were picked. They were: Smith, Geisler, Isaakson, Garner, Nichols, and Kratoska. They trained hard during the winter and by March 7th they were about ready for the meet that was held at Iowa City.

Although we did not place first we were able to finish third which we may consider very good for the first team that has ever been entered in such a meet.



CROSS-COUNTRY




Second Row—Grass, Horne
First Row—Maakestad, Seder, Merriam (Coach), McWhorter, Snyder



# Cross-Country

At the opening of school this fall, the prospects for a good cross-country team looked doubtful. With Manning and Haggard unable to get out the team had to be built up on three men, Captain Snyder, Grass, and McWhorter. The first week found about thirty men out, which number was kept up throughout the season, due to the encouragement of Coach Ned Merriam.

Bad weather held back the work somewhat but when it came time for the first tryout all the entrants were in first-class shape. The first five men to finish were McWhorter, Grass, Horne, Snyder, and Seder in the order named. McWhorter covered the five-mile course in 29:30.

The first ten men to finish in the tryout ran on October 25th against five men from Missouri University in the first dual cross-country run held in the West. The first five men to finish for Ames were: Snyder, McWhorter, Grass, Horne, and Seder in the order named. Ames won the race easily with four of her men placing among the first five.

Two weeks after the Missouri dual, the team, composed of Snyder, Grass, McWhorter, Horne, Seder, and Maakestad, went to Lincoln, Nebraska, and won the Missouri Valley Conference Run easily. Captain Snyder finished first with a new Missouri Valley record of 27:22. McWhorter finished third, Grass, fourth, Horne, sixth, Maakestad, eighth, and Seder, eleventh. Missouri University, Kansas University, Nebraska University, and Ames were the schools having teams entered.



SNYDER, CAPT. '13

On November 22d, two weeks after taking the Missouri Valley title, the team composed of the same six men went to Columbus, Ohio, where they took fourth place in the Big Nine or Western Inter-Collegiate Run. The team work was not up to that of the Missouri Valley Run or they could have taken first easily, for the time of each Ames man was a minute slower than his time at Lincoln. The Ames men finished 12, 13, 22, 23, 39 and 45. The first six teams to finish of the eleven entered were, Wisconsin 72, Illinois 84, Ohio State 106, Ames 109, Purdue 117, and Indiana 174.

Ray McWhorter was unanimously elected captain for 1914 and under his leadership a good team is expected.



START OF THE MISSOURI DUAL




# Tennis Season 1913




FRED C. FENTON
SINGLES CHAMPION

This year there was produced the best tennis team that I. S. C. has had in recent years. Both the triangular meets with Coe and Grinnell and the dual with Drake resulted in victories for Ames. Our representatives at the Missouri Valley meet made more than a creditable showing, Cave going clear to the finals in the singles tournament.

The Varsity squad was composed of Fenton, Porter, Cave, Rath, Aulman, Webster, Swift, Barker, Illeman and Warsaw. Although handicapped by a lack of courts the men practiced hard and the brand of tennis displayed was by far the best in the state. New courts are to be built and this spring promises a team which should come close to both the Missouri Valley and state championships.

SCORES: AMES—GRINNELL—COE—TRIANGULAR

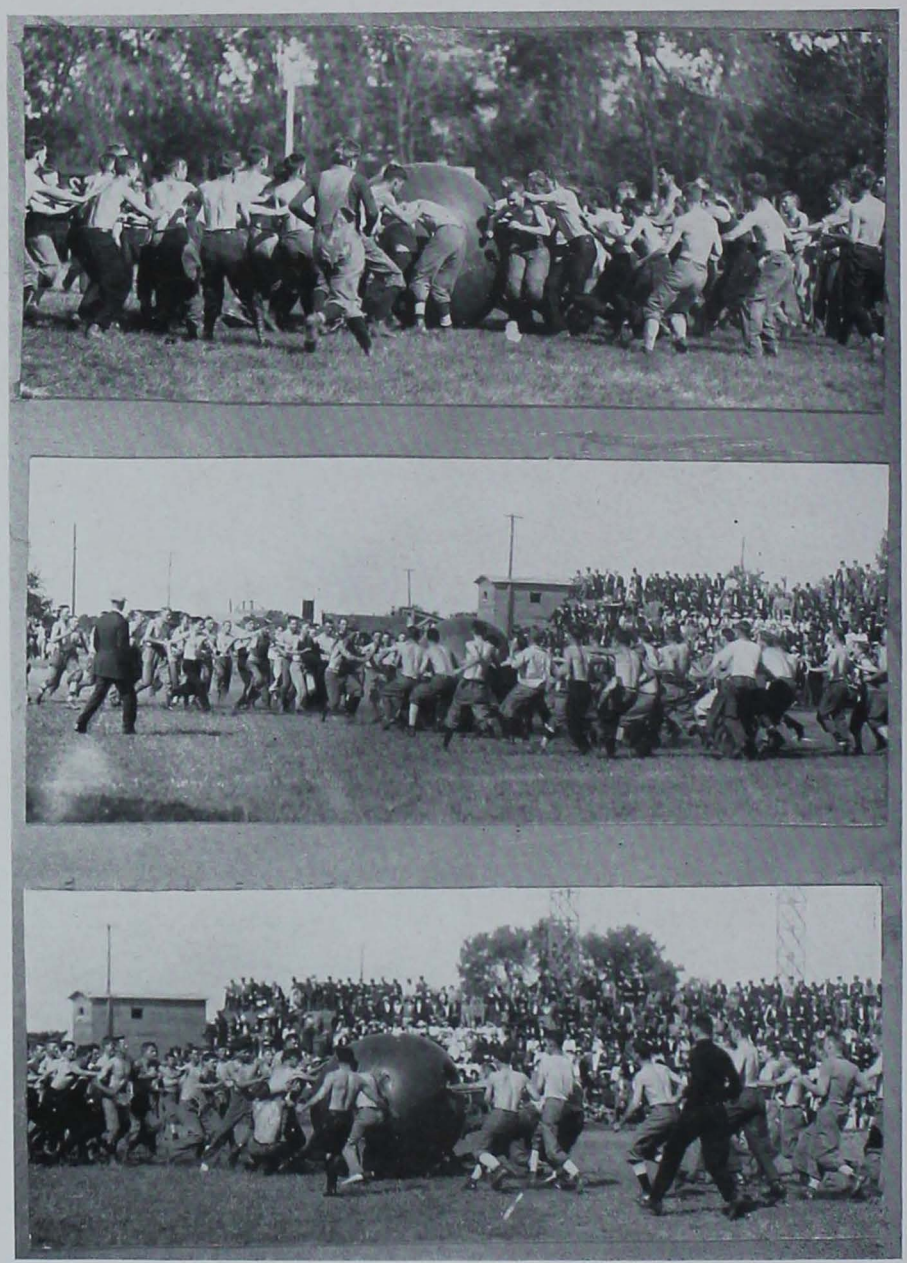
Swift (Ames) defeated ——— (Coe) 6-0, 6-1.
Fenton (Ames) defeated Jackson (Coe) 6-1, 7-5.
Porter and Aulman (Ames) defeated ——— (Coe) 6-0, 6-1.
Webster (Ames) lost to ——— (Grinnell) 4-6, 6-3, 5-7.
Warsaw (Ames) defeated ——— (Grinnell) 6-3, 6-3.
Barker and Illeman (Ames) lost to ——— (Grinnell).

DRAKE—AMES—DUAL

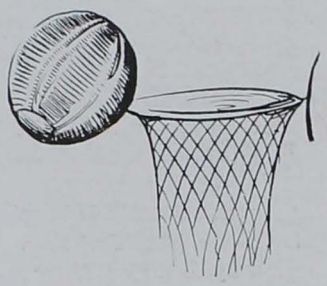
Fenton (Ames) defeated Gunn (Drake) 6-0, 6-0.
Page (Drake) defeated Swift (Ames) 2-6, 6-4, 6-4.
Rath (Ames) defeated Sweet (Drake) 6-3, 6-3.
Cave (Ames) defeated Clark (Drake) 12-10, 6-0.

In the Missouri Valley Conference Meet, Lawrence, Kansas, Harry W. Cave won a silver cup by finishing runner-up in the singles tournament, defeating Schwartz (Mo.) 5-7, 6-4, 6-0, and Johnson (K. U.) 4-6, 5-7, 6-3, 6-3, 6-1, and losing to Wood (Mo.) 5-7, 1-6, 2-6 in the finals. Page (Drake) defeated Rath (Ames) 4-6, 7-5, 4-6. The college singles championship was won by Fred C. Fenton.


AMES
AMES
AMES
AMES





# Girls' Athletics



# Women's Gymnasium Work

Gymnasium work is required of the Freshmen and Sophomore girls at Iowa State College. The first six weeks in the fall and the last six weeks in the spring is given up to the outdoor work. The girls may have their choice of basketball, hockey, tennis or golf, any of which requires two hours practice a week. The intervening time is taken up with indoor work which includes marching tactics, calisthenics, fancy dancing, apparatus work, fencing and playground work.

At the close of the indoor season an exhibition is given of the indoor work. Honors are awarded at this time to the Freshman girl who has done the best work during the year and the Sophomore girl who wins the greatest number of points in the "tryouts."

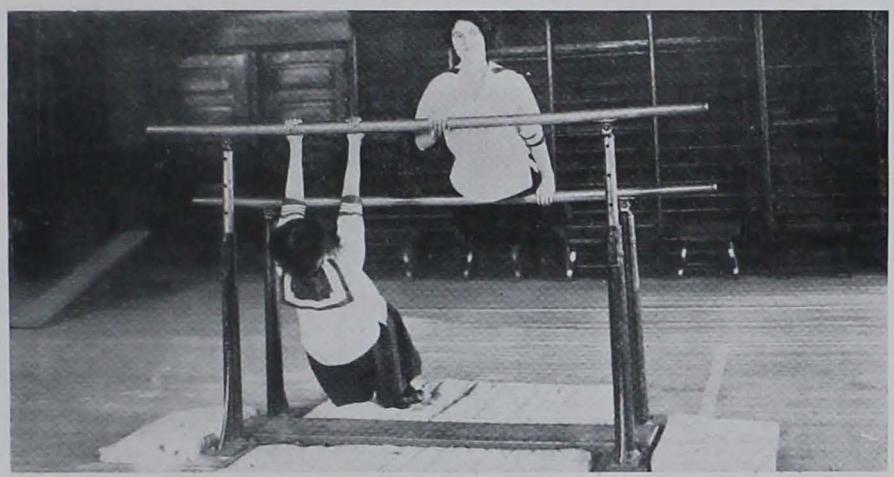
For the year 1912 to 1913 silver cups were awarded to Mae Irvine of the Sophomore gymnasium class and Bertha Lamson of the Freshman gymnasium class for showing the most development at the end of the year.

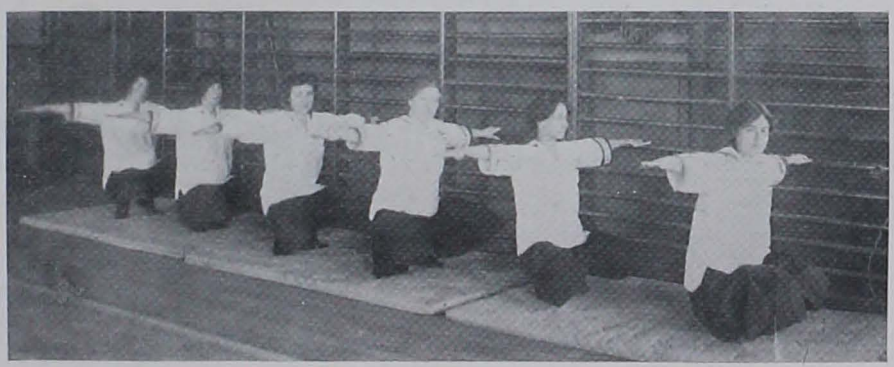


BERTHA LAMSON

MAE IRVINE









# Women's Athletics

WOMEN'S ATHLETICS are entirely independent of gymnasium work and are not compulsory. The first six weeks in the fall and the last six weeks in the spring are the times set apart for this work. In January, 1913, the Woman's Athletic Council presented each girl the constitution of the Woman's Athletic Association printed in booklet form. This booklet contains the rules governing the awarding of medals, sweaters, and cups.

Medals are awarded in basketball and hockey to a girl if she attends all practice games unless excused by captain or coach of the respective teams, plays in one out of three or two out of four of the regular scheduled games during the year, has a high standard of playing in all games, and has a final average of the theory test, captains practice grade, and coaches practice grade of 80 per cent for first medal, 85 per cent for second, and 90 per cent for the third medal in the same club.

In tennis the teams winning in doubles and singles shall be awarded medals if they win two sets out of three in preliminaries, three sets out of five in finals and have a theory grade of 80 per cent for the first medal, 85 per cent for the second, and 90 per cent for the third medal.

Teams winning in singles and twosomes in golf are awarded medals if they have a theory grade of 80 per cent for the first medal, 85 per cent for the second, and 90 per cent for the third medal.

Medals are awarded only once a year in hockey and basketball but twice a year in golf and tennis.

No girl shall be granted a medal if at the time of the awarding of the medals she has a condition or failure. If the condition or failure is worked off within a year she will be granted the medal.

Any girl winning three medals is awarded a sweater and any girl winning three different kinds of medals is awarded a silver cup.

The girls in school who have won "A's" are: Gladys Gifford, Ruth Avery, Ruth Vincent, Helen Wentworth, Helen Frink, May Statler and Isabel Dyer.

The girls who have won cups are Gladys Gifford and Isabel Dyer.



# "A" Girls



Lamson, Dyer, Wentworth, Tilden, Frink, Statler, Avery



A Future "A" Girl

## Girls Who Have Won Cups



Isabel Dyer



Gladys Gifford



FRESHMEN-JUNIOR HOCKEY TEAM



Second Row—E. L. Wilson, Peters, Linse, Lamson
First Row—E. Coles, H. Cessna, Frye, Ward, Buchanan

SOPHOMORE-SENIOR HOCKEY TEAM



Second Row—M. Vaughn, J. Coles, House, Perkins, Eva Wilson, Maude Lewis
First Row—P. Flint, H. Wentworth, Irvine, Thompson



FRESHMEN-JUNIOR BASKETBALL TEAM



Second Row—Weiss, Thomas, Ketchum, Burgess
First Row—Hasbrouck, Waitt, Wiese, Murphy

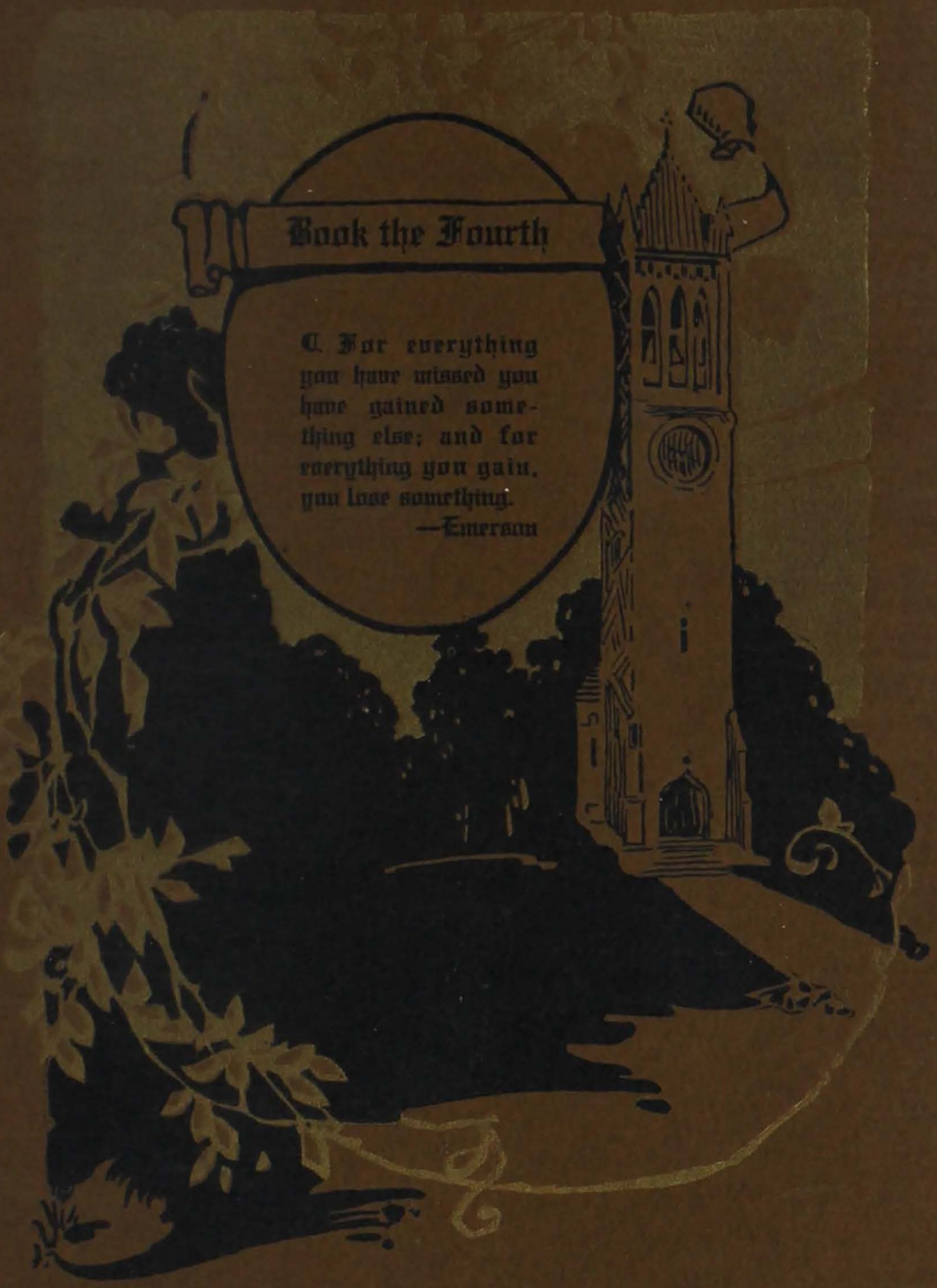
SOPHOMORE-SENIOR BASKETBALL TEAM



Second Row—Brekke, Holmes, Lake, Rath, Greer
First Row—Coles, Burnquist, Yetter, Bourland




Golf Champion.
Miss Tilden in action.
Champions in Twosomes
Champion in Singles
Champions in Doubles.


Book the Fourth
¶ For everything you have missed you have gained something else; and for everything you gain, you lose something.
—Emerson


RELIGIOUS
ORGANIZATI-
ONS
Collins '16

# Y. M. C. A. Cabinet



Second Row—Torres, Goss, Bliss, Steen, Helmick, Clyde (Gen. Sec.) Schaeffer, Wilson

First Row—Fletcher, McKee, Dickinson, Goldenstar, Burnstedt, Carl




# The Young Men's Christian Association

CABINET, 1913-1914

| | |
|---|---|
| R. S. McKee | President |
| R. L. Dickinson | Vice-President |
| Frank Bliss | President-Elect |
| Dr. J. P. Clyde | Gen. Secretary |
| Frank Bliss, Personal Work | R. A. Schaffer, Industrial Service |
| R. L. Dickinson, Bible Study | H. C. Burnstedt, Mission Study |
| Jas. Helmick, Extension | A. L. Goldenstar, Meetings |
| H. B. Wilson, Social | L. M. Carl, Boys' Work |
| A. O. Torres, Foreign Students | L. J. Fletcher, New Students |

C. A. Goss, Membership

## RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS

Iowa State College has Alumni Hall as its center of religious life. As a building for this purpose it is not excelled in the West.

The Y. W. C. A. and the Y. M. C. A., which have come to hold a permanent place in our college life, have their meetings in the rooms of this building. These associations have a great influence upon the new students, for at the beginning of each year they hold social functions and give the newcomers an opportunity to form acquaintances with their fellow students. When they become well started in their new college life and realize what a help these associations were to them in helping them over their first days of homesickness, they willingly join the ranks to help others.

Both associations conduct mission and Bible study classes, consisting of members from both faculty and student body. These have a helpful influence not only upon the religious, but also upon the social life of the college.

The faculty and students assemble daily in the chapel at 7:45 a. m. for public worship. On each Sunday morning at 10:45, chapel exercises are conducted by some prominent leader in religious lines, invited for the occasion. In all of these services the object is to emphasize the principles of morality and of Christian religion.

The feeling and good fellowship existing among Ames students is no doubt greatly due to these religious organizations which take personal interest in the student body.



# Y. W. C. A.



Third Row—Rath, Mack, Dyer, Noble, Martfeld, Barnhart
Second Row—Laffer, Ward, Wentworth, Vaughn, S. Field
First Row—Parsons, Frink, Butterfield (Gen. Sec.), Knapp, Stattler, Ahrens

YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION

CABINET, 1913-1914

| | |
|---|---|
| Hermine Knapp | President |
| Helen Frink | Vice-President |
| Mable Parsons | Secretary |
| Frances Laffer | Treasurer |
| Fay Mack | President-Elect |

CHAIRMEN OF COMMITTEES



Miss Butterfield

| | |
|---|---|
| Helen Frink | Membership |
| Sarah Field | Missionary |
| May Statler | Bible Study |
| Mary Vaughn | Religious Meetings |
| Isabel Dyer | Social |
| Etta Barnhart | Finance |
| Grace Martfeld | Practical Service |
| Fay Mack | Association News |
| Gertrude Butterfield | Gen. Secretary |



# St. Andrew's Brotherhood



Winchester
Gordon — Prof. Pammel — Beecher — Zimmerman
John — A. F. Allen — Eastman

OFFICERS AND MEMBERS OF THE BROTHERHOOD OF ST. ANDREW

| | |
|---|---|
| D. V. Gordon | Director |
| H. J. Zimmerman | Vice-Director |
| H. B. Winchester | Secretary |
| A. J. Diserens | Treasurer |
| Dr. L. H. Pammel | E. E. Eastman |
| E. T. John | H. E. Ritter |
| R. B. Becker | M. F. Beecher |



# Catholic Students' Association



Fourth Row—Machin, Kenneally, Liddy, Ahart, Conlon, Linnan, Corcoran, Kerrigan
Third Row—Bussard, Critz, Kern, Kelly, Weber, Heitzman, Becker, Kloser
Second Row—Malloy, Devine, Bakewell, Kriege, Ryan, Lyons, Kunz, Kollmansperger
First Row—Parle, Dockendorf, Kelleher, Kerwin, Conners, Brand, O'Brien



Third Row—Miller, Casey, Kean, Ashford
Second Row—Smith, Taff, Dunnigan, Sonnkalb, C. B. O'Neil
First Row—Abbott, Harris, C. J. O'Neil, Turner




# Catholic Students' Association of America

## PURPOSE.

The purpose of this association shall be: (1) To bring the Catholic students of I. S. C. into closer relationship with one another; (2) To promote good fellowship and loyalty among Catholic students; (3) To make a concentrated effort to secure special direction from the clergy; (4) To further the good-will already existing between the Catholics and non-Catholics; (5) To endeavor to correct occasional misconceptions of Catholicism; (6) To promote among the members unswerving loyalty to the Catholic faith.

## OFFICERS

| | |
|---|---|
| Wm. Brand | President |
| W. T. Casey | Vice-President |
| Paul F. Critz | Sec.-Treasurer |
| Rev. F. C. Renier | Spiritual Director |

## MEMBERS

Abbott, D. A.
Ahart, Leo
Ashford, J. F.
Bakewell, Adela
Becker, Jos.
Blake, Jas.
Brand, Wm.
Bussard, Jos.
Bradford, J. H.
Casey, W. T.
Coen, Harry
Conlon, Grace
Conners, Jas.
Critz, Paul
Corcoran, Thos.
Curry, J. J.
D'Antremont, F. J.
Devine, Mary
Dockendorf, John
Dunnigan, Leonore
Estle, Claire
Estle, J. L.
Gannon, Wm.
Harris, C. E.
Heitzman, B. E.
Hopkins, P. F.
Jenkins, O. S.
Kean, R. E.
Kelleher, B. W.
Kelleher, F. J.
Kelly, Mary
Kenneally, M. M.
Kern, Paul
Kerrigan, F. R.
Kerwin, J. B.
Kollmansperger, Mattie
Kloser, F. J.
Kunz, Irene
Kriege, Caroline
Kilfoy, Leo
Liddy, Jerry
Linnan, C. J.
Lyons, Florence
MacCabe, J. E.
MacMahon, G. D.
Machin, Paul
Malloy, May
Marsh, Gerald
Meneough, H. M.
Miller, M. J.
Mullarky, Hugh
Murphy, Harry
Murray, R. J.
O'Brien, S. W.
O'Neil, C. B.
Parle, Harry
Ryan, M.
Schwind, Grace
Shaw, Wm.
Smith, J. L.
Sonnkalb, Nellie
Taff, Lillian
Thornton, Walter
Turner, Robt.
Weber, F. J.




GIRLS AT LAKE GENEVA

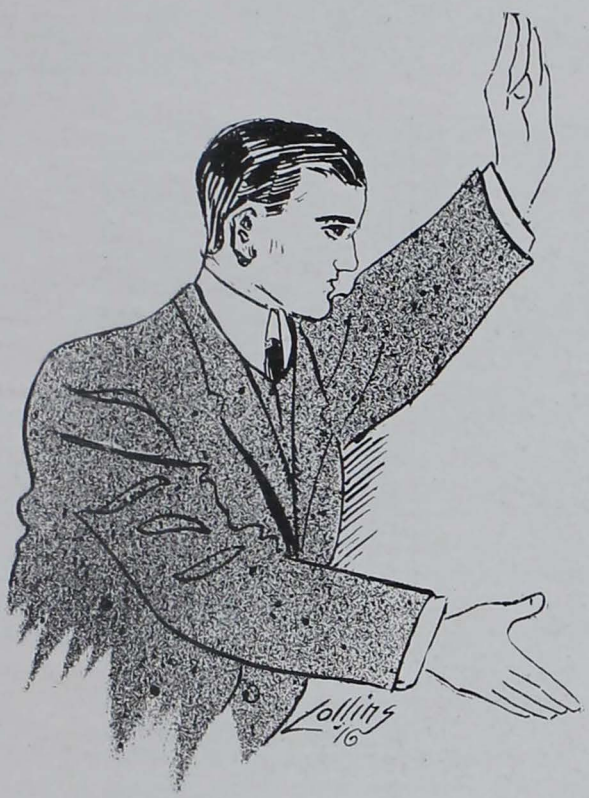
## LAKE GENEVA ON SUNDAY MORNING

BY ELIZABETH BARBARA CANADAY

A gentle sun peers forth from smiling skies,
To wake with sparkling gold thy languorous swell;
Touching thy drowsy waves to music with his spell,
And rousing couchant hills to echo their replies.

Over the tired shore thy whispering waters laze,
Caressing into life the sleeping throng,
That, mingling voices with thine own low song,
Arise to greet the newest of God's days.

Oh, Lake Geneva, tuned with the Divine
Thy waters art, thy skies, yea e'en thy hills;
For in thy murmurous depths a soul there dwells,
Communing spirit with thy God and mine.




# FORENSICS





PROF. A. MACMURRAY

## Professor A. MacMurray—An Appreciation

The success which forensics have enjoyed at Iowa State College has been due almost entirely to the constant effort of one man—Professor Arthur MacMurray. Eight years ago, forensics at Iowa State College were having a struggle to exist on a small scale; today, under the able guidance of Professor MacMurray, Ames ranks as one of the foremost schools in the West in debating and oratory.

To develop winning debaters and orators takes real ability. In college, Professor MacMurray was not only a star debater and a champion orator, but he was also a leader in athletics and other school activities. Although every team he has coached at Ames has not won, still "we have been on top more than half of the time," which is more of a record than most schools can boast.

Next year the student body at Ames will feel deeply the loss of its able public speaking professor, for on all occasions Professor MacMurray has shown himself to be in sympathy with the students. He is always ready to take part in any phase of college life, and to boost a worthy cause. In obtaining Professor MacMurray, Kansas University will be the gainer, and Ames a heavy loser.

We recognize the value of his work. May he be equally successful in his new field. The best wishes of the student body go with Professor MacMurray.



# The Year in Forensics

During the school year 1913-1914, forensics at I. S. C. have been placed on a new basis, and the standards have been raised once more. The old debates with Drake and with the State Teachers College have been done away with, and in their place stand two inter-state debates; one with South Dakota and Kansas Agricultural College and the other with Purdue University and Michigan Agricultural College.

With only one "A" man on the teams that debated last fall, Ames could not wrest a victory from the Kansas Aggies or South Dakota on November 14th. Hawthorne, Joy and Rath lost to Kansas by a 2-1 decision, and Miller, Campbell and Wambeam were defeated by the veterans from South Dakota by the same vote.

The declamatory contest was of much more interest than usual. Miss Harriet M. Kintzley won first, and Mr. E. E. Colquhoun second.

The first round of Kennedy Cup Debates was held on the evening of November 8th. The Philomatheans won from the Pythian society by a 2-1 decision.

The second round was held on December 6th. In this contest, the Crescents lost a hard-fought battle to the Welchmen, and the Philomatheans went down to defeat in a debate with the Forums.

The tryouts for the debating team to meet Michigan Agricultural College were held on December 20th and 21st. Out of the twenty-five men there were selected E. P. Jones, R. J. Miller, F. C. Fenton, A. W. Clyde, H. C. Burnstedt, and A. L. Goldenstar.

In the Home Oratorical Contest, which took place on February 27th, there were five societies represented. Glenn H. Campbell who showed up so well a year ago, won an easy first. H. B. Hawthorne and E. E. Colquhoun tied for second place. Campbell is a consistent winner, and should place well up in the state contest next year.

The annual inter-society program was well attended, and furnished much amusement. From a financial standpoint it was also a success.

Perhaps the brightest spot on the forensic program was the dual debate with Michigan Agricultural College on March 13th. With three "A" men on the team, Ames made a clean sweep and received unanimous decisions both at home and at Lansing. H. C. Burnstedt, R. J. Miller and F. C. Fenton took the Michiganders by storm at Lansing, and had no trouble in getting the decision 3-0. At the same time, on the home platform E. P. Jones, A. L. Goldenstar and A. W. Clyde were equally successful. Two decisions of this nature show that with proper coaching, Ames can hold her own with any schools in the central West.

In the Western Division of the State Oratorical, C. F. Wambeam won an easy second for I. S. C. thus placing Ames in the eight high schools to compete in the final contest. In the latter contest at Des Moines, Wambeam failed to show his usual form because of illness, but he made up for this by winning an easy first in the State Peace Contest and represented Iowa in the inter-state contest.

One noticeable fact is that the Junior Class has been represented in forensics more than any other. The Junior forensic "A" men are H. C. Burnstedt, A. W. Clyde, Glenn H. Campbell, A. L. Goldenstar, H. B. Hawthorne, A. W. Joy, R. J. Miller, and R. A. Rath.



FLOYD WAMBEAM
*College Orator*




# C. F. Wambeam—Personal Sketch

The Iowa State College orator for 1914 is one of whom the students may well be proud, because of the record which he made, both for I. S. C. and for himself.

C. F. Wambeam first saw the light of day in St. Ansgar, Iowa, on December 20, 1892. As a small boy he showed his ability as an embryo orator by speaking impressively to the live stock on the farm, probably after the manner of Henry Clay and other of our famous orators. The village of St. Ansgar could not contain this growing prodigy, so at the age of thirteen he came with his parents to Ames.

Four years of study in the Ames High School failed to bring to light any especial ability as a debater or orator. In fact he was compelled to do as little outside work as possible, due to ill health. At the close of his high school career, a solemn conference with a physician resulted in a verdict that less than six months time remained for Floyd in our vale of sorrow. Wambeam then showed his characteristic attitude by defying even death, for he promptly betook himself to a wild and wooly portion of the state of South Dakota.

After two years of riding bronchos and herding cattle, he became so tanned and muscle hardened, that even his best friends failed to recognize him on his return to Ames.

Wambeam's college career has been as interesting as it has been varied. From one of I. S. C.'s greenest freshmen, four years ago, he has developed remarkably along literary lines. As a member of the Welch society he represented that organization on two successive Kennedy Cup Teams, both of which proved to be winners. Inter-society contests, however, proved too small a field, so in the fall of 1912 he won for himself a place on the college debating team that defeated Grinnell last spring. Again last fall he led the team that met the veterans from South Dakota.

This spring he rounded out his career by representing Ames in two State Oratorical contests. He won the State Peace Oratorical easily and represents Iowa in the Inter-state Peace Contest. For his good work in forensics he was elected to Delta Sigma Rho and is now president of that organization.

Not confining himself to forensics, Wambeam has shown his ability along other lines. As a freshman he was a reporter on the I. S. C. Student and now holds the position of associate editor. As a member of the Cardinal Guild he has worked unceasingly in the interests of the semester fee, and his efforts, while in vain, have been appreciated. In the home oratorical contest last year, he ranked first against stiff competition.

Wambeam's latest office is the editorship of the Iowa State Student for next year. Undoubtedly he will be as successful in this as in his other interprises and put out a good "live" newspaper.

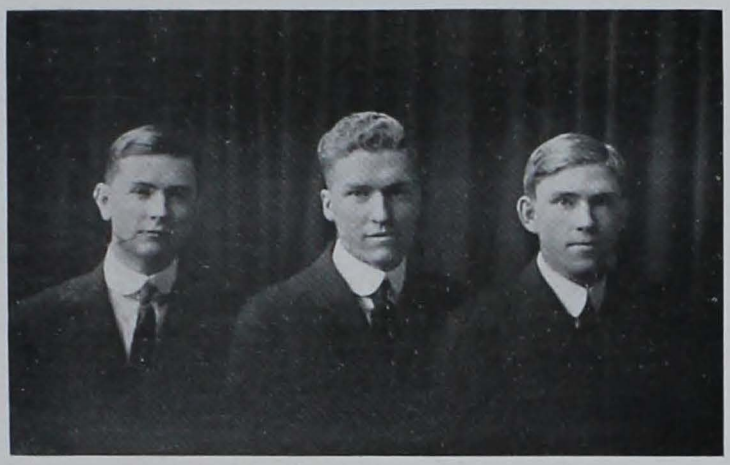


GLENN H. CAMPBELL
Winner Home Oratorical Contest, 1914.

| | Shattuck | Barnes | Merideth | Total | Rank |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| George Beck | 5 | 5 | 4 | 14 | 5 |
| H. B. Hawthorn | 4 | 2 | 3 | 9 | 2 |
| R. J. Miller | 2 | 3 | 5 | 10 | 4 |
| Glenn H. Campbell | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 |
| E. E. Colquhoun | 3 | 4 | 2 | 9 | 2 |



SOUTH DAKOTA TEAM



CAMPBELL MILLER WAMBEAM

TRI-STATE DEBATE 1913

RESOLVED: That the United States should grant independence to the Philippine Islands.

DECISION OF JUDGES

At Ames: Ames affirmative 1, Dakota negative 2.
At Kansas: Ames negative 1, Kansas affirmative 2.

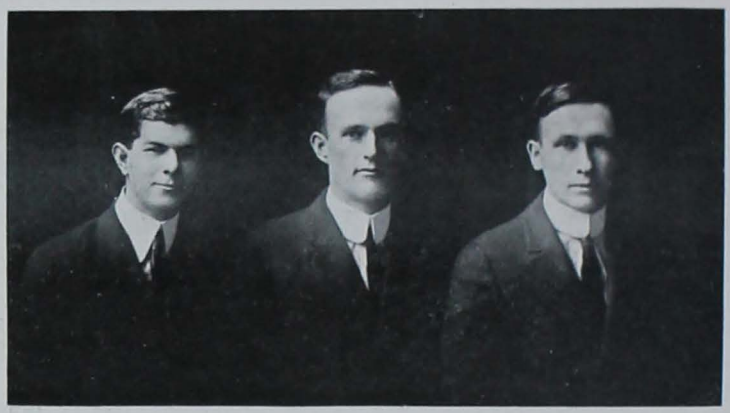
KANSAS TEAM



HAWTHORNE RATH A. JOY



AFFIRMATIVE TEAM



JONES GOLDENSTAR CLYDE

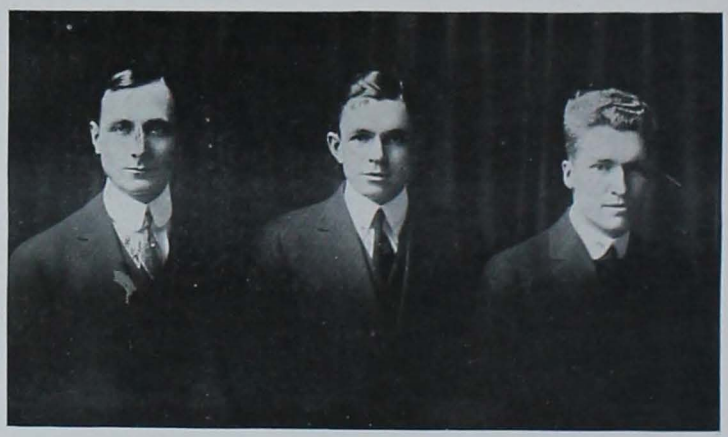
MICHIGAN DUAL DEBATE 1914

RESOLVED: That the states should adopt a minimum scale of wages for unskilled labor, constitutionality granted.

DECISION OF JUDGES

At Ames: Ames affirmative 3, Michigan negative 0.
At Michigan: Ames negative 3; Michigan affirmative 0.

NEGATIVE TEAM



BURNSTEDT FENTON MILLER





ENGBERG GOLDENSTAR RATH

## KENNEDY CUP DEBATES

The impetus to debating among the literary societies of Iowa State College is furnished by the beautiful Kennedy Cup awarded to the society winning the annual series of debates. The cup was donated by Prof. W. J. Kennedy '99, head of the Agricultural Extension Department. The Welch Society gained possession of the cup for 1912, went to the final debate in 1913, and again won the series in 1913. The final debate of 1913 resulted in a victory over the Crescent Society (2-1). The winners of the past season are shown above.

QUESTION

RESOLVED: That the plan of banking reform proposed by the Monetary Commission January, 1912, should be adopted by congress.



Harriet M. Kintzley
Winner
Declamatory Contest 1913

| | Payne | White | McGhee | Total | Rank |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Beth Lemen | 7 | 6 | 5 | 18 | 7 |
| J. C. Weldin | 6 | 3 | 2 | 11 | 3 |
| W. C. Searle | 5 | 7 | 4 | 16 | 6 |
| Harriet Kintzley | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 |
| E. D. Colquhoun | 2 | 2 | 3 | 7 | 2 |
| H. S. Combs | 3 | 4 | 7 | 14 | 4 |
| M. L. Seder | 4 | 5 | 6 | 15 | 5 |

## Professor H. J. Burtis—Personal Sketch

"The coach with a conscience" is what the debaters have dubbed Professor H. J. Burtis, of the English department, who together with Professor Arthur MacMurray developed the team that defeated Michigan on both sides of the debate on March 13th.

Only a year ago, Professor Burtis was a student at the University of Nebraska. While there, he was recognized as a star debater, for he led the team that defeated Wisconsin by a decisive vote. He was also a member of Delta Sigma Rho, the honorary forensic fraternity.



Coming to Ames last fall, Professor Burtis has made himself invaluable to forensics at I. S. C. As a debater while in college he learned the ins and outs of debating, and he knows how to turn out a winning team. In coaching the men for the debate with the Michigan "Aggies" he was constantly at work figuring out arguments and outlining the campaign.

He is a welcome addition to the coaching staff at I. S. C. and he gives promise of being one of the best coaches that Ames has ever had.



# Forensic League



Fourth Row—Glassburner, Goss, Steen, Ellis, Gridley
Third Row—Griggs, Vaughn, Anderson, Reno, Kingsbury, Field
Second Row—Joy, Helmick, Professor Noble, Bliss, Bode
First Row—Campbell, Burnstedt, Goldenstar, Fenton, Fletcher

## FACULTY

A. MacMurray
A. B. Noble

*Bachelor*
W. L. Fahey
I. T. Bode

*Beardshear*
Glenn Campbell
R. L. Dickinson

*Clio*
May Stattler
Mable Field

*Crescent*
Mary Vaughn
George Beck

*Delphian*
Mable Kingsbury
Muriel Griggs

*Forum*
Glenn A. Ellis
Chester A. Goss

J. E. Brindley
L. B. Schmidt

*Pierian*
Alice Anderson
Mable Helmick

*Phileleutheroi*
R. M. Gridley
Ardo W. Joy

*Philomathean*
Herman Steen
Henry Burnstedt

*Pythian*
Fred R. Glassburner
L. J. Fletcher

*Quill*
Emma Reno
Edith Bliss

*Welch*
Fred C. Fenton
A. L. Goldenstar

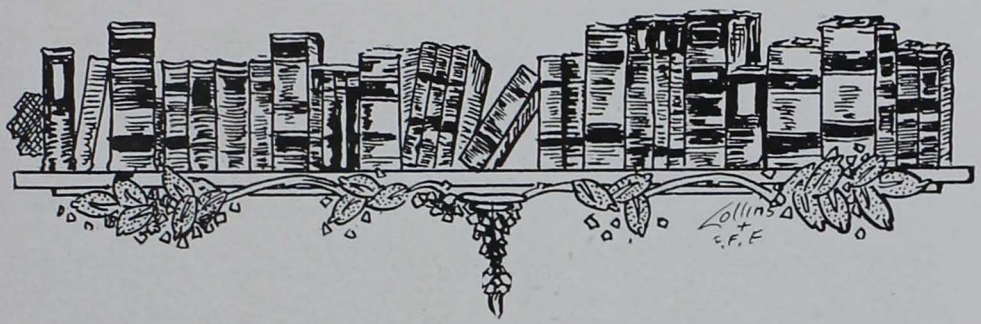
## OFFICERS

| | |
|---|---|
| Glenn A. Ellis | President |
| W. L. Fahey | Vice-President |
| Mable Field | Secretary |
| Herman Steen | Treasurer |





FORENSICS.




# LITERARY SOCIETIES



BACHELOR



Fourth Row—McClary, Armstrong, Marston, Renne, Fahey
Third Row—Bode, Harrison, R. S. Johnson, Davidson, Dudley
Second Row—J. L. Van Anda, Campbell, Penningroth, Peters, Hoyer
First Row—Mildenstein, Scarborough, Noble, C. H. Van Anda, Kaiser, Rawlings



# Bachelor Literary Society

OFFICERS

| | |
|---|---|
| R. S. Johnson | President |
| E. L. Kaiser | Vice-President |
| D. G. McMahon | Rec. Secretary |
| E. J. Mildenstein | Cor. Secretary |
| J. H. Peters | Society Attorney |
| O. D. Davidson | Treasurer |
| H. Z. Hoyer | Sergeant-at-Arms |
| H. Armsteong | Usher |

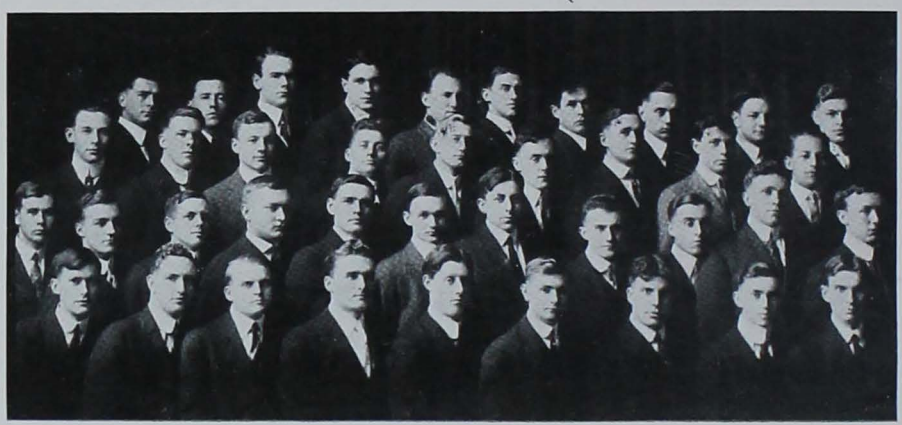
MEMBERS

H. Armstrong
I. T. Bode
Neal Campbell
O. D. Davidson
F. J. Delaney
A. E. Dudley
W. L. Fahey
Paul Gregg
R. F. Harrison
H. Z. Hoyer
R. S. Johnson
R. T. Johnson
E. L. Kaiser
Jean McClary
D. G. McMahon
Morrill Marston
E. J. Mildenstein
D. A. Noble
E. Penningroth
J. H. Peters
J. B. Rawlings
L. W. Renne
H. A. Scarborough
H. C. Stuckenbruck
C. V. Sernstrom
C. H. Van Anda
J. L. Van Anda
R. G. Wilson

H. J. Williams



BEARDSHEAR



Fourth Row—French, Simpson, Smith, Dickinson, Tippie, Ranney, W. Cordiner, Furleigh, Buehler, Vetter
Third Row—Ford, McCray, Seder, Longer, G. W. Baker, Windrath, Cretcher, Rogers, Bittman
Second Row—Kelly, Thiel, Rickey, Larson, Rath, Peterson, Roller, Potter, Cromer, Holmes, Bailey
First Row—R. P. Cordiner, Rhines, Gaylord, Knox, G. A. Baker, Campbell, Nandain, Temple, Holland.




# Beardshear Literary Society

Date of Organization, May 24, 1907.

OFFICERS

| | |
|---|---|
| V. H. Roller | President |
| M. L. Seder | Vice-President |
| H. E. Rath | Secretary |
| G. W. Baker | Treasurer |

MEMBERS

F. F. Alford
F. Bailey
G. A. Baker
G. W. Baker
E. S. Bittman
G. H. Campbell
R. P. Cordiner
W. S. Cordiner
Ward Cretcher
G. M. Cromer
R. L. Dickinson
F. H. Ford
J. C. French
R. Furleigh
B. Gaylord
M. H. Goede
J. E. Holland
L. E. Hudson
V. J. Kelley
C. S. Knox
M. C. Larson
F. Longer
F. E. McCray
G. G. Nandain
W. W. Overholt
W. Peterson
E. G. Potter
R. G. Ranney
H. E. Rath
A. J. Rhines
B. A. Rogers
V. H. Roller
M. L. Seder
E. D. Simpson
F. D. Smith
G. M. Smith
W. M. Temple
W. Thiel
J. M. Tippie
C. W. Vetter
C. Windrath



CLIO



Fourth Row—Flint, Eddy, Mack, Linse, French, Jones, York
Third Row—Reeve, E. Wilson, Riemenschneider, Forest, Conrad, House, Hutton
Second Row—Kintzley, Harrington, Field, F. Wilson, Martin, Buchanan
First Row—Corwin, Johnson, Madsen, Brown, Tanck, First



# Clio Literary Society

OFFICERS

| | |
|---|---|
| Helen Flint | President |
| Edna Fry | Vice-President |
| Anna Deacon | Rec. Secretary |
| Ethel York | Cor. Secretary |
| Grace House | Treasurer |
| Elsie Corwin | Critic |
| Mary Montgomery | Chaplain |
| Harriet Kintzley | Sergeant-at-Arms |

MEMBERS

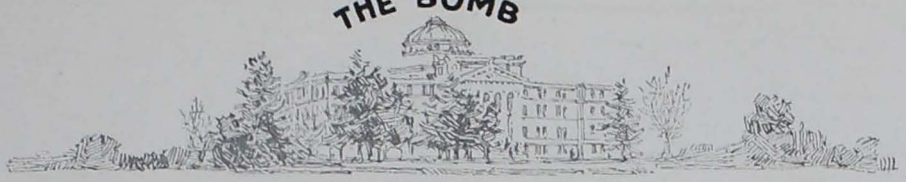
Avery, Ruth
Beardshear, Constance
Buchanan, Louise
Conrad, Ruth
Canaday, Elizabeth
Corwin, Elsie
Day, Grace
Deacon, Anna
Field, Mabel
Flint, Helen
Fry, Edna
Hartman, Anna
House, Grace
Johnson, Elva
Kintzley, Harriet
Knapp, Hermine
Linse, Vivian
Mack, Faye
Madson, Luella
Montgomery, Mary
Noble, Nellie
Perry, Winifred
Reeve, Myra
Statler, Mae
Wilson, Ella
Wilson, Faye
Eddy, Lillian
Tanck, Lillian
York, Ethel
Hutton, Ethel
Forest, Ida
Riemenschneider, Alma
Martin, Laura
French, Frances
First, Alice
Sunderlin, Gertrude
Brown, Agnes
Harrington, Mary
Jones, Florence
Stewart, Olive
Buffington, Estella
Fox, Alice
Butler, Henrietta
Humphrey, Helen



CRESCENT



Fourth Row—Weldin, Sheriff, Birlingmair, Hoskins, Campbell, Warden, Feazell, Davis, Bruner
Third Row—Torblaa, Osler, Phillips, Kellogg, McKee, Harter, Thornburg, Bussey, Lemley
Second Row—Spooner, Flint, Ogden, Cessna, McHose, Martfeld, C. Woodroffe, Field, Laffer, Bakewell
First Row—Seydel, White, H. Woodroffe, Henderson, Pitts, Beck, Nordstrom, Mullen



# Crescent Literary Society

## OFFICERS

| | |
|---|---|
| Helen Osler | President |
| Sarah Field | Vice-President |
| John A. Burgess | Secretary |
| Hazel Cessna | Cor. Secretary |
| R. H. Birlingmair | Treasurer |
| Leslie M. Carl | Sergeant-at-Arms |

## MEMBERS

Albrook, F. W.
Axthelm, E. E.
Bakewell, Adela F.
Beck, George E.
Birlingmair, Robert H.
Bruner, Donald L.
Burgess, J. A.
Bussey, Ella
Campbell, Jessie
Carl, Leslie M.
Cessna, Hazel
Davis, C. J.
Dickins, Leda
Feazell, Geo. F.
Field, Sarah M.
Flint, Pauline E.
Greer, Chloe
Harter, Harold M.
Hazen, Glenn
Hoskins, G. G.
Henderson, Blanch
Hulse, T. E.
Iverson, Geo. W.
Jones, Ed. P.
Kellogg, T. A.
Laffer, Frances
Lemley, Mary E.
Lindauer, J. W.
Loveland, J. E.
Martfeld, Grace
McKee, R. S.
McKee, T. B.
McHose, Winifred
Mullen, B. R.
Nordstrom, Mary
O'Connor, Mildred
Ogden, Helen
Osler, Helen
Page, Nellie
Phillips, Glenn S.
Pitts, Ilma G.
Reynolds, W. W.
Seydel, Harry W.
Sheriff, C. F.
Shumway, Abigail
Smith, R. A.
Snyder, S. D.
Spooner, Cecile
Stephenson, Maisie
Thornburg, T. H.
Torblaa, E. M.
Vaughn, Mary
Warden, A. W.
Warden, R. P.
Weldin, John
White, Fern
Woodroffe, Clara
Woodroffe, H. B.



DELPHIAN



Fourth Row—B. Thompson, Kranz, Clark, C. Thompson, Hodgson
Third Row—Griggs, Holm, Cretsinger, Kingsbury, Shinkle
Second Row—Wedge, Niles, Winchel, Swain
First Row—Rushfeldt, Clark, Ellis, Mellor, Reis



# Delphian Literary Society

OFFICERS

| | |
|---|---|
| Paul A. Reis | President |
| Florence Holm | Vice-President |
| Elsie Cretsinger | Secretary |
| Bert Thompson | Treasurer |

MEMBERS

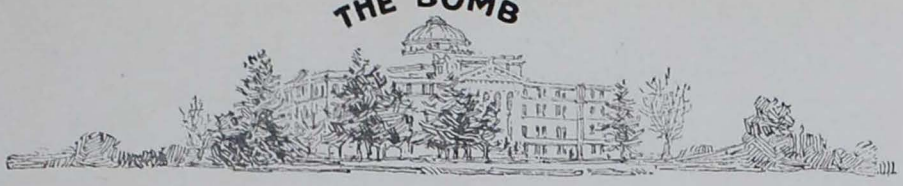
Lois Blaksley
Dayton Bolles
Mabel Catlin
Lucy Clark
Ross M. Clark
Elsie Cretsinger
J. Verne Ellis
Muriel Griggs
Oscar Hodgson
Florence Holm
Jennie Iverson
Mabel Kingsbury
Laura Niles
Harry B. Porter
Paul A. Reis
Carl H. Ringgenburg
Victor L. Rushfeldt
Clara Shinkle
Delia Swain
Bert Thompson
Charles Thompson
Fred R. Walker
Ralph F. Wedge
Elizabeth Winchell
Louise Pritchett



FORUM



Fourth Row—Darbyshire, Stafford, Merrill, Englund, Peterson, Scandrett, Stork
Third Row—Hanson, Yockey, Kaiser, Hougas, Filbert, C. Goss, Hampton, Madison
Second Row—Hammans, Spencer, Johnson, Hawthorn, Stone, Olson, Christensen
First Row—Lingle, Ellis, Rasmussen, Frevert, Dobbin, E. Goss



# Forum Literary Society

OFFICERS

| | |
|---|---|
| C. W. Hammans | President |
| E. M. Peterson | Vice-President |
| C. V. Englund | Rec. Secretary |
| G. D. Swaney | Asst. Rec. Secretary |
| W. G. Madison | Chorister |
| A. A. Frevert | Treasurer |
| Glen Darbyshire | Sergeant-at-Arms |
| A. G. Hougas | Usher |
| M. E. Scandrett | Critic |
| Chris Christensen | Chaplain |
| R. N. Spencer | Attorney |
| C. A. Bonnewell | Cor. Secretary |
| G. A. Ellis | Historian |

MEMBERS

| | |
|---|---|
| C. A. Bonnewell | H. E. Stone |
| Glen Darbyshire | C. W. Stafford |
| H. A. Dobbin | A. O. Torres |
| Glenn Ellis | E. M. Peterson |
| C. V. Englund | A. G. Hougas |
| C. A. Goss | Floyd Hampton |
| E. F. Goss | O. Schultz |
| C. W. Hammans | V. H. Stork |
| Peter Hanson | C. A. Steele |
| H. B. Hawthorn | V. S. Filbert |
| M. R. Hargrove | J. E. Merrill |
| H. W. Johnson | Rex Yockey |
| A. A. Frevert | Chris Christensen |
| Wm. Kaiser | E. A. Rasmussen |
| W. G. Madison | C. J. Waggoner |
| M. E. Olson | Thomas Lingle |
| M. E. Scandrett | G. D. Swaney |
| R. N. Spencer | G. P. Ruse |



## PHILELEUTHEROI



Fourth Row—Jones, Ives, Breakenridge, Helmick, A. R. Combs
Third Row—Joy, Wilson, Gridley, Davis
Second Row—Barnhart, Packman, Buffington, Taff, Ward
First Row—McClean, Johnson, Willer, Olson, H. C. Combs



# Philelutheroi Literary Society

OFFICERS

| | |
|---|---|
| Etta Barnhart | President |
| Lillian Taff | Vice-President |
| Florence Farrell | Secretary |
| Ross M. Gridley | Treasurer |

MEMBERS

Barnhart, Etta
Barry, D. S.
Breakenridge, W. G.
Cave, Harry W.
Combs, A. R.
Combs, H. C.
Clark, Robt. M.
Davis, D. A.
Farrell, Florence
Gifford, Gladys
Gridley, Ross M.
Helmick, B. C.
Jones, C. C.
Joy, A. W.
Johnson, L. F.
McClean, G.
Olson, Norman E.
Packman, Florence
Taff, Lillian
Ward, Lottie
Willer, R. M.

DATE OF FOUNDING, 1890



PHILOMATHEAN



Third Row—Eves, Diserens, Cornell, Thorson, Searle, Kirkpatrick
Second Row—Pownall, Stuewe, McWhorter, Bliss, Day
First Row—Gibson, Brown, Hagglund, Miller, Squire, Whitney



Third Row—Wallace, Clyde, Whitson, Tomlinson, Helmick
Second Row—Barker, H. H. Camburn, Marchant, Merten, Greeson, Minteer
First Row—Steen, Eldridge, Burnstedt, O. M. Camburn, Westley



# Philomathean Literary Society

OFFICERS

| | |
|---|---|
| E. L. Kirkpatrick | President |
| James D. Helmick | Vice-President |
| C. C. Minteer | Secretary |
| Theodore Thorson | Treasurer |

MEMBERS

L. H. Barker
Fred G. Bliss
T. M. Brown
H. C. Burnstedt
F. H. Beach
H. H. Camburn
O. M. Camburn
A. W. Clyde
H. H. Cornell
John Day
A. Diserens
J. C. Eldredge
J. P. Eves
V. C. Gibson
H. Greeson
B. Hagglund
J. D. Helmick
A. D. Henss
E. L. Kirkpatrick
J. M. Liljedahl
L. R. Marchant
W. T. Maakestad
W. S. McMahon
R. S. McWhorter
Elmer Merten
R. J. Miller
M. P. Miller
C. C. Minteer
P. C. Pownall
W. C. Searle
E. G. Squire
Herman Steen
E. F. Stuewe
Theodore Thorson
P. C. Tomlinson
R. O. Westley
J. J. Wallace
E. V. Walters
A. J. Whitson
V. E. Whitney



PIERIAN



Fourth Row—Helmick, M. Dew, Anderson, Erwin
Third Row—Carr, J. Dew, F. Lewis, Deischer, Stewart
Second Row—Weiss, Pelham, Potter, McLaughlin, Tomlinson, Gutherie
First Row—Price, Ryan, Seiffert, Thies, M. Lewis



# Pierian Literary Society

## OFFICERS

| | |
|---|---|
| Alice Anderson | President |
| Mable Helmick | Vice-President |
| Martha Dew | Attorney |
| Charlotte Pelham | Treasurer |
| Margaret Deischer | Rec. Secretary |
| Margaret Stewart | Asst. Rec. Secretary |
| Maude Gutherie | Cor. Secretary |
| Martha Weiss | Historian |
| Mary Forman | Sergeant-at-Arms |

## MEMBERS

Anderson, Alice B.
Burlingham, Lelia
Carr, May A.
Deischer, Margaret
Dew, Martha
Dew, Jeanette
Forman, Mary
Forrest, Marjorie
Helmick, Mable
Jorgenson, Harriet
Lewis, Maude E.
Lewis, Flossie H.
McLaughlin, Inez
Pelham, Charlotte
Potter, Helen
Price, Mary
Ryan, Magdalene
Seiffert, Meta
Stewart, Margaret
Southwick, Myrtle
Taylor, Ferne
Thies, Bertha
Tomlinson, Margaret
Weiss, Martha



PYTHIAN



Third Row—Rider, Ahart, Fletcher, French, Brand
Second Row—Shepard, Hunter, Benson, Schaeffer, Brown
First Row—Glassburner, Nichols, Thomas, Pearson




# Pythian Literary Society

OFFICERS

| | |
|---|---|
| Glassburner, F. R. | President |
| Ahart, J. L. | Vice-President |
| Ross, C. | Secretary |
| Benson, C. A. | Treasurer |
| French, F. L. | Critic |
| Shepard, R. H. | Chaplain |
| Brand, Wm. | Sergeant-at-Arms |

MEMBERS

Aldrich, L. E.
Ahart, J. L.
Brand, Wm.
Benson, C. A.
Brown, A. J.
Carlson, A. F.
Fletcher, L. J.
French, F. L.
Glassburner, F. R.
Hunter, J. M.
Kloser, F. J.
Nichols, H.
Pearson, A. R.
Rider, O. E.
Ross, C.
Schaeffer, R.
Shepard R. H.
Wilkinson, H. E.
Thomas, M. G.

FOUNDED IN SPRING OF 1894



QUILL



Fourth Row—Brekke, Grimes, Reno, A. Horst, Kerr, Bourland
Third Row—Peters, Searle, Lemen, Tonsfeldt, Bliss, A. Wilson, K. Horst
Second Row—Fitch, Fogleman, Hubbel, Edwards, Key, P. Wilson, Hagglund
First Row—Steen, Whitman, Jensen, Walters, Middleton, Barnhart, Parker




# Quill Literary Society

OFFICERS

| | |
|---|---|
| Amy Middleton | President |
| Kate Kerr | Vice-President |
| Hazel Grimes | Rec. Secretary |
| Julia Brekke | Cor. Secretary |
| Clara Searle | Treasurer |
| Partha Wilson | Chaplain |
| Orena Bourland | Usher |
| Alma Tonsfeldt | Sergeant-at-Arms |

MEMBERS

Edith Bliss
Sadie Barnhart
Luella Cook
Mary Edgar
Lura Fogleman
Eva Fitch
Mabel Crossley
Lois Edwards
Hazel Grimes
Irene Hagglund
Helen Hubbel
Florence Jensen
Kate Kerr
Florence Key
Beth Lemen
Amy Middleton
Mabel Murphy
Eleanor Osborn
Mabel Peters
Clara Searle
Alma Tonsfeldt
Mary White
Emma Reno
Orena Bourland
Julia Brekke
Clara Steen
Anna Horst
Catherine Horst
Carrie Walters
Anna Wilson
Partha Wilson
Bessie Parker
Elizabeth Whitman

ORGANIZED IN 1907



WELCH



Fourth Row—Thurman, Thomas, Moore, Goldenstar, Fenton, Colquhoun, Meyers, L. White, Hazeltine
Third Row—Plagge, R. White, Mitchell, Bellinger, Myers, Johnson, Flint, Longworth
Second Row—Jackson, Hibben, Capper, Hill, M. Smith, Mixa, B. Stacy, Heath, W. Stacy
First Row—Bliss, Bennett, Obye, Engberg, Smith, Swift, Swan



# Welch Literary Society

OFFICERS

| | |
|---|---|
| C. F. Wambeam | President |
| Russell Engberg | Vice-President |
| A. M. Smith | Secretary |
| C. G. Johnson | Treasurer |

MEMBERS

L. K. Bennett
F. H. Bliss
H. M. Capper
F. C. Fenton
A. L. Goldenstar
J. Boltz
R. Engberg
E. Colquhoun
E. S. Haseltine
M. A. Heath
R. Hibben
R. J. Horne
H. A. Longworth
H. L. McKinley
B. F. Meyers
H. H. Plagge
N. O. Plagge
C. H. Obye
R. A. Rath
A. M. Smith
A. L. Smith

E. W. Smith
M. D. Studebaker
J. H. Swan
A. J. Swift
S. C. Thompson
C. F. Wambeam
R. P. White
L. A. White
J. F. Thomas
O. B. Mooore
C. G. Johnson
B. F. Stacy
W. H. Stacy
A. Thurman
F. E. Mixa
M. F. Jackson
L. J. Henrick
C. J. Scheidler
D. R. Mitchel
A. L. Ballinger
C. Griffith

C. V. Hill



## "Back at I. S. C."

*Iowa's sun was brightly shining, on the homes the broad state o'er,*
*But all sunshine seemed departed from a number, yearly more;*
*But its bright rays were reflected in the eyes of youth so fair—*
*Boys and girls both tall and shorter, with all shades of eyes and hair;*
*They, so proud and happy, find this thought their spirit tames—*
*For these students realize that they are coming back to Ames.*

*From afar we see them coming—trains bring them from every state,*
*From the far-off East, the Corn-Belt, and the western Golden Gate;*
*And the Orient, and the Transvaal, Chili, and the Philippines,*
*Send us students to our college, though the distance intervenes.*
*Every Hawkeye county yields up sons and daughters, glad to be*
*In this student army, saying, "Yes, we're back at I. S. C."*

*"Say," the freshmen's white lips falter, pointing to the endless lines*
*Where the countless hordes of students pay their fees and other fines,*
*"Will I ever, really, truly, learn this institution here,*
*So that I'll not keep on asking questions that seem 'green' and 'queer?'"*
*Never fear, oh, red-capped freshmen, four years pass as two or three—*
*Now all classes are rejoicing that we're back at I. S. C.*

*Back for work in class together, here to greet our old-time friends,*
*And to meet and welcome new ones, that each new year to us sends;*
*Here for hearty inspiration—List! The pealing of the chimes!*
*And for healthy recreation—yes, we'll have some grand good times;*
*And in all our work together, this our aspiration be,*
*At all times and in all places, do our best for I. S. C.* —*C. S. '15.*

# MUSIC







JAFFREY C. HARRIS

Jaffrey C. Harris—Graduate Oxford Academy, Oxford, N. Y. Graduate Cornell University (A. B.) 1913. Studied music at Ithaca Conservatory of Music and in Berlin, Germany, where piano was studied under Alberto Jonas and composition under Ertel and Loth. Also some work under Siegfried Ochs in the Philharmonic Choir of that city. Three summer schools of music work under Hollis Dann and Thomas Tapper at Cornell University. Former organist First Baptist Church, Ithaca, New York.

Ingeborg Svendsen-Tune—Graduate Royal Danish Conservatory, Copenhagen, Denmark. Two summer schools of Public School Music study at Cornell University, Ithaca, New York. Pupil of the well-known New York vocal teacher, Jerome Hayes. Formerly instructor in music at the Morris High School, New York City. Three years instructor in piano at Iowa State College, and former organist of the First Methodist Church at Ames, Iowa.



INGEBORG SVENDSEN-TUNE



SELMA M. PLAGGE

Selma M. Plagge—Bachelor of Music. Instructor in Piano, Music History, and Harmony. First honors in Academic Music, American Conservatory of Chicago, 1903; Piano instruction under Rudolph Ganz, 1904; History of Music under Felix Borowski, 1905; five years private piano and harmony teaching, 1906-1911; under Theodore Militzer (Piano) 1906-1910; course in Orchestral Music Analysis under Glenn Dillard Gunn, 1908; Postgraduate Degree, Chicago Conservatory 1911; Instructor in Piano, Music History, and Harmony, Iowa State College 1912.



MEN'S GLEE CLUB



Fourth Row—Corrance, Armour, Swiney, Griest, Bigelow, Crouse, Meigs
Third Row—Giese, Jenness, Pickford, Martin, Wood, R. Mullen, J. Peters
Second Row—Maaksted, Hinton, Swanson, Prof. Harris, Watsabaugh, Hoadley, Okey
First Row—Newcomb, Peterson, Avery, Wiley, Borman, Kaiser, Engberg, B. Mullen

## Men's Glee Club

Under the very capable leadership of Prof. J. C. Harris the Glee Club has done some very remarkable work this year. It is somewhat larger than it has been before and contains some very good talent.

A rather extensive tour was planned through northern Iowa and southern Minnesota for the holidays but it had to be postponed until the Easter vacation. About twenty-five men took the trip. Their work was highly appreciated and commended by music lovers at every place that was visited.

J. Rippel, cellist, and H. C. Combs, reader, accompanied the club.

Too much cannot be said in praise of the club and Professor Harris for their work.

PERSONNEL OF THE CLUB

*First Tenor*

A. H. Pickford
J. N. Jenness
W. N. Bigelow
R. M. Okey
G. W. Avery

*Second Tenor*

R. G. Mullen
J. H. Peters
G. H. Munger
E. L. Kaiser
S. A. Hoadley

*First Bass*

H. S. Corrance
B. R. Mullen
L. W. Meigs
H. M. Noel
F. L. Crouse
S. Geasey

*Second Bass*

R. Engberg
W. T. Maakestad
R. V. Newcomb
N. E. Wylie
H. J. Williams
E. Hinton
R. J. McCausland

J. C. Harris — Director
T. R. Truax — Graduate Manager



GIRLS' GLEE CLUB



Fourth Row—J. Brekke, Watson, Harvey, Gates, English, Hall, Ross, Drennan, McClure
Third Row—V. Greer, Swain, Ward, Deacon, Connor, Jones, Farnsworth, Edwards, R. Vaughn
Second Row—Poage, Brown, Graham, Allen, Key, Weiss, Richardson, C. Greer
First Row—Braden, Lemen, M. Vaughn, Wormhoudt, Buffington, Waitt, Svendsen-Tune, Frink, Martfeld

## Girls' Glee Club

The Girls' Glee Club, although exceptionally large this year, is doing remarkably well under the able leadership of Miss Svendsen-Tune. They entered into the Eisteddfod Association Contest in Des Moines on March 2d, against several of the leading Glee Clubs of the state. Two numbers were rendered, one of which, a combination with the Men's Glee Club, won second prize of $150.00.

They, together with the College Orchestra, gave a very pleasing concert on April 18th in Agricultural Hall. This was a very good exhibition of their own talent and the good leadership of Miss Svendsen-Tune.

PERSONNEL OF THE CLUB

*First Soprano*

Grace Allen
Vesta Greer
Blythe Poage
Gail Braden
Gail Shumway
Ruth English
Elizabeth Waitt
Anna Farnsworth
Alice McClure
Florence Richardson

Lucile Connor

*Second Soprano*

Margaret Hall
Florence Key
Lorraine Graham
Julia Brekke
Nell Harvey
Dexter Drennan

Anna Deacon

*First Alto*

Chloe Greer
Eloise Smith
Eugenia Brown
Lottie Ward
Merle Ross
Ida Gates

Grace Martfeld

*Second Alto*

Helen Frink
Bess Watson
Ruth Vaughn
Delia Swain
Affa Hubbell
Bessie Janes
Fern White
Mary Vaughn

Edie Bovee — Accompanist
Ingeborg Svendsen-Tune — Conductor

# I. S. C. Military Band



THE BAND

J. C. Harris, Conductor
A. H. Carhart, Manager
T. R. Truax, Graduate Manager
N. A. Plagge, Student Director

R. Reinke, Drum Major

Solo Cornets—N. Plagge, T. Wise, H. Plagge, L. Hulse, F. Loomis
First Cornets—J. Peters, H. Armstrong, H. Shoemaker, D. Merchant, L. Rogers
Second Cornets—R. Ruchfelt, L. Richardson, B. Hoover, L. Coquilette, F. Hawthorn
Solo and First Clarinets—E. Kaiser, R. Hague, K. Lambert, W. Madison, J. Wilkin
Second and Third Clarinets—W. Anderson, V. Enslow, M. Shepard, W. Panghorn, R. Douglas
E b Clarinet—P. Gregg, C. Goodnight
Saxophone—C. Spelley
Altos—A. Hancock, H. Flint, R. Forbes, R. McCausland, W. Porter
Trombones—V. Ogilvie, H. Cornell, J. Lindauer, J. Brumhall, P. Hopkins, E. Stirneman, S. Bartlett, H. Carlson, L. Wells
Baritones—A. Carhart, L. Meigs, J. Rawlings, T. Armstrong
Basses—R. Westley, A. Baustein, H. Johnson, R. Stokes, D. Meyer, V. Whitney
Drummers—J. Benson, P. Colby, A. Wenholtz.



## The Master of the Age

By Elizabeth Barbara Canaday

PROLOGUE.

*Across the chasm of the years there comes the call,*
*"This earth produces not enough to feed them all,*
*The hungering hordes that populate this earthly place:*
*To save from dire starvation all the human race,*
*Each year must multitudes in bleak disaster die."*
*Thus does a Malthus hurl the yet unanswered cry.*

*Unanswered yet? Perhaps, but not, oh not for aye;*
*This age portends the coming of a brighter day;*
*Another call comes sounding sweetly through the dawn,*
*Proclaiming one who comes to mingle brain with brawn*
*And dare the sophistry of Malthus to deny;*
*Yea, e'en impending hunger boldly to defy.*


DRAMATICS
HAMSON-



JUNIOR CLASS PLAY



Fourth Row—Goss, Camburn, Madson, Bonnewell, Tomlinson
Third Row—Harrison, Joy, Hall, Hopkins, Kenneally, Wilson
Second Row—Kelly, Phillips, Canaday, Noble, York
First Row—Westley, R. Miller, Burnstedt, Renne, Ellis

## 1915 Junior Class Play

The following cast has been chosen by the public speaking department to present the play, "The Lost Paradise." This play will be given during Commencement week, on the evening of June 8th.

Andrew Knowlton, owner of the Knowlton iron works..O. M. Camburn
Ruben Warner, superintendent of the works.....Henry Burnstedt
Ralph Standish, the last leaf of the family tree.....R. J. Miller
Bob Appleton, a hail fellow well met and met often.....R. O. Westley
Mr. Fletcher, Mr. Knowlton's man of business.....P. C. Tomlinson
Joe Barrett, foreman at works.....C. A. Bonnewell
Schwarz and Bensel, men at work.....J. Ellis, R. F. Harrison
Workman B.....L. W. Reene
Workman C.....Chester Goss
Billy Hopkins, a spark from the factory furnace.....M. M. Kenneally
Mrs. Knowlton, Andrew Knowlton's wife.....Elizabeth Canaday
Margaret Knowlton, her daughter.....Wilma A. Phillips
Polly Fletcher, Mr. Fletcher's niece.....Emma Lou Wilson
Julia, maid at Mr. Knowlton's.....Ethel York
Cinders, Nell, Kate, girls at work.....
.....Mary Kelly, Nellie Noble, Luella Madsen

Business Manager.....Ardo Joy
Stage Manager.....Karl Hopkins
Dramatic Coach.....Miss Mabel Hall



1913 Junior Class Play
"TWELFTH NIGHT"



SOPHOMORE CLASS PLAY



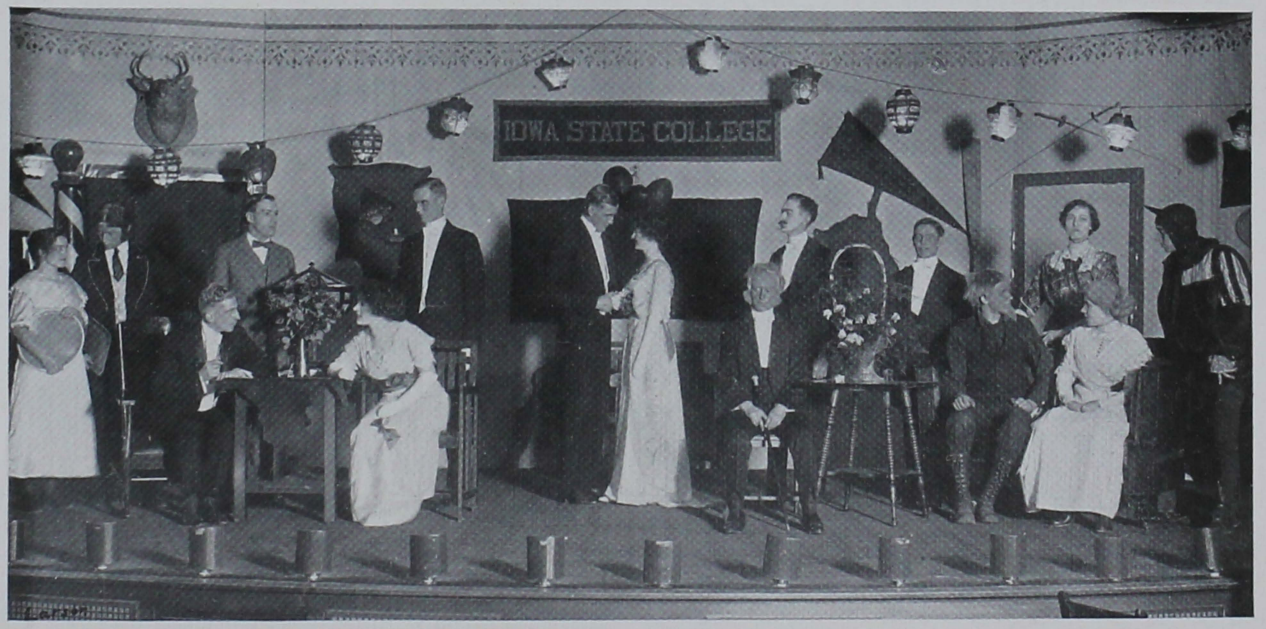
Third Row—Gibbs, Combs, Miss Hall, Burhaus, Goetz
Second Row—Barker, Kintzley, Tonsfeldt, Beck, Harrington, Geisler
First Row—Wallace, Bogart, Hoffman, Walters, Winchester

## 1913 Sophomore Class Play

The Sophomore class presented the four-act comedy, "One of the Eight" at Agricultural Hall on November 22d.

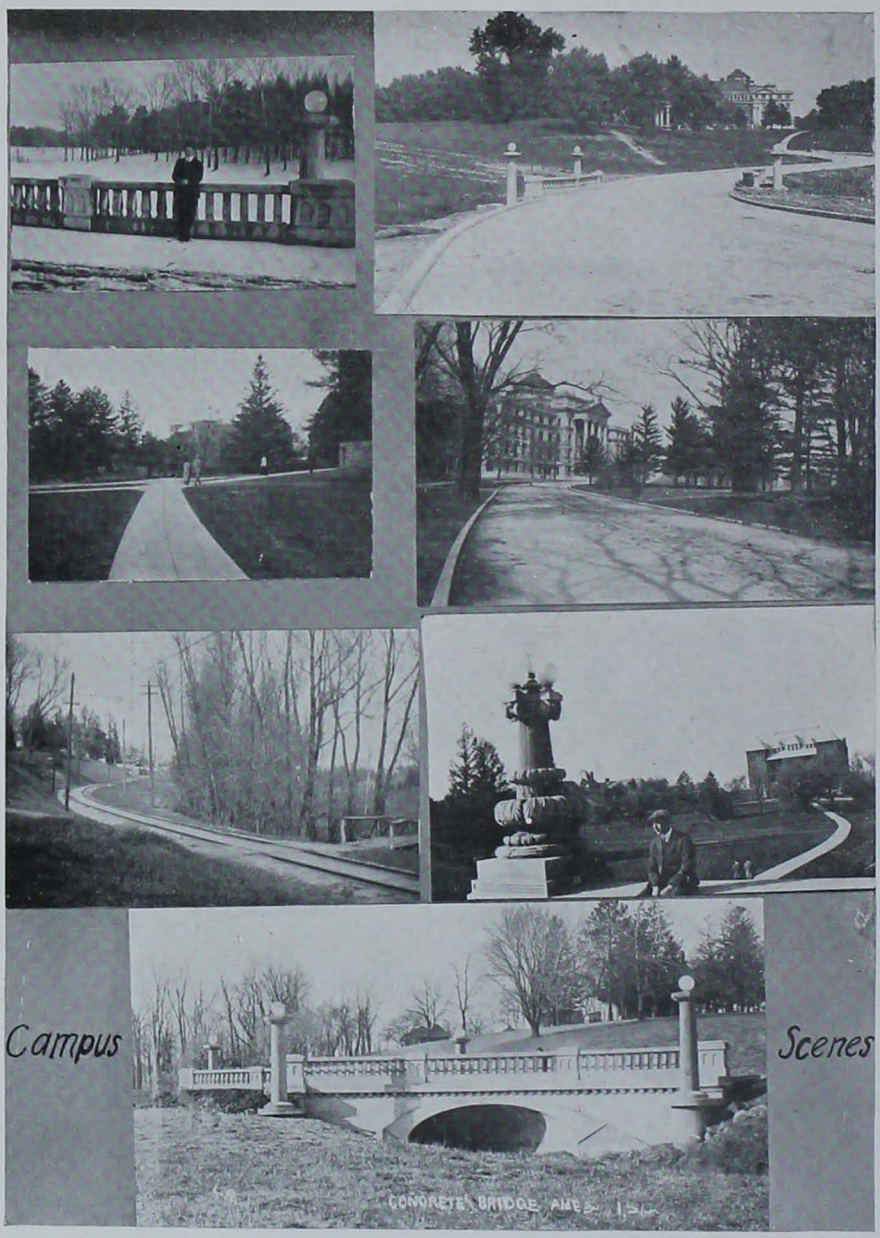
CAST OF CHARACTERS

| | |
|---|---|
| Henry Brooks | O. A. Hoffman |
| Mr. Brooks, his father | E. V. Walter |
| Mrs. Brooks, his mother | Alma Tonsfeldt |
| Helen Haldwin | Helen Beck |
| Bob | Harriet Kintzley |
| Lord Chillingworth | Max Geisler |
| Peter, his valet | N. C. Burhaus |
| Guy Marks | J. J. Wallace |
| Caleb Weston | R. C. Gibbs |
| Ned Andrews | E. Colquhoun |
| "Mollie" Runskool, a freshman | L. H. Barker |
| Bill Carter | W. A. Bogart |
| Professor Dixon | Philip Goetz |
| Amy, his daughter | Mary Harrington |
| Dramatic coach | Miss Mabel Hall |
| Business manager | A. R. Combs |




1913 Sophomore Class Play




Campus
Scenes
CONCRETE BRIDGE, AMES, IOWA



# May Day Pageant



MAY 1, 1913

CHARACTERS

Columbia, Queen of the May.....Ellen Skegg
Maid of honor, State Flower.....Jessie Witmer
Herald, Trumpet Flower.....Emma Lou Wilson
Robin Hood.....Floyd Scott
Crown bearer.....Ruth Raymond
Flower girl.....Frances Fish
Train bearers.....Arloene Kennedy, Barbara Stanton
Footmen.....Hans Pfund, Lynn Cowan
Pages.....William Brennan, Gates Harpel, Harry Hansel, Harry Ward

THEME

A day in Columbia's flower garden with Columbia at home to her foreign cousins.


I.S.C. 1915.



# Synopsis

EARLY in the morning as dawn begins to break, low, sweet strains of music fill the air. After it is full daylight the winds and the clouds come up, followed by a heavy storm with flashes of lightning. Soon the clouds pass away, all is calm, and the sun and the rainbow appear. The Trumpet Flower awakens the flowers by a blast of her horn, and they appear two at a time.

In the afternoon, the sun still shines, Columbia, who has been recently crowned queen by Robin Hood, welcomes her cousins, peasant girls from Ireland, Scotland, Hungary, Italy, Holland and England. Each of them does a characteristic folk dance for the entertainment of the new queen. Some of the flower children give the Maypole dance just as the sun goes down.

Immediately after sunset, the flowers go to bed and the queen holds an informal reception for her cousins and the friends among the flowers.






The Maypole Dance


MILI



# Military Officers



Fourth Row—Burnham, Van Anda, Summers, Rogers, Johnson, Ford
Third Row—Overly, Obey, Shifflett, Noel, Torblaa, Benson
Second Row—Mixa, Hibben, Renne, Barker, Evans, Flint
First Row—Borman, Davidson, Swift, Gen. Lincoln, Knapp, Siverud

## THE MILITARY DEPARTMENT

The military department at Iowa State College was founded in 1871, in accordance with the Morrill Land Grant Act. Colonel J. L. Geddes was the first commandant, and when he retired in 1882, Colonel John Scott was given charge of the work.

When General James Rush Lincoln received the command in 1884 there was little interest shown in military drill, only sixty-five men being enrolled, drilling once each week. During the thirty years that General Lincoln has served as commandant the department has increased greatly in size and importance.

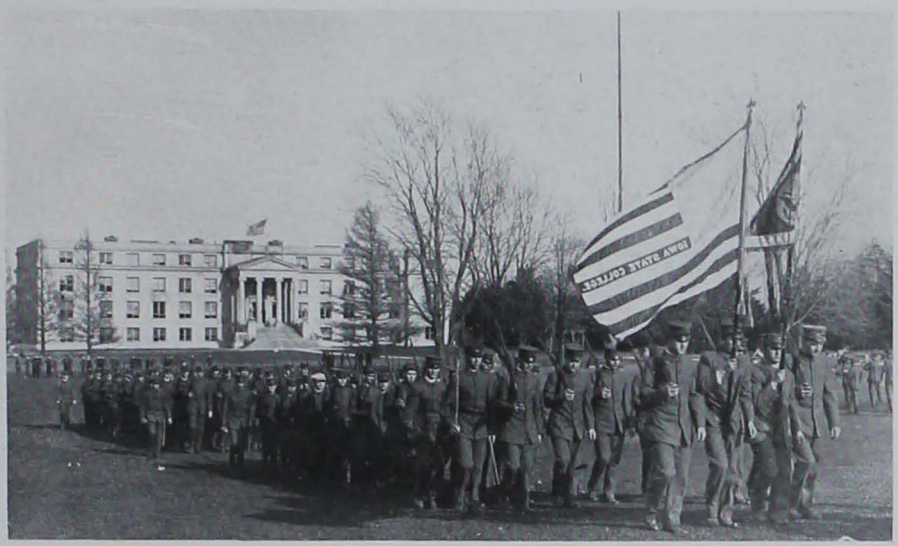
For a period of thirteen years beginning in 1885, the women students of the college took military drill. They wore a military uniform and were equipped with spears in place of rifles. In 1893 this battalion was sent to the World's Fair in Chicago, where it attracted considerable attention and received favorable mention in the newspapers.

At present there are five hundred men divided into two battalions of four companies each, receiving two hours' drill each week. This spring sees the department housed in new quarters which are located in the west end of the transportation building. An office, a recitation room, and a big gun room for each battalion are provided. Every man taking drill now has the regulation infantry equipment of rifle, belt, bayonet and scabbard. The officers receive instruction in drill and army regulation and military tactics for which they are given one hour credit each semester.

Competitive drills are held in the fall and spring between the companies, the captain of the winning company receiving a saber, and the men, badges. The men of each company also compete in the manual of arms, a bronze medal going to the best-drilled man.

An armory is much needed by the department. At present the first floor of the gymnasium is used for drill during the winter months. An indoor shooting gallery, field maneuvers, sham battles, and better quarters all tend to increase the interest shown in the military drill, which is a valuable part of our college training.

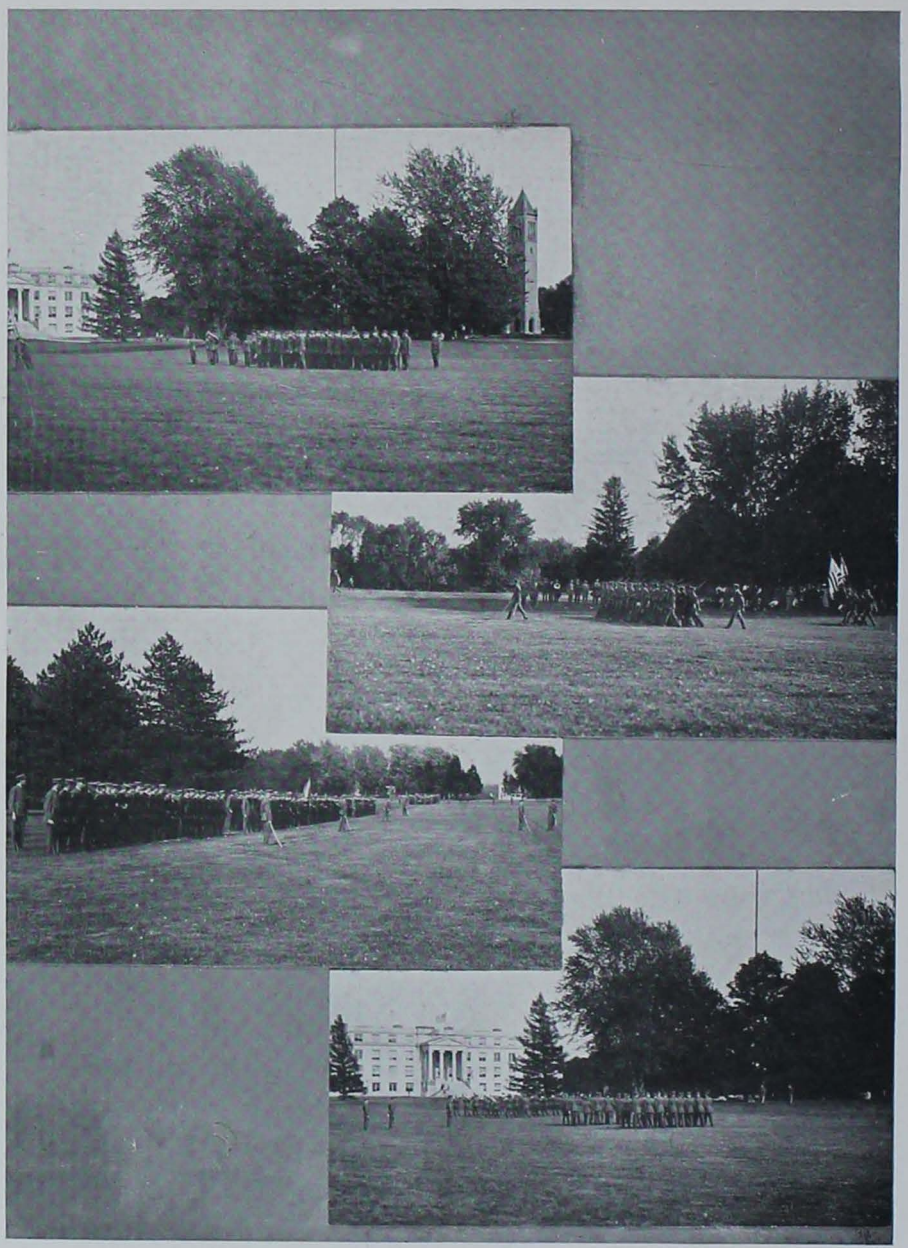


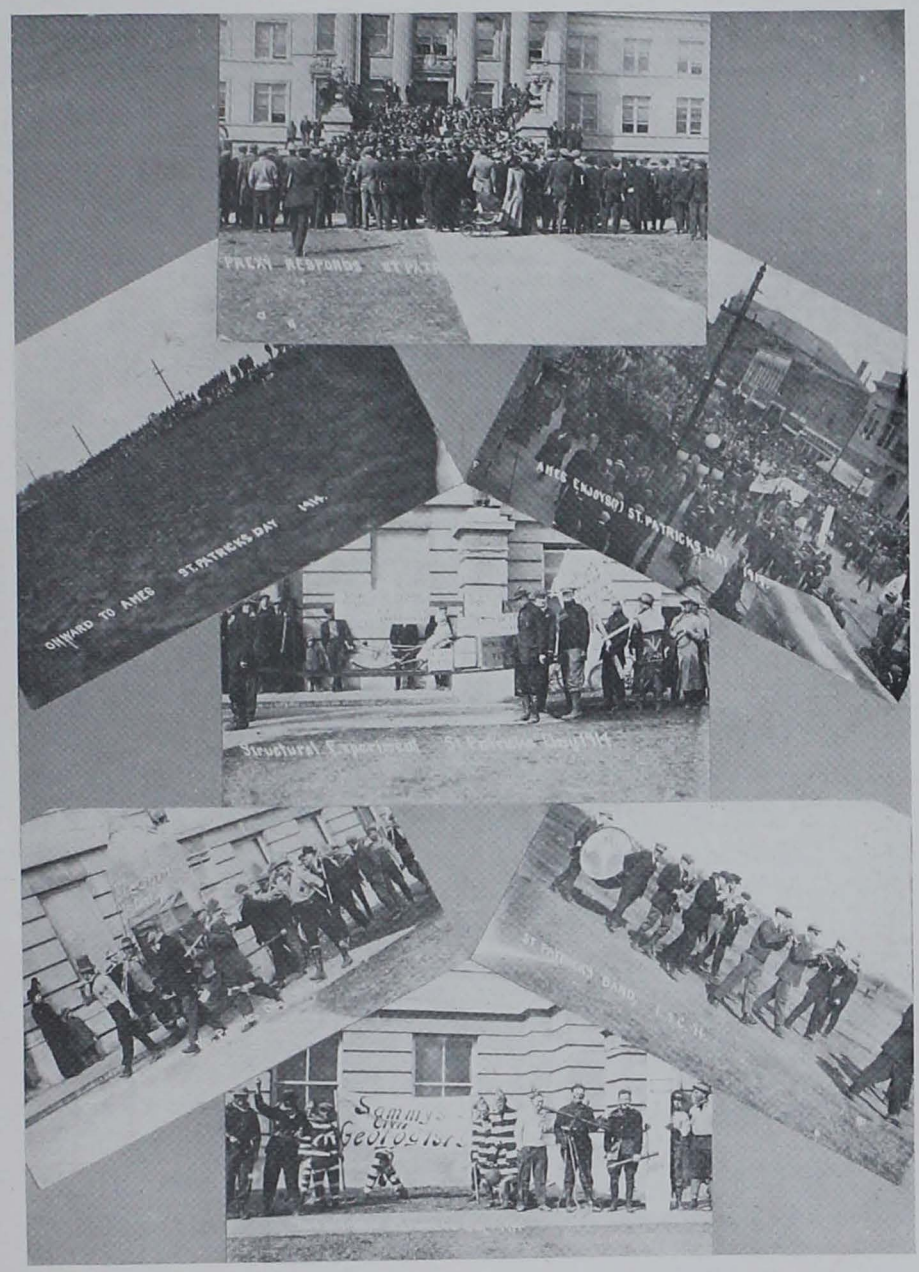


With the Flag



Dress Parade




ONWARD TO AMES ST. PATRICKS DAY 1914.


ST PATRICK COMES BACK TO LIFE — I.S.C. '14.
MOURNERS OF ST. PATRICK I.S.C. 1914.
Danger!!! St. Pats Judge Mill. I.S.C. '14.
SOCIETY OUT ST. PATRICKS DAY 1914.
Low Tension Electrics St. Patricks Day 1914.

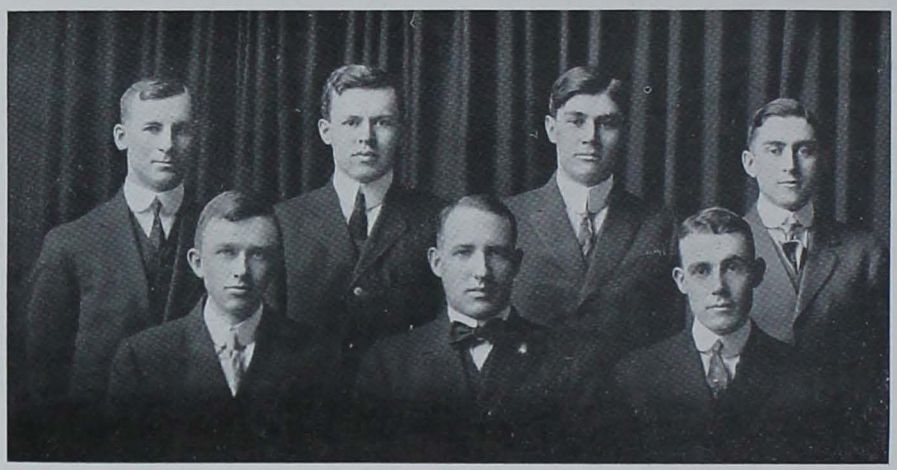


## Judging Teams





INTERNATIONAL JUDGING TEAM



Second Row—Reynolds, Swift, Walker, Marchant
First Row—Duncan, Prof. Pew, Karr

AMERICAN ROYAL TEAM



Second Row—Marchant, Reynolds, Prof. Pew
First Row—Walker, Duncan, Swift





INDIVIDUAL TROPHIES WON

## STOCK-JUDGING TEAMS

The American Royal Stock-Judging Team raced away with more honors at Kansas City than has been secured by an Ames team for many years. There were four other colleges in the contest and Iowa won by a large margin. Not only did the big Kansas City Trophy come to Iowa State College for one year, but our men won three of the four cups offered for individual efficiency in judging.

The team consisted of W. W. Reynolds, of Lodi, Wisconsin; L. R. Marchant, of Scranton, Iowa; Harley Walker, of Swan, Iowa; H. R. Duncan, of Ames, Iowa, and A. J. Swift, of Ridgeway, Pennsylvania. Reynolds won the individual trophy for the best judging, scoring 876 points out of a possible 950. In placing, Harley Walker was high man and scored second with 861 points; and Marchant captured the third cup with 849 points.

The work of the team was exceedingly consistent throughout the contest, as well as being very high in the standard of excellency. The coach, Professor W. H. Pew deserves much credit for the spirit and ability with which he inspired his men, and to him should be given considerable credit for the remarkable victory that was won for Iowa State College.



At the International Live Stock Show at Chicago the Ames team met more competition and secured only fifth place. There were twelve teams in the contest and the final ranking of the high five was Texas, Missouri, Purdue, Ohio, and Iowa. The placing of the last four teams was very close, for with a leeway of 36 points our team would have landed in second place.

This team was composed of L. R. Marchant, of Scranton, Iowa; H. R. Duncan, of Ames, Iowa; W. W. Reynolds, of Lodi, Wisconsin; Harley Walker, of Swan, Iowa; and A. R. Kerr, of Indianola, Iowa, with A. J. Swift, of Ridgeway, Pa., as alternate. In this contest Marchant was high man on the team and secured sixth in the competition, while Duncan was eleventh. Our men ranked first on cattle, third on hogs, fifth on horses, and due to a bit of hard luck, dropped to tenth place on sheep.

Out of fourteen contests Iowa State College has won nine victories, but of course she cannot always win. We are proud of our men on both the American Royal and the International teams for the creditable showing that they made.



MISSOURI VALLEY FRUIT-JUDGING TEAM

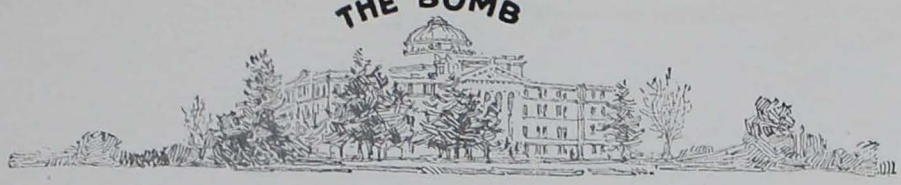


Third Row—Hoyt
Second Row—Tomlinson, Millar
First Row—Kirkpatrick, Harrington, Clark

AMERICAN FRUIT-JUDGING TEAM



Lake Prof. Beach Allison Beach



# Fruit-Judging Teams

THIS year for the first time, Iowa State College has entered two teams in Fruit-Judging Contests. The first was the Missouri Valley Contest which was held at Lincoln, Nebraska. The second was the American Fruit-Judging Contest held at Washington, D. C. Our Lincoln team consisted of F. D. Millar, E. L. Kirkpatrick, R. S. Hoyt, P. C. Tomlinson, and R. M. Clark. In ranking, Ames stood second, with Nebraska first, and Kansas third. Kirkpatrick was high man on our team in scoring. Mr. T. J. Maney, of the Horticultural Experiment Staff acted as one of the judges of the contest. As a whole the team made a very favorable representation and much credit is due Professor F. M. Harrington, newly-elected assistant from Corvallis, Oregon, for the splendid coaching given the team.

The American Fruit-Judging Contest, held in Washington, D. C., this winter, is a new issue in the horticultural world. This contest was brought into existence by the American Pomological Society, which is perhaps the strongest National Horticultural Organization in the United States. A cup and two medals were offered to the winning teams and a purse given to the individual securing the highest number of points. Because this was the first year the contest has been held, there were only eight teams entered, and among these Missouri and Ames were the only mid-western colleges in the game.

Prominent nursery men over the state made the trip possible for our men by furnishing resources to cover expenses. These men deserve creditable mention for the support and co-operation that they are giving their Agricultural College.

Our American Fruit-Judging Team was composed of Sebastian Lake, J. H. Allison, and Frank Beach. This team was considered the strongest in the field, but due to a piece of ill luck it finished in third place. Frank Beach was high man on the team and won second individual honors in all classes. Mr. Lake ran a very close second, however, which reflects much credit on the coaching of Professor S. A. Beach and F. M. Harrington.





Cort Stone Prof. Kildee Rackliffe Marchant

## DAIRY-JUDGING TEAM

At the National Dairy Show, in competition with fifteen other agricultural colleges, the team from Iowa State College won first in Jersey judging, securing the Jersey-Judging Trophy, and gained third honors in judging all breeds. This is the first time that the Jersey Trophy has come to Iowa and we are justly proud of our team for winning it. In the final ranking Missouri was first, Kentucky second, Iowa third, and Nebraska fourth.

The men who represented Iowa State in this contest were L. R. Marchant, of Scranton, Iowa; J. C. Cort, of Huron, S. D., and Arthur Rackliffe, of Waterloo, Iowa; with H. E. Stone, of Humboldt, Iowa, as alternate. This team won its honors by the consistent placing of each individual. In no sense of the word was there an outstanding man; this was no doubt due to the efficient coaching done by Professor H. H. Kildee. This year the team placed more consistently and logically than any dairy team that has gone out from I. S. C.

It is interesting to note that the four winning teams in the National Contest were coached by Ames graduates, with the exception of Missouri, and an Ames man is at the head of the department there. It has been estimated that three-fourths of the teams were coached either by Ames graduates or by men who have graduated under Ames graduates. This is but one instance of the work and efficiency of Iowa State College men.



JERSEY TROPHY




# PUBLICATIONS




# Iowa State Student

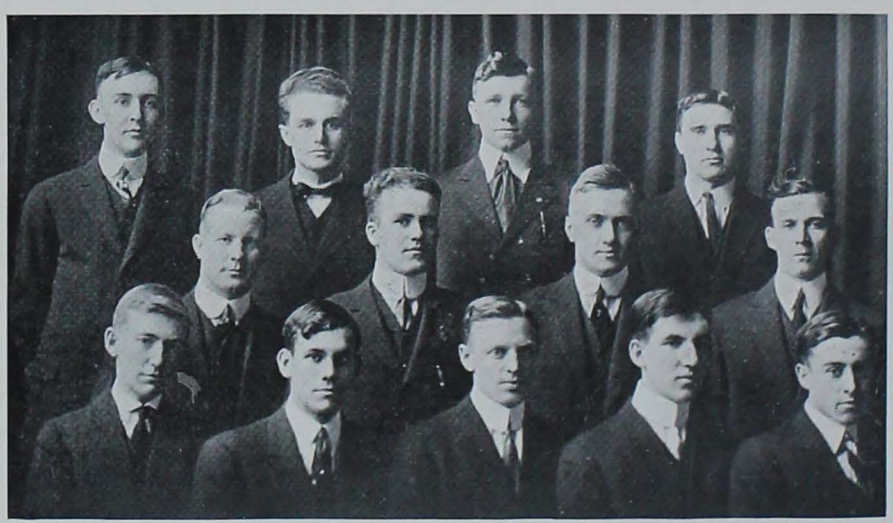
R. S. McKee — Editor-in-Chief
Geo. Iverson — Business Manager

EDITORIAL STAFF



Fourth Row—Roland, Wilkinson, Fletcher, Lewis, Beese
Third Row—Forest, Barney, York, Steen
Second Row—Gifford, Perry, Stuewe, Conrad, Whitman
First Row—Kelleher, Miller, Avery, McKee, Wambeam

BUSINESS STAFF



Third Row—Crane, Snyder, Holmes, Bliss, F.
Second Row—Harrison, Davis, Crause, Tomlinson
First Row—Stacy, Williams, Iverson, Duncomb, Cromer




# I. S. C. Student

The first college publication, which was called the Aurora, was started in June, 1873. It was published monthly by the four literary societies: Crescent, Bachelor, Philomathean, and Cliolean. Each society elected one manager and two editors and jointly they edited the paper. The original officers were as follows:

| *Crescent* | *Philomathean* |
|---|---|
| M. Stalker, chief | C. H. Lee |
| Emma Child | Kate Tupper |
| *Clio* | *Bachelor* |
| Sadie Stalker | W. O. Robinson |
| Hatty Raybourn | C. A. Corning |

Board of Directors:—M. E. Rudolph, Bachelor
G. E. Marsh, Crescent
D. A. Kent, Philomathean
Kate Krater, Clio

The Aurora was continued as such until 1885 when it seems to have been discontinued. From 1885 to 1890 there seems to have been no official college publication.

In 1890 the college publication known as I. A. C. was started and published fortnightly at fifty cents per year. The publication continued as the "I. A. C. Student" until 1901 when it was reorganized and called the I. S. C. Student, published weekly at seventy-five cents per year. It was continued once a week until 1912 when it was put out twice a week as a four-page issue. In the fall of 1912 it became an eight-page issue, twice a week and continues so at the present time.

The editor and business manager are elected by the subscribers during the last semester of each year. The editor has power to select his staff after competitive tryouts subject to the approval of the board of directors.

In 1912 the constitution of the I. S. C. Student was revised and now any student of the senior college or one who shall become such at the beginning of the succeeding year, who has served at least one semester prior to the time of election on the editorial or business staff is eligible to election as editor or business manager. The executive committee decides who shall be candidates.

At a recent meeting of the executive committee of the I. S. C. Student an amendment was added to the constitution changing the name from I. S. C. Student to Iowa State Student.



## IOWA ENGINEER STAFF



Second Row—O'Rourke, Schreiber, Goldenstar, McGavren
First Row—MacGibbon, Butcher, Fletcher, Renken

## THE IOWA ENGINEER

Published monthly during the college year by the students of the Division of Engineering, Iowa State College.

### STAFF

| | |
|---|---|
| R. A. Schreiber | Editor-in-Chief |
| H. J. Renken | Business Manager |
| M. I. Evinger | Faculty Representative |
| Arthur Goldenstar | Assistant Editor |
| S. A. McGavren | College Editor |
| W. M. MacGibbon | Alumni Editor |
| J. B. O'Rourke | Circulation Manager |
| Chas. A. Butcher | Advertising Manager |
| Leonard Fletcher | Asst. Circ. Manager |

### ADVISORY BOARD

| | |
|---|---|
| A. Marston | Dean of Division of Engineering |
| S. W. Beyer | Professor of Mining Engineering |
| W. H. Meeker | Professor of Mechanical Engineering |
| L. B. Spinney | Professor of Illuminating Engineering |
| F. A. Fish | Professor of Electrical Engineering |
| J. B. Davidson | Professor of Agricultural Engineering. |




# The Iowa Engineer

THE IOWA ENGINEER is a college publication devoted to the interests of the engineering department of Iowa State College. The first issue was published in June, 1901. It was published quarterly at the subscription price of $1.00 per year by the following men as editors: Prof. G. W. Bissell, Prof. A. Marston, Prof. L. B. Spinney, Prof. S. W. Beyers. It was the aim of the engineering faculty and editors to bring the engineering department of the college into such intimate relations with engineering and technical industries of Iowa that progressive managers of industries would look to the college for help in the solution of arising problems. The editors of the Iowa Engineer hoped the paper would be such a medium, and by its agency the work of the engineering department of the college would become better known in Iowa and prove useful in developing the industries of the state.

The Iowa Engineer continued under the editorship of the faculty until April, 1910, when the first number appeared under student editorship. The undergraduates, believing that they needed an official organ for the engineering college, requested that they be allowed to take over the Iowa Engineer and make it a publication more in touch with and more representative of the student body, while it should still remain in advisory relationship with the faculty.

It was the aim to make it a magazine of interest to graduates and undergraduates and persons engaged in engineering and manufacturing enterprises. It has continued to be such a publication and contains events of importance at the college, movements of alumni, reports of engineering investigations, non-resident lectures, technical papers, and articles on state industries and kindred subjects. There was an editor from each of the different departments with a professor as managing editor. It was published monthly and is still continued at one dollar per year.

At the present time there is an editor and business manager elected by the subscribers. They pick their associates with the approval of the advisory board. The editor and business manager are given credit for their thesis for their work on the publication.



## IOWA AGRICULTURIST STAFF



Fourth Row—Smith, Westley, Thomas, Ellis, Wright
Third Row—Eves, Hibben, Joy, Leith, Kirkpatrick, Kaiser
Second Row—Olson, Vaughn, Campbell, Geisler, Day
First Row—Burnstedt, Prof. Beckman, Prof. Pew, Steen, Eldredge, Dobbin

### THE IOWA AGRICULTURIST

| | |
|---|---|
| Herman Steen | Editor-in-Chief |
| Glenn A. Ellis | Business Manager |
| Roy O. Westley | Cir. Manager |
| A. L. Smith | Associate Editor |
| H. C. Burnstedt | Asst. Bus. Manager |
| H. A. Dobbin | Asst. Cir. Manager |

*Editorial Staff*

| | |
|---|---|
| A. W. Joy | T. S. Leith |
| W. G. Kaiser | Jessie Campbell |
| J. C. Eldredge | R. G. Schreck |
| Mary Vaughn | E. L. Kirkpatrick |

T. H. Wright

*Circulation Staff*

| | |
|---|---|
| J. F. Thomas | Robert Hibben |
| J. Parvin Eves | John Day |

Max Geisler



## Iowa Agriculturist

a college publication devoted to the interests of the Agricultural Division of Iowa State College. It was first published in January, 1902, by the Agricultural Club of Iowa State College, being issued monthly at the rate of fifty cents per year. Its aim was to make itself a leader in agricultural education. It covered all departments of agriculture, having a representative from each department on the editorial staff.

At present it contains many timely articles of interest to the agriculturist and publishes the results of many experiments carried on by the Agricultural Experiment Station at Iowa State College. The editor, business manager, and circulation manager at the present time are elected by the subscribers and the staff is appointed.




# The Alumnus

Official publication of the Alumni Association issued monthly except in August and September.

STAFF

| | |
|---|---|
| Ward M. Jones, '97 | Editor and Business Mgr. |
| Mogens, R. Tolstrupp, '10 | Agriculture |
| Frank Dragoun, '10 | Engineering |
| Dr. H. D. Bergman, '10 | Veterinary |
| Clarissa Clark, '12 | Industrial Science |
| Iva Brandt, '05 | Home Economics |
| Earl B. Bisbee, '13 | Athletics |



## THE 1915 BOMB BOARD



Fourth Row—Fletcher, Butcher, Beck, McMahon
Third Row—Bode, Buffington, Harpel, Dyer, Kenneally
Second Row—Joy, Wentworth, Vickerstaff, Steen, Harrison, Kelly
First Row—Peters, Campbell, Beardshear, Hopkins, Lamson, Dickinson



Fourth Row—Houser, Whitney, Camburn, Horne, Cordiner
Third Row—Davidson, Hunter, Wilson, Tomlinson, Reep
Second Row—Rath, M. Field, M. White, Canaday, Lewis
First Row—Truax, Burnstedt, R. Miller, Westley, N. Olson







# PUBLICATIONS


Book the Fifth
¶ Every individual has a place to fill in this world, and is important in some respect whether he chooses to be or not.
—Hawthorne


SORORITIES
Collings '16



ALPHA DELTA PI



Third Row—Eva Wilson, Montgomery, Thompson, Watkins, Heise
Second Row—Emma Wilson, Buchanan, Kelly, Brown, Ward
First Row—Conlon, Mack, Buffington, Statler, Elleanor Wilson





# Alpha Delta Pi

Founded at Wesleyan College, Macon, Ga., 1851
Pi Chapter installed June 3, 1911

*Colors—Blue and White*
*Flower—Violet*
*Publication—Adelphian*

*Open Motto—"We live for each other"*

*Sorores in Urbe*

Ada Hayden
Gladys Rush
Mrs. Stella Drennan-Ferrin
Mrs. Mary Blodget-Beresford
Alice McClure

*Seniors*

May Statler
Grace Conlon
Lora Thompson

*Juniors*

Louise Buchanan
Beula Buffington
Mary Kelly
Fay Mack
Mary Montgomery
Emma Lou Wilson
Lottie Ward

*Sophomores*

Eugenia Brown
Linda Heise
Florence Watkins
Eleanor Wilson
Eva Wilson

*Pledges*

Edie Bovee
Eva King
Louise Overbaugh
Florence Farrell
Florence Packman
Leda Dickens
Irene Kunz
Stella Ellis



DELTA DELTA DELTA



Fourth Row—Hall, King, Ross, Crittenden, Watson
Third Row—Dunnigan, Schick, Yetter, Henderson
Second Row—Richardson, York, Hallock, Conrad, Alberta Wolfe
First Row—Harvey, Reynolds, Frink, Avery, Ahrens





# Delta Delta Delta

Founded 1888, Boston

Local chapter granted 1889

Chapter re-established 1912

*Colors—Silver, Gold and Blue*
*Flower—Pansy*
*Publication—Trident*

*Open Motto—"Let us steadfastly love one another"*

## ALUMNAE MEMBERS

Helen Burling
Anna Wolfe
Florence Walls
Mildred Walls

### *Seniors*

Margaret Hall
Mildred Reynolds
Eleanor Hallock
Helen Frink

### *Juniors*

Ruth Avery
Ruth Conrad
Ethel York
Leone King

Edna Fry

### *Sophomores*

Merle Ross
Diveda Henderson
Cecile Crittenden
Nelle Harvey
Leonora Dunningan
Florence Richardson
Mildred Yetter
Bess Watson
Ida Ahrens
Alberta Wolf

Bernice Schick

### *Special*

Lucile Connor

### *Pledges*

Agnes Brown
Leota Wagner
Margaret Sutton
Dexter Drennan
Georgia Abott
Charlotte Bills
Lorraine Willis
Bernice Reed
Blanche Morgan
Maisie Morgan
Hazel Frink
Gladys Hultz



KAPPA DELTA



Third Row—Cameron, Canaday, Ringheim, Gray, Rath
Second Row—M. Wentworth, Pierce, Gallivan, Jones, Sims
First Row—Page, H. Wentworth, Laird, Witmer, Parsons



# Kappa Delta

Founded at Virginia State Normal School, Farmville, Va., 1902
Sigma Sigma Chapter installed 1908

*Colors—Olive Green and White*
*Flower—White Rose*
*Publication—The Angelas*

*Open Motto—"We strive for that which is noble"*

## ALUMNAE MEMBERS

Mrs. Mary Davidson-Budge
Mrs. Mildred Maxwell Dragoun
Mrs. Frances DeKlatz Nichol
Mrs. Leone Graves Reed
Mabel Bentley
Gertrude Butterfield
Lola Stephens
Iva Brandt
Agnes Mosher
Gertrude Herr
Elizabeth McKim
Lora Ricker

Sue Knudson

*Seniors*

Mabel Parsons
Laura Jones
Lucy Kimball
Dorothy Galliven
Jessie Witmer
Helen Wentworth

*Juniors*

Marjorie Sims
Marion Wentworth
Jessie Pierce
Constance Beardshear
Daisy Laird
Irene Ringheim
Elizabeth Canaday
Leah Zimmer

*Sophomores*

Lois Rath
Ada Cameron
Nell Page
Lula Gray

*Pledges*

Marie Jones
Mabel Burgess
Edith Christy
Louise Garland
Lucile Jasper
Hazel Brandt
Veda McMullen
Loretta Harriman
Irene Johnson
Gertrude Sunderlin

Phoebe Mentzer



PI BETA PHI



Fourth Row—McIntosh, Penick, Dyer, Conaway, Rodgers, Nye
Third Row—McClintock, Wyckoff, McGhee, Peters, Anders, Beck
Second Row—Graham, Clarke, Lamson, Kirkpatrick, Elliot, Vaughn
First Row—Noble, Irvine, Phillips, Knapp, Curtiss, Garvin





# Pi Beta Phi

Founded April 28, 1867
Chartered 1877

*Colors—Wine and Silver Blue*
*Flower—Wine Carnation*

*Sorores in Urbe*

Mrs. Edna E. Bush
Mrs. Emma W. Pattengill
Mrs. Josephine H. Dodds
Mrs. Julia W. Stanton
Mrs. Olive W. Curtiss
Mrs. Ruth D. Tilden
Mrs. Norma H. Beach
Mrs. Laura S. Knapp
Mrs. Mary M. Knapp
Miss Maria Roberts
Miss Anne Fleming
Miss Myra Whited
Mrs. Spray
Miss Kittie B. Freed
Miss Margaret Wentch
Miss Lillian B. Storms

*Seniors*

Ruth McClintock
Hermine Knapp
Ruth Cessna
Mary Vaughn
Mayme Kirkpatrick
Edna Garvin
Madge Elliot
Elizabeth Pryor

Marjorie McIntosh

*Juniors*

Nellie Noble
Mae Irvine
Isabel Dyer
Margaret Penick
Wilma Phillips
Bertha Lamson
Eunice Peters
Leone McGhee

*Sophomores*

Laura Conaway
Helen Rodgers
Ida Anders
Lorraine Graham
Marjorie Wyckoff
Maurine Nye
Helen Beck
Ruth Curtiss

Ruth Clarke

*Pledges*

Katherine McCarroll
Dorothy Harper
Bertha Wormhoudt
Dorothy Dier
Grace Evans
Hilda Stern
Birdenia Irwin
Elizabeth Waitt
Margaret Noble
Jeannette Knapp
Irene Berg
Myra Egger
Helen Huxford
Pauline Norton
Mildred Potts
Ruth Vaughn

Margaret Ford



ARCADE



Fourth Row—Taylor, Leui, Riemenschneider, Margery Forrest
Third Row—Ada Ryan, Day, Ida Forest, Potter, Preston
Second Row—Forman, Fox, Magdalene Ryan, Buffington, Shaffer
First Row—French, Bakewell, Anderson, Devine, Burlingham, Corwin



# Arcade Club

Organized December 1913

*Seniors*

Alice B. Anderson
Elsie Corwin
Grace Day

*Juniors*

Ada Claire Ryan

*Sophomores*

Estella Buffington
Grace House
Mary Helen Devine
Magdalene Ryan
Mary Alice Fox

*Pledges*

Adela Bakewell
Alma Riemenschneider
Helen A. Potter
Mary M. Forman
Lelia Burlingham
Marion Shaffer
Lorene Preston
Una Smith
Marjorie Forrest
Ferne Taylor
Frances B. French
Bessie Torrance
Ida Forest
Inez McLaughlin
Jessie Leui



LAKOTA



Third Row—Cessna, Martfeld, Walker, Reeve, Osler, Field
Second Row—Laffer, Hagglund, McHose, Wilson, White, Lemley
First Row—Pitts, Campbell, Madsen, Nordstrum, Furry





# Lakota

Organized 1912

*Flower—White Rose*
*Colors—White and Yellow*

*Seniors*

Irene Hagglund
Ilma Pitts
Mary Nordstrum
Jessie Campbell
Francis Laffer
Helen Osler

Grace Martfeld

*Juniors*

Faye Wilson
Genevieve Furry
Hazel Cessna
Mabel Field
Mary White
Winifred McHose
Myra Reeve
Luella Madsen

Mary Lemley

*Sophomores*

Dessie Walker

*Pledges*

Henrietta Butler
Laura Parks
Helen Ogden
Florence Willey
Cecile Spooner
Alma Wiese
Bessie Jones
Fern White



# Girls' Pan Hellenic Council



Second Row—Grace Conlon, Mable Parsons, Constance Beardshear, Wilma Phillip
First Row—Dean McKay, Helen Frink, Ruth Avery

GIRLS' PAN HELLENIC COUNCIL

Mrs. E. Cunningham
Miss J. Vaulx
Miss C. McKay
Miss E. McLean

ALPHA DELTA PI

Grace Conlon, President
Beula Buffington

DELTA DELTA DELTA

Helen Frink
Ruth Avery

KAPPA DELTA

Mabel Parsons
Constance Beardshear

PI BETA PHI

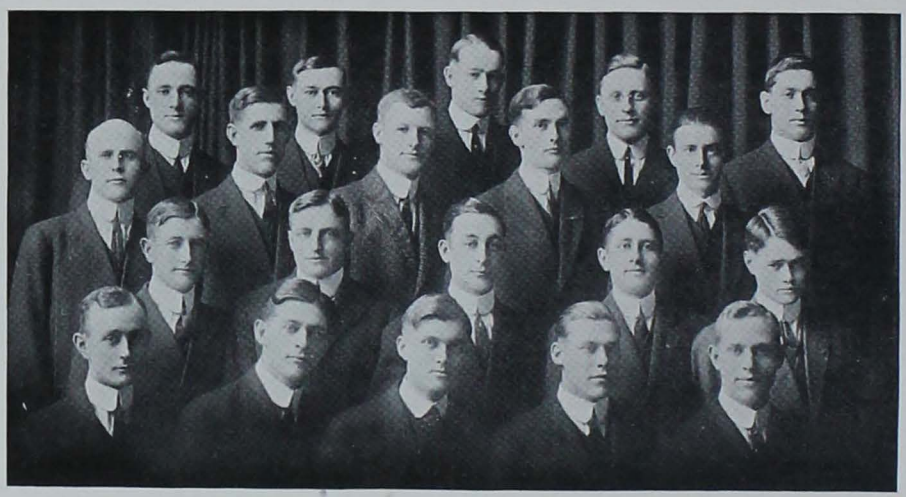
Edna Garvin
Wilma Phillips

# FRATERNITIES AND CLUBS





ACACIA



Fourth Row—Coombs, H., Farr, Pritchett, Espe, Shinn
Third Row—Kinney, Whitney, Haynes, Fraser, DeWitt
Second Row—Cort, Conybeare, Paterson, Bean, Dukes
First Row—Rush, Connolly, Freund, Collins, Coombs





# Acacia Fraternity

A fraternity of Master Masons founded at the University of Michigan in 1904. Koph Chapter installed March 20, 1909.

*Colors—Old Gold and Black*
*Publication—Journal of Acacia Fraternity*

## FACULTY

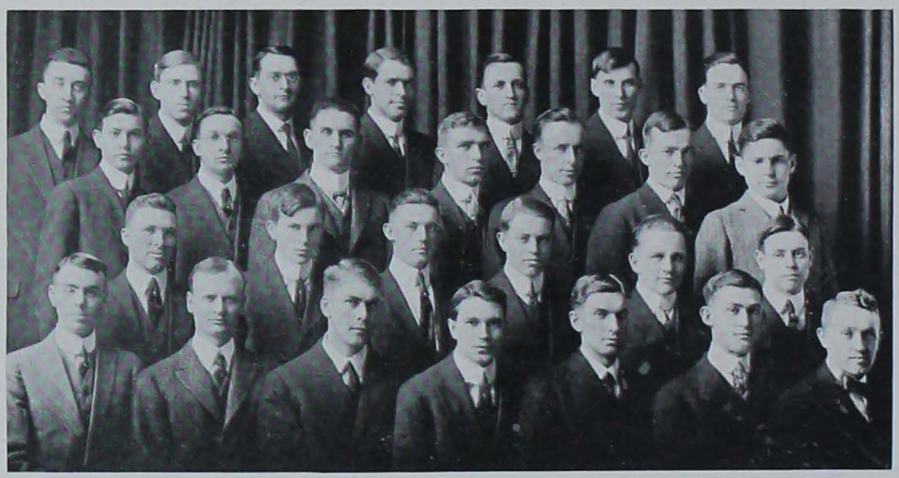
A. Marston
S. A. Beach
S. W. Beyer
C. H. Stange
R. E. Buchanan
W. F. Coover
J. E. Brindley
L. Green
John Hug
R. E. Smith
M. G. Thornburg
N. L. Nelson
F. E. Colburn
C. G. Tilden
A. P. Potts
T. R. Agg

## MEMBERS AND PLEDGES

J. C. Cort
C. M. Collins
H. B. Kinney
W. C. Bean
J. B. Paterson
P. F. McLean
F. V. Farr
S. E. Conybeare
I. L. Rush
K. P. Espe
J. H. Fraser
F. W. Shinn
H. E. Freund
R. E. Moyer
A. R. Combs
G. P. Prichett
A. H. Connolly
O. R. Whitney
C. T. Dukes
J. W. Haynes
H. C. Combs
C. L. R. DeWet



ADALANTE



Fourth Row—Gibson, Wambeam, O. M. Camburn, Sar, Zimmerman, Watson, Bonnewell
Third Row—Reed, H. H. Camburn, Okey, Stone, Goetz, Heath, Stuewe
Second Row—Johnson, Ponnall, Carl, Maakestad, Hodgkinson, L. H. Barker
First Row—Brown, Thurman, Beck, Dickinson, Holland, Helmick, Tolstrup




# Adelante Club

Organized 1907

*Colors—Blue and Gold*

FACULTY

Howard C. Barker
Charles S. Dorchester
Martin E. Sar
James G. Watson
Mogens R. Tolstrup

*Seniors*

Leslie M. Carl
Howard H. Camburn
Harold E. Stone
Floyd Wambeam

*Juniors*

George E. Beck
Chester A. Bonnewell
Thomas M. Brown
Osman M. Camburn
Raymond L. Dickinson
M. Austin Heath
James D. Helmick
Charles G. Johnson
Allen G. Thurman
Arthur W. Rackliffe

*Sophomores*

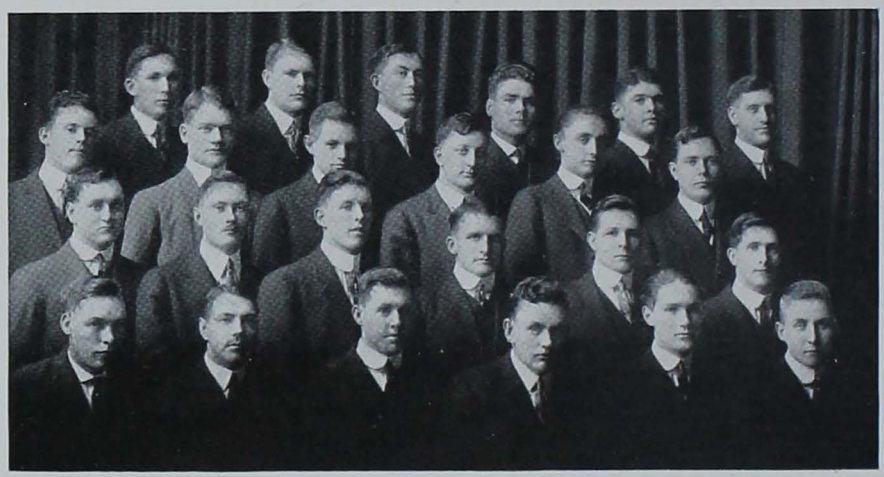
Leland H. Barker
Vernon C. Gibson
Philip T. Goetz
Edward L. Hodgkinson
William T. Maakestad
Robert M. Okey
Paul C. Pownall
Eric F. Stuewe
John C. Zimmerman

*Pledges*

James E. Holland
Ernest C. Reed
Leighton L. Rhodes
Harold W. Turpin



ALAMO



Fourth Row—Tripp, Thompson, Curry, Thorson, Gannon, Shontz
Third Row—Smith, D'Autremont, Essig, Anderson, Isch, Johnson
Second Row—Rogers, Lane, Galloway, Nutty, Clark, Minteer
First Row—Peterson, Burmhall, Sutherlin, Light, Peters, Ogilvie





## Alamo Club

Founded April 15, 1909

*Colors—Lavender and Old Gold*

*Seniors*

John H. Brumhall
Frank J. D'Autremont
Thearl D. Essig
Robert T. Johnson
Elmer M. Peterson

*Juniors*

Earl G. Anderson
Horace M. Clark
Delbert H. Isch
Victor A. Ogilvie
Elmer J. Thompson
Theo. Thorson

*Sophomores*

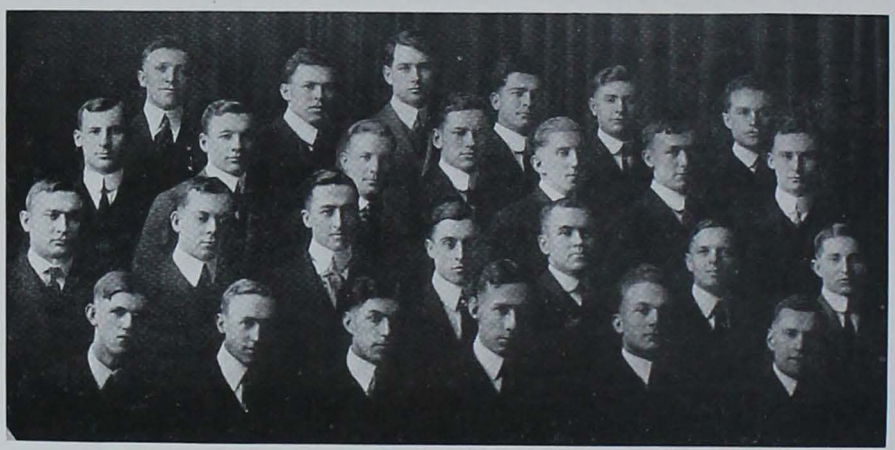
J. C. Galloway
J. L. Lane
F. B. Light
Claude C. Minteer
W. E. Shontz
Ralph B. Sutherlin

*Pledges*

Jack Albert
J. J. Curry
Edward A. Gannon
John W. Miner
Lee T. Nutty
Carl E. Peters
L. W. Otto
J. F. Rogers
James L. Smith
Lloyd H. Tripp



## ALPHA GAMMA RHO



Fourth Row—Holmes, Swift, Summers, French, Campbell, Snyder
Third Row—Reynolds, Seder, Harrison, Breakenridge, Geisler, Bailey, Renne
Second Row—Larson, Trimble, Benson, Cromer, Joy, Rickey, Thompson
First Row—Dobbin, Cordes, Eldredge, Webb, Westley, Lingle





# Alpha Gamma Rho

Founded at Ohio State University 1905
Eta Chapter installed at Iowa State College, April 4, 1914

*Colors—Old Gold and Dark Green*
*Flower—Pink Rose*
*Publication—Sickle and Sheaf*

*Seniors*

M. C. Larson
W. W. Reynolds
J. C. Eldredge
S. D. Snyder
A. J. Swift
G. L. Thompson

*Juniors*

G. H. Campbell
H. A. Dobbin
R. F. Harrison
A. W. Joy
W. J. Breakenridge
Thos. Lingle
L. W. Renne
L. F. Rickey
Glenn Summers
R. O. Westley

*Sophomores*

Max Geisler
M. L. Seder

*Pledges*

J. C. French
F. Bailey
F. A. Trimble
G. A. Holmes
R. T. Benson
G. M. Cromer
W. A. Cordes



ALPHA TAU OMEGA



Fourth Row—Wood, Sickler, Anderson, Schneider, Welven, Christianson
Third Row—Raeder, Bacon, Hultz, Wallis, Hostetter, Caywood
Second Row—Hoyt, Salzman, Arp, Schreiber, Roland, McGavren, Warnshuis
First Row—Nichols, Clark, Fahnestock, Hillary, Schreck, Shanklin






# Alpha Tau Omega

Founded at Richmond, Virginia, 1865. Gamma Upsilon Chapter established 1908.

*Colors—Blue and Gold*
*Flower—Tea Rose*
*Publication—Palm*

## FACULTY MEMBERS

H. E. Bemis
R. W. Crum
F. A. Dragoun

### *Seniors*

R. A. Schreiber
R. M. Wolven
B. L. Bradford
J. C. Sterett
R. G. Schreck
H. C. Hostetter

### *Juniors*

P. E. Wood
J. M. Raeder
R. S. Hoyt
F. C. Schneider
F. S. Hultz
S. A. McGavren

### *Sophomores*

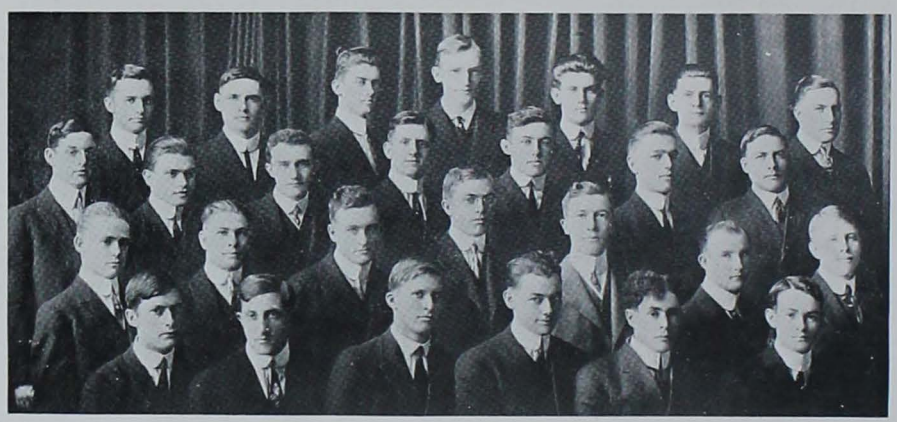
W. S. Anderson
O. C. Christianson
R. E. Salzman
Harry Hillary
L. S. Wallis
G. C. Caywood
L. S. Fahnestock
H. S. Shanklin

### *Pledges*

Louis Clark
W. C. Nichols
Russell Warnshuis
J. L. Sickler
J. Wickersham
Homer Roland
A. J. Arp
O. G. Bacon
J. L. McClerkin
D. G. Granger



AUSONIA



Fourth Row—Vaughan, Rath, Ranney, Frevert, Whitney, E. Goss, Williams
Third Row—Goodnight, Stevens, Potter, C. Goss, Peterson, Hozen, Merten
Second Row—Flint, Nelson, Scandrett, Gunsaulus, Dool, Lanphere, McMahon
First Row—R. Cordiner, Birlingmair, Walter, Woodroffe, W. Cordiner, Smith



# Ausonia Club

Organized 1911

*Seniors*

M. E. Scandrett
A. A. Frevert

*Juniors*

G. D. McMahon
E. G. Potter
N. B. Woodroffe
C. A. Goss
E. F. Goss
A. C. Gunsaulus
W. S. Cordiner

*Sophomores*

H. J. Williams
H. E. Rath
Alvin Lohr
C. E. Vaughan
Willis Smith
E. V. Walter
Robt. H. Burlingmair
R. W. Peterson
Elmer L. Merten
C. A. Goodnight
R. P. Cordiner
R. L. Stevens
L. E. Dool
Royal Ranny

*Pledges*

A. W. Nelson
Clarence W. Lanphere
Vern E. Whitney
Glenn Hazen
Herbert C. Flint



BETA THETA PI



Fourth Row—Hayward, L. Bogart, Packer, McClennahan, Mellor, Covert
Third Row—Clayton, VonMaur, Stringfellow, Jones, H. L. Smith
Second Row—Loveland, Wilson, McChord, Huntington, J. B. Smith, Kinnick
First Row—W. A. Bogart, Holbrook, Kelly, McVicar, Ford, Peterson





# Beta Theta Pi

Founded at Miami University 1839. Tau Sigma Chapter installed 1905.

FACULTY

DR. O. H. CESSNA
A. H. HOFFMAN
F. H. MCDONALD

*Seniors*

T. D. MCCLENNAHAN
VAN D. PETERSON

*Juniors*

HARRISON B. WILSON
RUSSEL M. HOLBROOK
F. JEROME LOVELAND
JOHN N. MCVICAR

*Sophomores*

RAYMOND C. KELLY
NILE C. KINNICK
JOHN B. SMITH
HAROLD SMITH
W. EARLE HUNTINGTON
EUGENE C. HAYWARD
JAY W. CLAYTON
WAYNE A. BOGART
LAWRENCE BOGART
JAMES VON MAUR

*Pledges*

RAYMOND JONES
ARCHIE MELLOR
ROSCOE PACKER
EVERETT MCDONNEL
A. H. MCCHORD
DEAN COVERT
LESLIE FORD
MAX STRINGFELLOW
ERNEST PEARSON



COLONIALS



Fourth Row—DeButts, Henss, Lehman, Ellis, Thomas, Rath
Third Row—McWhorter, Tomlinson, Smith, Williams, Crane, Clyde
Second Row—Kenneally, Kaiser, Iverson, Eaves, Bliss, Bangham
First Row—Fenton, Steen, Barker, Goldenstar, Burnstedt, Walker



# Colonials

Organized 1908

*Colors—Maroon and White*

FACULTY

E. F. Ferrin
P. S. Shearer
P. C. Taff
D. H. Zentmire
Geo. Dunlop
J. S. Dodds

Ben H. Walker

*Seniors*

W. H. DeButts
Glenn A. Ellis
Fred C. Fenton
George Iverson
W. G. Kaiser
E. W. Lehman
A. L. Smith
Herman Steen

Harley Walker

*Juniors*

Henry Burnstedt
Bayard Bangham
A. W. Clyde
M. M. Kenneally
Ray S. McWhorter
Arthur D. Henss
A. L. Goldenstar
Fred Thomas
Paul C. Tomlinson
R. A. Rath

*Sophomores*

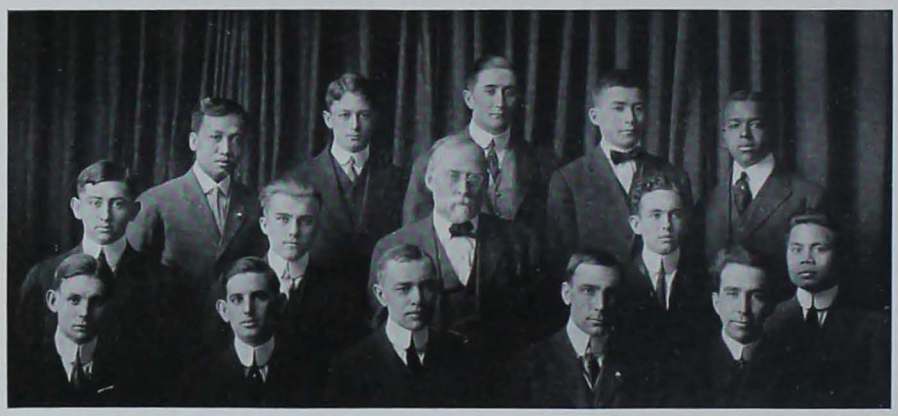
Frank F. Barker
Fred G. Bliss
Harlan B. Crane
J. Parvin Eves

*Pledges*

R. F. Williams

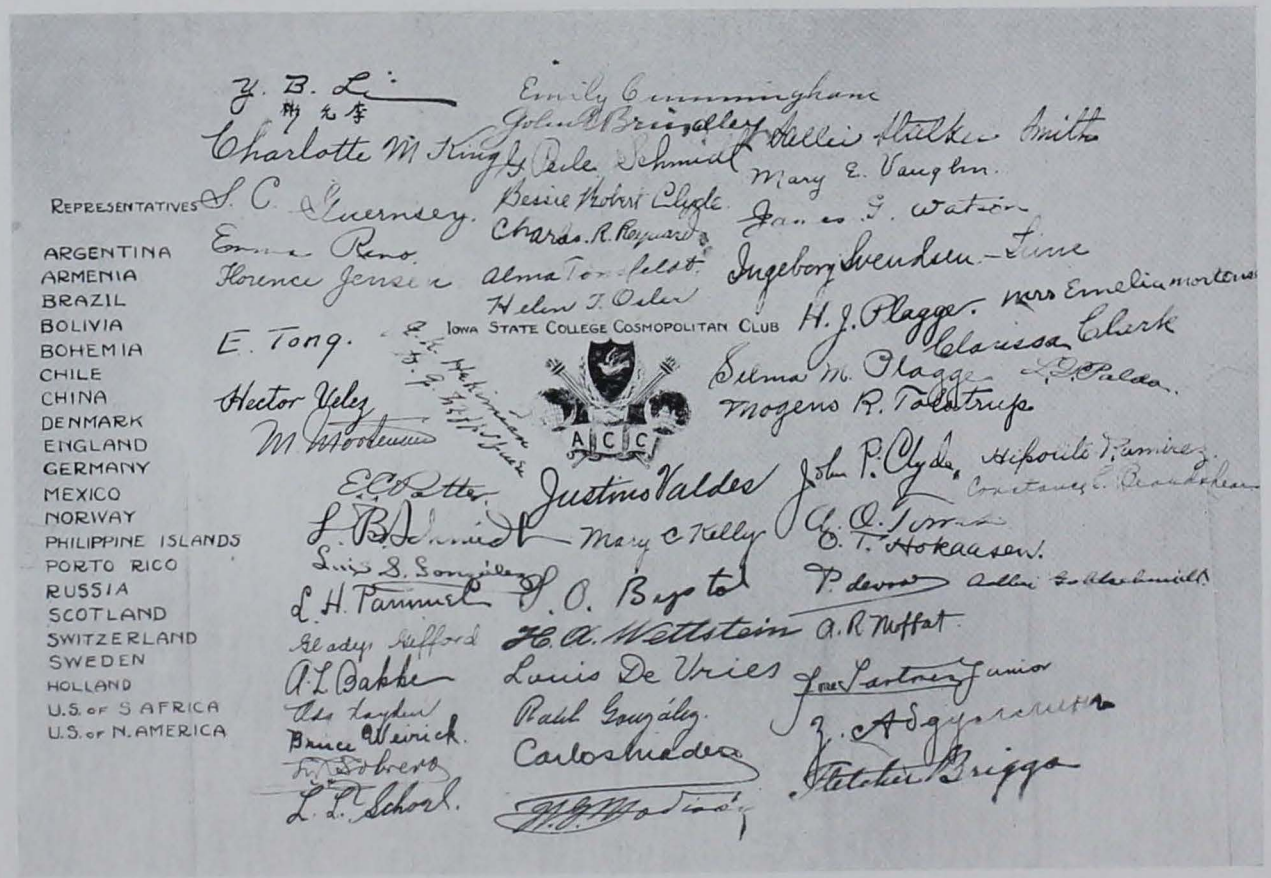


COSMOPOLITAN SOCIAL CLUB



Third Row—Torres, Moffat, Madero, Abdullin, Madison
Second Row—L. Gonzalez, Schull, Pammel, Sartoris
First Row—De Waal, R. Gonzalez, Briggs, Sobrero, Weirick, Valdez

*"Above all nations is humanity"*


IOWA STATE COLLEGE COSMOPOLITAN CLUB
A C C
REPRESENTATIVES
ARGENTINA
ARMENIA
BRAZIL
BOLIVIA
BOHEMIA
CHILE
CHINA
DENMARK
ENGLAND
GERMANY
MEXICO
NORWAY
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS
PORTO RICO
RUSSIA
SCOTLAND
SWITZERLAND
SWEDEN
HOLLAND
U.S. of S AFRICA
U.S. or N. AMERICA



DELTA TAU DELTA



Third Row—Wallace, Houghton, McKinley, Bradley, Fletcher
Second Row—T. B. McKee, R. S. McKee, Susong, Beese, Barnum, Jones
First Row—Noel, Smith, Karr, A. A. Dowell, J. M. Dowell





# Delta Tau Delta

Founded at Bethany College, West Virginia, 1859
Omega Chapter installed 1875, reinstated as Gamma Pi, 1911

*Colors—Purple, White and Gold*
*Flower—Pansy*
*Publication—The Rainbow of Delta Tau Delta*

FACULTY

Dean C. F. Curtiss — Clyde Williams
W. W. Ashby

*Seniors*

C. W. Beese — R. S. McKee
Paul Bradley — T. B. McKee
A. R. Karr — H. M. Noel
R. A. Smith

*Juniors*

E. F. Barnum — J. M. Dowell
A. A. Dowell — L. J. Fletcher

*Sophomores*

W. B. Griffiths — H. L. McKinley
Earl Houghton — H. D. Susong
E. P. Jones — J. B. Wallace

*Pledges*

J. D. Evans — T. J. Ptak
J. L. Evans — Joe Rippel
S. C. Green — O. W. Saul
F. C. Loomis — R. C. Smith
Neal McGrew — D. M. Smith
R. G. Mullen — E. R. Scroggie
J. E. Wilkin



DELTA UPSILON



Third Row—Packman, Crouse, Corson, Truax, Reuling
Second Row—Calderwood, Bode, Kerrigan, Lamson, Kube
First Row—Frink, John, Wiese, Cowan





# Delta Upsilon

Founded, Williams College, Williamstown, Mass., 1834

Chapter installed, December 6, 1913

*Colors—Old Gold and Sapphire Blue*
*Publication—The Quarterly*

## FACULTY MEMBERS

R. E. Buchanan
W. H. Pew
P. E. Brown
T. R. Truax
M. F. Beecher
J. H. Buchanan
H. W. Wagner
F. D. Payne

H. H. Kildee

*Seniors*

L. W. Kube
E. B. Calderwood
L. S. Packman
R. E. Reuling

*Juniors*

G. E. Corson
I. T. Bode
G. K. Frink
E. R. Truax

L. H. Cowan

*Sophomores*

R. J. Wiese
F. R. Kerrigan
E. T. John
C. S. Lamson
F. L. Crouse
P. F. Critz

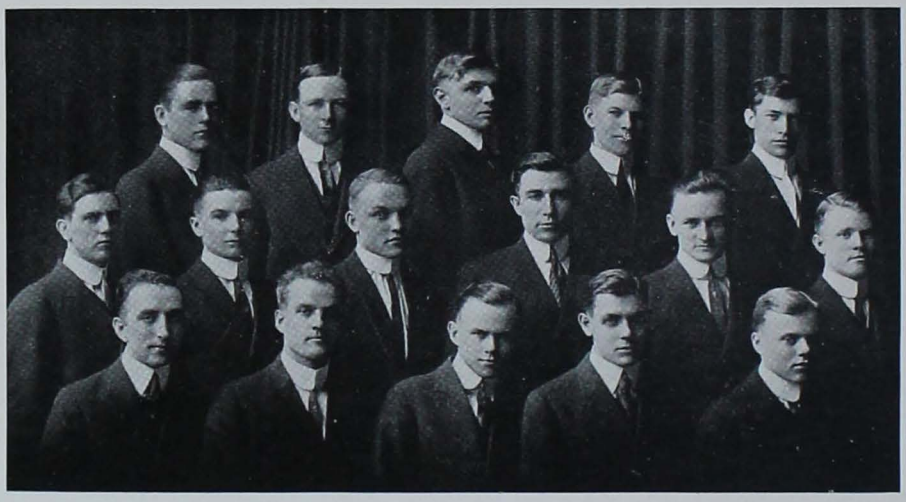
*Pledges*

E. S. Howes
C. W. Truax
V. T. Peters
W. S. Mason
C. G. Mason
C. J. Meister
J. H. Quint
L. Wheeler

W. T. Evans



## EL PASO CLUB



Third Row—Harker, Thornburg, Baustian, Sykes, Hill
Second Row—Burrill, Patterson, Juzek, Godown, Pearce, Wilson
First Row—Symonds, Edwards, Currie, Reidesel, Mathre



# El Paso Club

Organized 1911

*Colors—Blue and Red*
*Flower—Green Carnation*

*Seniors*

C. V. Hill
D. L. Burnham

*Juniors*

G. T. Pearce
R. M. Edwards
E. Godown

*Sophomores*

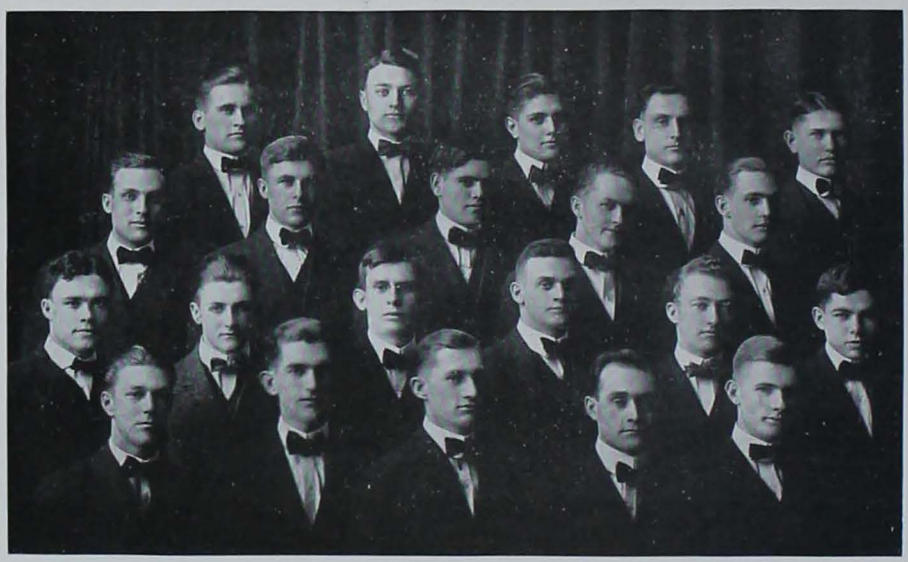
A. A. Baustian
H. W. Thornburg
A. L. Sykes
P. J. Burrill
H. J. Juzek
F. S. Currie
H. H. Symonds
P. W. Reidesel

*Pledges*

L. F. Harker
L. K. Patterson
P. B. Mullan
L. V. Wilson
A. E. Mathre



K. K. K.



Fourth Row—Borg, Matson, Mueller, Laurence, Thomas
Third Row—Becker, Anderson, Hensleigh, Swanson, Turner
Second Row—Cool, Rothschild, Brimmer, Scoville, Huxtable, Weatherwax
First Row—Bohning, Goodbarn, Bragg, Bander, Langdon



## K. K. K.

Organized December 20, 1910

*Colors—Maroon and Gray*

*Seniors*

E. H. Borg
J. A. Goodbarn
E. F. Bragg
V. S. Laurence
L. G. Swanson

*Juniors*

E. L. Bauder
C. C. Brimmer
W. I. Cool

*Sophomores*

J. P. Anderson
G. S. Huxtable
J. F. Matson
E. H. Hensleigh
E. Langdon
P. M. Mueller

*Pledges*

E. E. Axthelm
H. J. Bohning
J. H. Scoville
A. G. Turner
J. P. Becker
H. L. Rothschild
P. Thomas
E. J. Weatherwax



KAPPA SIGMA



Fourth Row—Merrill, Graham, Brady, Ayres, Sturtevant, Gibson, Hoadley
Third Row—McBride, Ranck, R. Smith, Chaves, Uhl, O'Callahan, Brunner
Second Row—Campbell, R. Espy, Dean, W. Eldredge, Robilliard, Howrey, C. Espy
First Row—McGhee, J. Eldredge, Ekstrand, Hoffman, Holmes, Evans, Chipman





# Kappa Sigma

Founded at the University of Virginia, 1869

Installed at I. S. C. January 21, 1909

*Flower—Lily of the Valley*
*Open Motto—Bononia Docet*
*Publications—Caduceus, and The Star and Crescent*

## FACULTY

M. I. Evinger

### *Seniors*

G. R. McBride
R. C. Campbell
M. B. Wilder
H. O. Graham
H. S. Robilliard

### *Juniors*

J. D. McGhee
D. V. G. Chaves
J. M. Eldridge

### *Sophomores*

E. J. Uhl
W. L. Ekstrand
H. M. Howrey
J. W. M. Dean
A. E. Holmes
O. A. Hoffman
P. H. Ayres
S. A. Hoadley
R. P. Smith
D. L. Brunner
F. C. O'Callahan

### *Pledges*

J. M. Chipman
K. B. Merrill
R. M. Espy
R. A. Gibson
C. L. Espy
C. J. Brady
G. L. Ranck
W. W. Eldredge
J. A. Sturdevant



LATAUMA



Fourth Row—Wilkinson, Winter, Colquhoun, Plagge
Third Row—Hunter, Kirkpatrick, Hulse, Cornell, Johnston
Second Row—Gregg, Loveland, Schaeffer, Brown, Colby
First Row—Lindauer, Wilcox, Moore, Pickford, Wenholz



# Latauma

Organized 1908

FACULTY

F. L. Overly — A. L. Bakke

L. W. Forman

*Seniors*

E. L. Kirkpatrick — O. B. Moore
Roscoe Schaeffer — I. E. Loveland

L. E. Hulse

*Juniors*

F. G. Hodsdon — L. A. Winter
A. H. Pickford — J. W. Lindauer
J. M. Hunter — P. F. Gregg

*Sophomores*

H. H. Plagge — H. E. Wilkinson
H. H. Cornell — A. J. Brown
J. C. Johnston — A. C. Wilcox
A. M. Wenholz — E. Colquhoun

*Pledges*

L. W. Meigs — P. W. Colby
T. W. Oviatt — L. S. Wells
C. J. Davis — L. S. Richardson
L. B. Hoopes — E. H. Lott



MOHAWK CLUB



Fourth Row—Selindh, Hicks, Hood, Walker, Stuckenbruck, Enslow
Third Row—Tillie, Hague, Jackson, Althouse, Campbell, Kratoska, Miller
Second Row—Johnson, O'Brien, Schenken, Sernstrom, Peet, Wagner
First Row—Mildenstein, Engberg, Swan, Parle, Simpson, Headley, True



## Mohawk Club

*Seniors*

E. J. Kratoska
L. E. Hicks
H. S. Selindh

*Juniors*

M. E. Johnson
V. B. Walker
C. O. Simpson
C. Y. Sernstrom
J. H. Swan
H. V. Parle
C. K. Hood
V. W. Enslow
H. J. Miller
H. C. Stuckenbruck
Neal Campbell
Robert Althouse
R. H. True

*Sophomores*

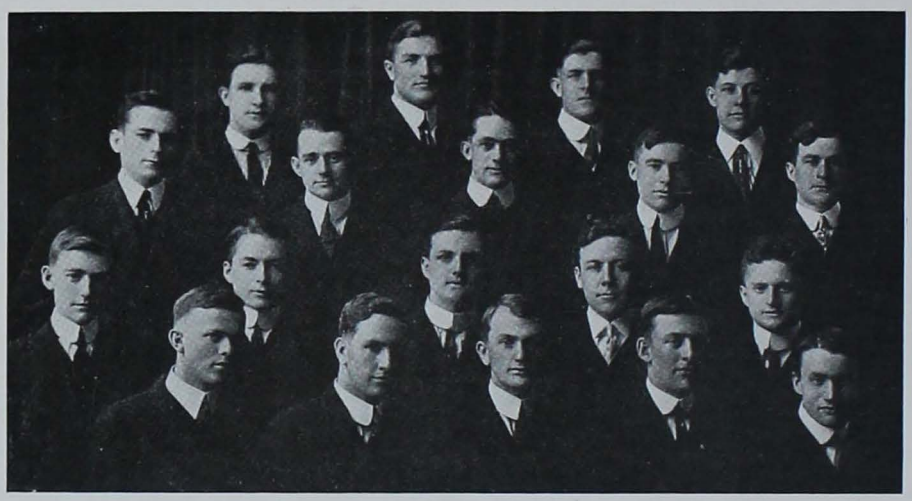
J. P. Wagner
H. C. Headley
Russell Engberg
E. J. Mildenstein
M. J. Jackson
R. J. Tillie

*Pledges*

A. R. Schenken
J. W. Peet
S. W. O'Brien
R. W. Hague



PALISADES



Fourth Row—Delaney, Ellerman, Liljedahl, McMahon
Third Row—H. Coen, Bussard, Miller, B. F. Stacy, Myers
Second Row—W. H. Stacy, Spencer, Vickerstaff, McClary, Hammans
First Row—Quist, Rhines, Lake, V. Coen, Smullin





## Palisades Club

FACULTY

T. J. Maney

*Seniors*

Geo. W. Smullin
Robert N. Spencer
C. Wayne Hammons
B. F. Myers

*Juniors*

S. G. Vickerstaff
W. Scott McMahon
Jean McClary
Burton Stacy
Sebastian Lake

*Sophomores*

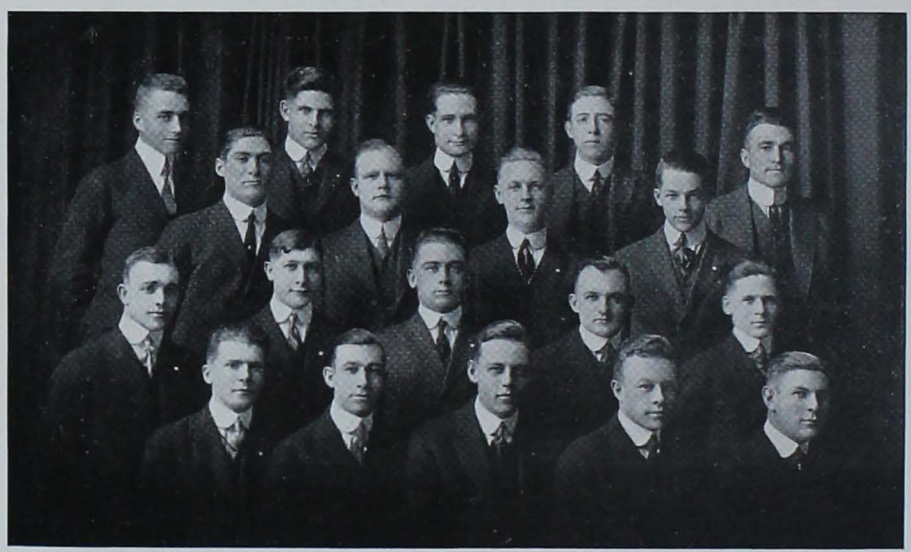
A. J. Rhines
F. J. Delaney
J. M. Liljedahl

*Pledges*

Wm. H. Stacy
Ernest Ellerman
Rodney D. Miller
Earl T. Windenberg
John Sherman Quist
Harry A. Coen
Harold V. Coen



## PHI DELTA THETA



Fourth Row—Johnson, M. H. Miller, Richardson, Owen, Lisher
Third Row—Jones, Bushnell, Mandt, Bragdon
Second Row—Russell, Penningroth, Stoufer, Rudolph, McDonald
First Row—Parkhurst, Rodger, Anderson, Lovelace, M. F. Miller



# Phi Delta Theta

Founded at Miami University, 1848

Iowa Gamma Chapter installed April 12, 1913

*Flower—White Carnation*
*Colors—Argent and Azure*
*Publication—The Scroll of Phi Delta Theta*

## FACULTY

F. A. Fish

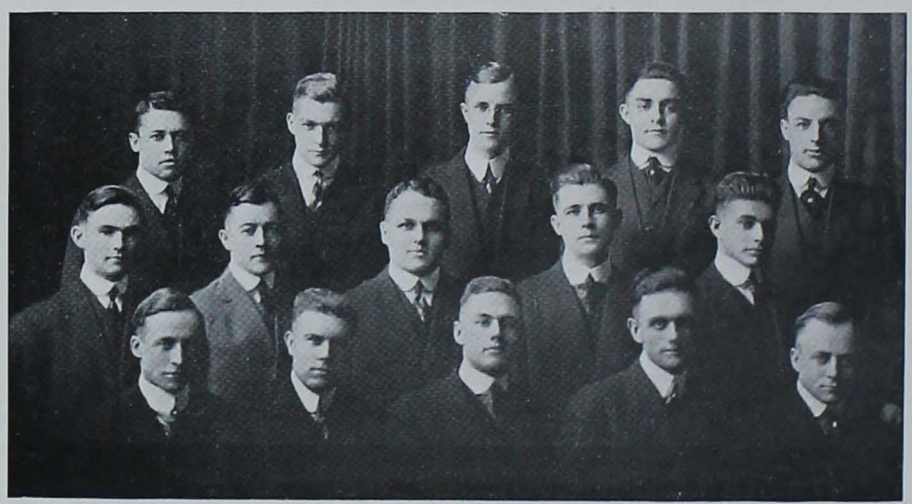
P. R. Lisher

## MEMBERS AND PLEDGES

F. S. Rodger
O. H. Lovelace
J. W. Stoufer
L. C. McDonald
E. G. Rudolph
Milo H. Miller
L. E. Richardson
H. G. Parkhurst
M. H. Russell
Preston Owen
J. A. Bushnell
S. S. Bragdon
W. D. Johnson
R. P. Anderson
Max F. Miller
E. W. Penningroth
G. G. Mandt
D. C. Jones



PHI GAMMA DELTA



Third Row—Wilson, Gaylord, Dunlap, Shugart, Groves
Second Row—Brennan, O'Rourke, Farmer, Hansel, Gude
First Row—Hopkins, Corrance, Renken, Avery, Pearce





# Phi Gamma Delta

Founded 1848 at Washington College
Installed at I. S. C. 1907

*Color—Royal Purple*
*Flower—Heliotrope*
*Publication—The Phi Gamma Delta*

IN FACULTATE

PROF. E. A. PATTINGILL
PROF. G. A. GABRIEL
PROF. S. L. GALPIN

*In Urbe*

J. S. COYE
J. G. TILDEN

*Seniors*

H. J. RENKEN
W. M. BRENNAN
W. W. DOWNING
H. E. HANSEL
F. D. PEARCE

*Juniors*

J. B. O'ROURKE
S. W. GAYLORD
G. W. AVERY
W. H. FARMER
E. J. WILSON
K. H. HOPKINS

*Sophomores*

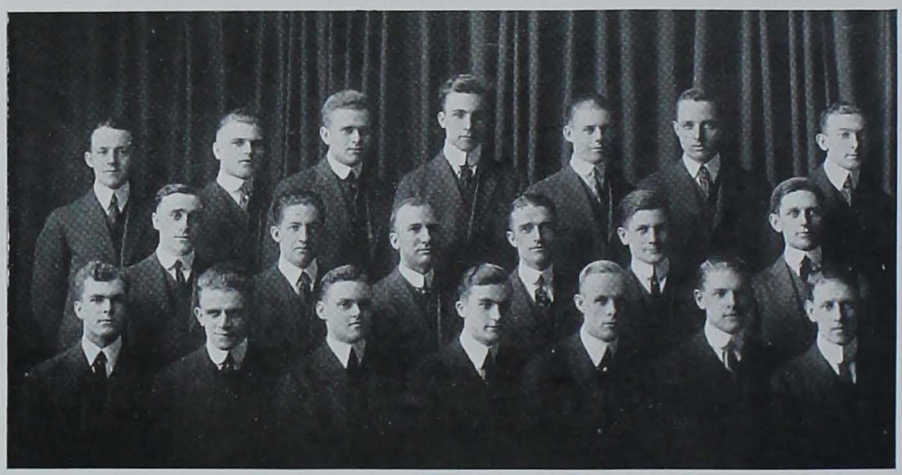
A. J. GUDE
J. L. SHUGART
H. P. DUNLAP
W. A. GROVES

*Pledges*

M. R. HARRISON
H. B. JENNINGS
H. S. CORRANCE
C. W. MOREAN
C. F. SANBORN
H. W. MENHOLD
E. P. CHASE
H. C. NEUMANN
E. B. FITZGERALD
P. V. MALLOY
A. H. SULIS
R. H. SHEPARD



PHI KAPPA PSI



Third Row—Evans, Hardison, McClung, Josselyn, F. Bellows, Stover, Strahan
Second Row—Carter, Grass, Thornburg, Barney, Aull, Howe
First Row—Harris, Francis, Spurr, Butcher, Roberts, Meeteer, Aulmann





# Phi Kappa Psi

Established 1852

Iowa Beta 1913

*Flower—Sweet Pea*
*Colors—Pink and Lavender*

FACULTY MEMBERS

M. K. Thornburg — E. E. Eastman

*Seniors*

T. Aulmann — F. C. Barney

J. F. Grass

*Juniors*

R. H. Aull
C. A. Butcher
J. G. Carter

J. H. Francis
H. E. Josselyn
V. W. McClung

T. H. Roberts

*Sophomores*

V. L. Evans
S. J. Gjellefald
H. H. Hall

F. H. Harris
E. J. Meeteer
W. H. Sawhill

*Pledges*

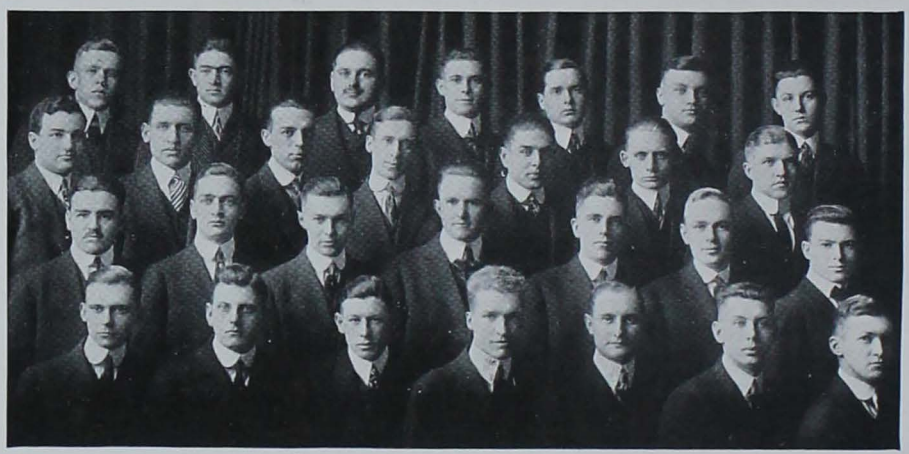
F. D. Bellows
R. E. Brubeck
W. J. Hardison

G. C. Howe
F. A. Spurr
E. H. Stover

J. M. Strahan



PHI SIGMA KAPPA



Fourth Row—Graff, Woodworth, Garretson, Harpel, Andrews, Lauer, Venning
Third Row—Overly, Fisher, Zenn, Stookey, Allison, Lennox, Taake
Second Row—Skelley, Wallace, Diserens, Wiley, Giles, Hutchinson, Merchant
First Row—Winchester, Wilson, Collins, Miller, Gousseff, Hewitt, Woobury



# Phi Sigma Kappa

Gamma Deuteron Chapter of Phi Sigma Kappa, installed April 12, 1911
Phi Sigma Kappa founded March 15, 1873

*Colors—Silver and Magenta*

MEMBERS AND PLEDGES

*Seniors*

S. D. Wilson
C. N. Hutchinson
C. W. Stookey
H. J. Venning
W. V. Gousseff

*Juniors*

Gates Harpel
C. E. Wiley
H. M. Hewitt
O. A. Garretson
R. J. Miller
A. J. Diserens
B. C. Woodbury
F. A. Giles

*Sophomores*

J. J. Wallace
R. M. Woodworth
H. B. Winchester
C. L. Skelley
W. R. Collins

*Pledges*

G. F. Fisher
E. B. Allison
E. F. Graff
F. H. Andrews
F. A. Lauer
D. R. Merchant
E. G. Overly
H. D. Zenn
H. E. Taake
David Lennox



PI KAPPA ALPHA



Fourth Row—Reed, Clark, Stoddard, Ives
Third Row—Steiner, Balcolm, L. D. Potter, L. R. Potter, Gridley
Second Row—Murray, Berry, Talcott, Heitzman, Heise, Horton
First Row—Dixon, Sunderlin, McQuilken Macy, Rowe





# Pi Kappa Alpha

Founded March 1, 1868, at University of Virginia
Alpha Phi Chapter installed at I. S. C., February, 1913

*Colors—Garnet and Gold*
*Flower—Lily of the Valley*
*Publication—The Shield and Diamond*

## FACULTY

W. H. Stevenson
W. J. Kennedy

## ACTIVE MEMBERS

George M. Clark
Harold W. Reid
Byron G. Moad
Donald S. Barry
Roy J. Murray
Ross M. Gridley
Harold Sunderlin
L. Day Potter
L. Ray Potter
Harry Dixon
Harry L. Macy
Erling Stoddard
James P. Talcott, Jr.
Leonard C. Balcolm
Guy E. Horton
R. W. Heise

## *Pledges*

Harold J. Rowe
Ralph V. Newcomb
A. J. Steiner
J. C. McElhinney
J. B. Ives
Byron Heitzman
Homer McQuilken



RHO SIGMA GAMMA



Third Row—Armour, Fraseur, Bowers, Beed, Dunlap
Second Row—Hancock, Wenger, Wilcher, Seeds, Benson, Geasey
First Row—Ashford, Gates, Kerwin, Kean, Hartnell






# Rho Sigma Gamma

Organized October 7, 1909

*Colors—Pink and Green*
*Flower—Wild Rose*

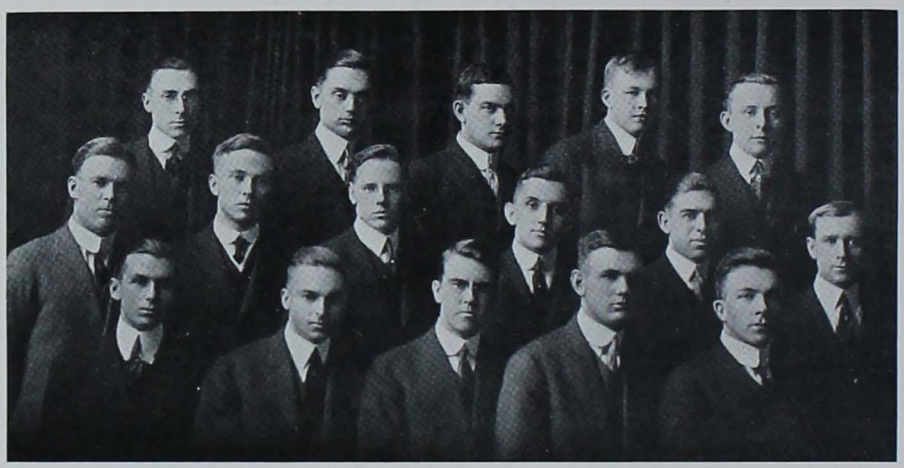
*Motto—Nos ipsos meliores facere*

MEMBERS AND PLEDGES

L. S. Gates
J. C. Wenger
F. N. Kerwin
C. R. Armour
S. Geasey
C. E. Harris
F. Bowers
H. L. Beed
G. L. Fraseur
C. H. Hartnell
G. E. Hancock
E. C. Seeds
J. D. Benson
F. E. Wilcher
J. T. Ashford
R. E. Kean
H. A. Dunlap
M. Houdek



SEMINOLES



Third Row—Drain, Furleigh, Davidson, Johnson, Hoyer
Second Row—Fahey, Freshour, Tracy, Grand Pre', Willer, Reeves
First Row—Jones, Adams, Myers, Kaiser, Hoover





# Seminole Club

Organized in 1911

*Colors—Cherry and Silver Gray*

FACULTY
W. Neil Adams

*Seniors*

H. E. Tracy
W. A. Reeves
W. L. Fahey
L. L. Grand Pre'

*Juniors*

O. D. Davidson
E. L. Kaiser
H. E. Drain
H. C. Stuckenbruck

*Sophomores*

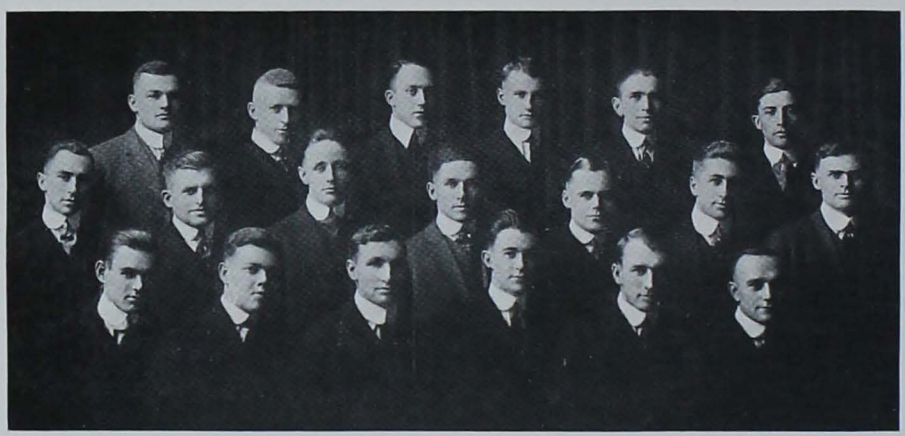
R. J. Freshour
R. M. Willer
C. C. Jones
B. E. Hoover

*Pledges*

H. Z. Hoyer
L. F. Johnson
C. J. Myers
R. F. Furleigh



## SIGMA ALPHA EPSILON



Third Row—Powell, Frudden, Kerns, Garst, Wright, Nichols
Second Row—Lewis, Reeve, Smith, Cunningham, Walker, Neilson, Haggard
First Row—Porterfield, Duncan, Mattison, Rue, Schalk, Rait



# Sigma Alpha Epsilon

Founded at the University of Alabama, 1856
Iowa Gamma Chapter installed June 5, 1905

*Colors—Purple and Gold*
*Flower—Violet*
*Publication—The Record*

FACULTY

W. F. Coover
N. A. Merriam
D. A. Hunt
J. T. Bates
R. H. Porter
H. C. Hubbard

C. D. Rice

*Seniors*

W. E. Frudden
K. W. Schalk
T. H. Wright
C. H. Haggard
M. C. Garst
E. G. Nichols

D. D. Rait

*Juniors*

C. W. Cunningham
G. H. Lewis
R. J. Horne
W. R. Neilson
L. P. Reeve
G. W. Johnson
H. H. Mattison
L. D. Powell
J. S. Porterfield
H. A. Walker

*Sophomores*

N. B. Rue
W. L. Duncan
A. B. Kerns
J. P. Tiernan

M. A. Smith

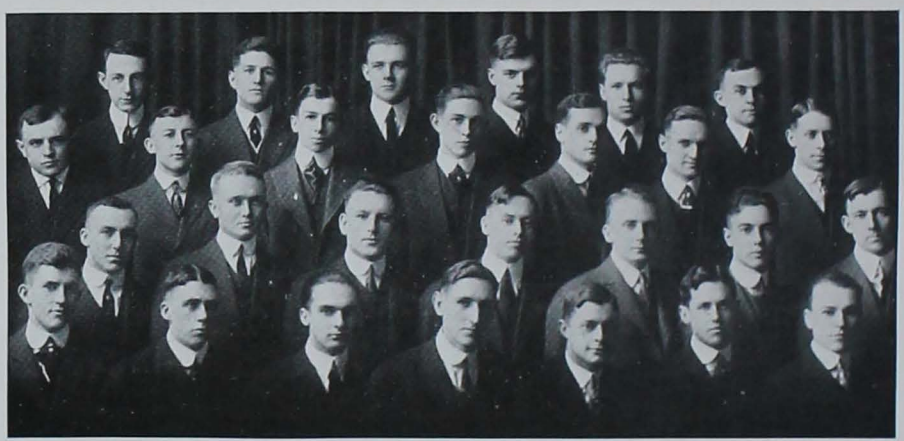
*Pledges*

J. Sloss
D. W. Moss
H. M. Lovelace
W. R. Merriam
W. F. Squire
H. D. Rice
R. L. Williams
C. T. Martin

G. H. Fitzgerald



SIGMA NU



Fourth Row—Fisher, McGregor, Reinke, P. Whiting, Cotter, Jenness
Third Row—Baird, Kruger, Brewer, F. Beach, Davis, Harley, Gibbs
Second Row—Reep, Henderson, West, Norton, Hassel, J. Beach, C. E. Whiting
First Row—Whittemore, Swiney, Plagge, Burrus, Wood, McNee, Reller




# Sigma Nu

Founded at Virginia Military Institute January 1, 1869
Gamma Sigma Chapter installed April 23, 1904

*Colors—Black, White and Gold*
*Flower—White Rose*
*Publication—The Delta*

## ALUMNI FACULTY MEMBERS

Arthur MacMurray
H. F. Eichling
F. B. Howe
C. B. Bisbee

### *Seniors*

C. M. Fisher
W. C. Hassel
J. E. Norton
M. M. Manning

### *Juniors*

F. H. Beach
W. P. Harley
R. W. Reep
L. R. Wood

### *Sophomores*

W. H. Davis
R. C. Gibbs
N. O. Plagge
W. H. Reller
A. J. Whittemore
J. D. Swiney
N. O. Burrus
A. E. Baird
E. K. West

### *Pledges*

F. McGregor
P. A. Reinke
P. Whiting
J. N. Jenness
H. J. Kruger
L. C. Brewer
W. F. Henderson
J. Beach
C. E. Whiting
L. W. McNee
W. P. Hammer
E. Cotter



THETA XI



Fourth Row—P. V. Miller, Larkin, Beach
Third Row—Yarn, Hawks, Boell, Almquist, Siegler, C. E. Miller
Second Row—Agar, Gordon, Kirk, Smith
First Row—Fidlar, Rumely, Strandberg, McDonald, Hull




# Theta Xi

Mu Chapter

Installed April 2, 1909

*Flower—White Rose*
*Colors—Light Blue and White*
*Publication—"Quarterly"*

FACULTY

PROF. J. E. KIRKMAN

*Seniors*

E. J. HULL — P. V. MILLER

E. A. ALMQUIST

*Juniors*

J. B. FIDLAR — F. W. STRANDBERG

R. H. KIRK

*Sophomores*

W. A. GORDON — CECIL SMITH

J. W. HAWKS

*Pledges*

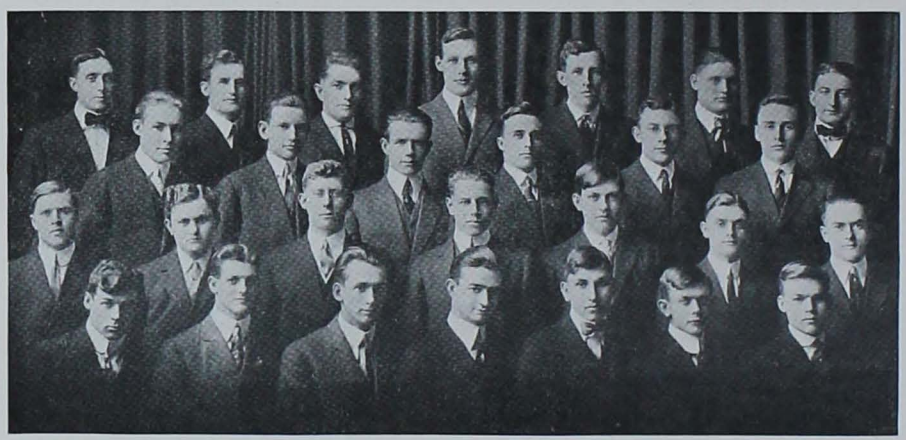
C. E. MCDONALD
J. R. AGAR
L. L. SEIGLER
C. G. WHITE
C. E. MILLER
A. L. YARN

K. R. LARKIN
W. C. BEACH
R. L. RUMLEY
O. E. BOELL
W. E. DEXTER
G. P. RUSE

H. N. GOLINVAUX



## UPSILON SIGMA ALPHA



Fourth Row—Hampton, Plato, Lieberknecht, Koch, Minkel, Huston, Adams
Third Row—Kading, Fluke, Kerr, Schooley, Hougas, Bradford
Second Row—Gochnour, McCorkell, Hudson, Braden, Jenkins, Kern, Smith
First Row—Linnan, Deakins, Plumb, McClelland, Giltner, Fardal, Newquist



# Upsilon Sigma Alpha

(Non-Collegiate)

Organized March 1, 1914

President, Lloyd E. Hudson

*Colors—Navy Blue and Gold*
*Flower—Red Carnation*

FACULTY MEMBER

J. C. Cunningham

MEMBERS

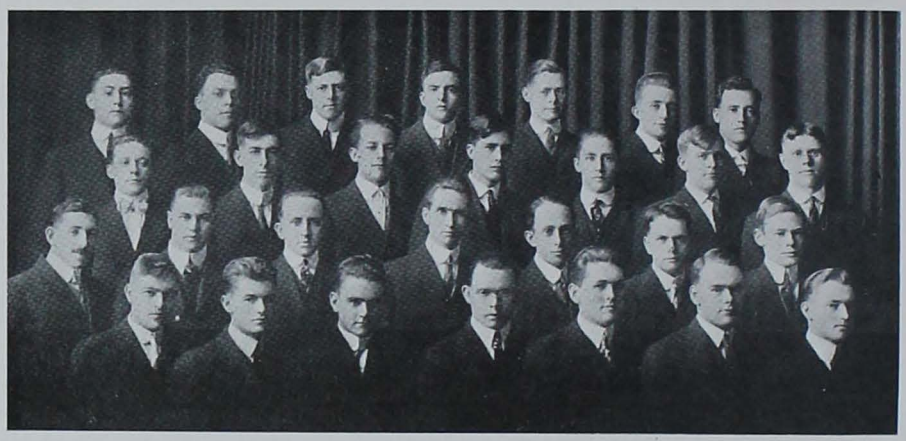
Joseph H. Bradford
Elmer J. Fardal
Paul M. Giltner
Floyd Hampton
Almon G. Hougas
Lloyd E. Hudson
John K. High
Carl L. Kading
Fred W. Lieberknecht
Chas. J. Linnan
Geo. W. McClelland
Raymond O. Minkle
Albert E. Newquist
Cecil Plato
Wilber E. Plumb
Ernest E. Sage
Harry L. Schooley
Edward L. Steele
Russel J. Teachout

*Pledges*

Geo. V. Adams
Harry J. Fluke
Ervine E. Jenkins
Paul F. Kern
Geo. D. Kerr
Herman C. Koch
Clair A. McCorkell
Raymond Gochnour



# Ames Club



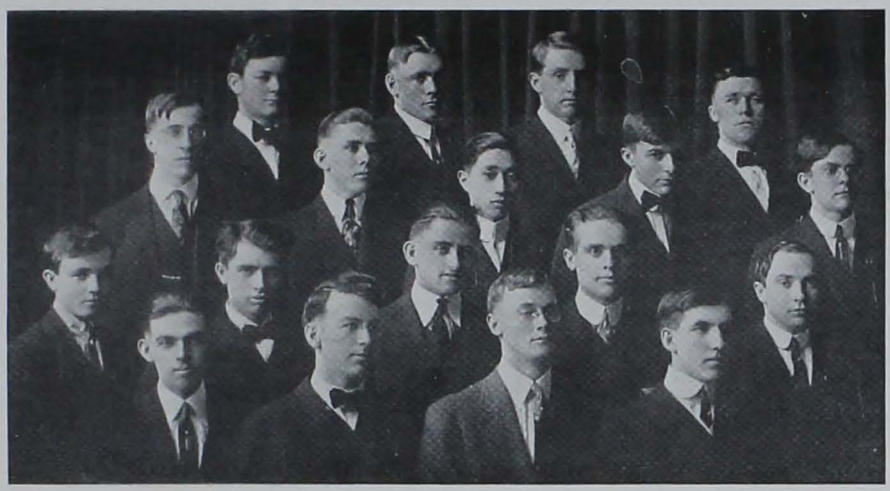
Fourth Row—Scott, Jaquet, Waugh, Grieves, Finley, R. Smith, Simpson
Third Row—Forbe, E. Smith, Bittman, Shaw, Snyder, Bartlett, Brady
Second Row—Levine, Rumsey, Sinnett, Lewison, Lawrence, Hammon, Jones
First Row—Vetter, Bock, Lane, Kelleher, Platt, G. Smith, Rawlings

MEMBERS

C. W. Vetter
C. J. Bock
H. Lane
F. J. Kelleher
G. G. Platt
G. M. Smith
J. B. Rawlings
M. Levine
L. A. Rumsey
J. H. Sinnett
E. K. Lewison
H. M. Lawrence
A. T. Hammon
G. R. Jones
R. B. Forbes
E. W. Smith
E. S. Bittman
W. J. Shaw
L. B. Snyder
S. Bartlett
R. A. Brady
M. H. Scott
J. R. Jacquet
M. G. Waugh
B. Grieves
D. M. Finley
R. C. Smith
E. D. Simpson



# Iroquois Club



Fourth Row—Turner, Peaslee, White, McColley
Third Row—Hanson, Barrett, Li, Peavey, Grumstrup
Second Row—Powell, Hawthorn, Patterson, Longworth, Hawthorn
First Row—Leighty, Stirniman, Lorenzen, Duncomb

MEMBERS

L. N. Grumstrup
C. B. McColley
F. W. Hawthorn
R. G. White
G. B. Barrett
H. M. Peavey
V. J. Mantonya
G. M. Duncomb
Y. B. Li
M. P. Camery
W. E. White
R. P. Turner
H. O. Cassidy
H. A. Lorenzen
L. W. Ross
C. R. Leighty
M. D. Wilson
R. J. Farquharson
D. Powell
H. B. Hawthorn
H. A. Longworth
C. C. Patterson
N. C. Burhaus
C. F. Heisler
E. W. Sweeney
O. M. Peaslee
C. R. Hanson
E. J. Stirniman



# State Club



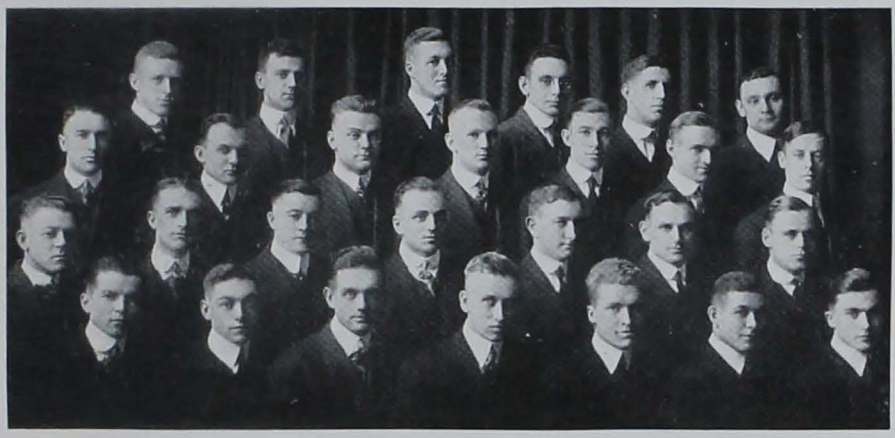
Fourth Row—Abbot, Davis, Diedrich, Cree, French, Herriot, Carathers
Third Row—Brand, Peick, Cambre, Skan, Blodgett, Guthrie, White
Second Row—Rutherford, Stokes, I. Frost, Turner, Davis, Latham, Renshaw
First Row—Benson, A. Frost, Eyres, Osborn, Nus, Kershaw, Buoy

MEMBERS

C. A. Benson
A. F. Frost
C. H. Eyres
E. M. Osborn
Clarence Nus
R. D. Kershaw
Miles Buoy
H. M. Rutherford
C. E. Stokes
Irvin Frost
A. W. Turner
L. B. Davis
D. D. Latham
S. B. Renshaw
Wm. Brand
Leland Peick
R. G. Cambre
Chris Skan
R. P. Blodgett
Vernon Guthrie
C. G. White
Homer Davis
D. A. Abbot
Jacob Diedrich
J. O. Cree
F. L. French
Theron Herriot
C. F. Carathers



# Pan Hellenic Council



Fourth Row—Frudden, R. McKee, Peterson, Fletcher, Whitney, Gridley
Third Row—Hostetter, Rudolph, Wood, H. Wilson, Rogers, Harley, Norton
Second Row—Campbell, Barney, O'Rourke, Potter, Cort, Bode, Walker
First Row—McGhee, Hull, Avery, Strandberg, R. J. Miller, Harpel, Butcher

MEMBERS

C. A. Butcher
Gates Harpel
R. J. Miller
F. W. Strandberg
G. W. Avery
E. J. Hull
J. D. McGhee
H. A. Walker
I. T. Bode
J. C. Cort
L. D. Potter
J. B. O'Rourke
F. C. Barney
R. C. Campbell
J. E. Norton
Wm. P. Harley
F. S. Rodger
H. B. Wilson
P. E. Wood
E. G. Rudolph
H. C. Hostetter
R. M. Gridley
O. R. Whitney
L. J. Fletcher
V. D. Peterson
R. S. McKee
Wm. E. Frudden
L. S. Packman




## SOME GRAMMAR TO THIS

Prof. Harris: "If *do* is on a line, where will *me* be?"

Two very dramatic co-eds, who had recently heard, "She Stoops to Conquer," dramatized, were busily engaged in reproducing the play.

At a critical moment, Doc B., making his usual round of calls, stepped upon the porch and was much startled by hearing the shout, "My God, it's Mother!"

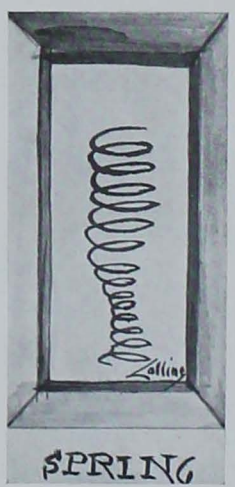
Mary Lemley: "I'd rather kill time than frogs in Zoo. Lab."

Scullen (in Zoo. Lab., referring to the cavy): "When you girls get ready to open your mouths, I'll open them for you with a screw driver."

Prep (in Chem.): "This college life is a man's job."

Miss Ellsworth (in textiles Lab.): "Miss Peters, have you dyed your mop rag yet?"
"Pete": "Oh, yes, it's dead."

Jr. to Soph. (after class game): "When did you get the black eye?"
Soph.: "Oh, I stumbled over a feather and bumped it on a knot hole."





# HONORARY FRATERNITIES



Second Row—Truax, Beckman, Clyde, Ellis
First Row—Thurman, Burtiss, Wambeam, Fenton

## Delta Sigma Rho

HONORARY FORENSIC FRATERNITY

The purpose of this organization is to encourage sincere and effective public speaking. Inter-collegiate debaters and orators only are eligible.

*Faculty*

Prof. F. W. Beckman
Harry J. Burtis
Charles S. Dorchester
Prof. E. F. Ferrin
Prof. A. MacMurray
Paul C. Taff
T. R. Truax
H. W. Wagner
James G. Wagner

*Students*

H. C. Burnstedt
Glenn H. Campbell
A. W. Clyde
Glenn A. Ellis
Fred C. Fenton
A. L. Goldenstar
H. B. Hawthorn
Edward P. Jones
A. W. Joy
R. J. Miller
A. G. Thurman
Floyd Wambeam



Fourth Row—McIntosh, Michaels, Wentworth, Knapp, Adams, Pitts
Third Row—Zentmire, Booth, Thompson, Campbell, Gettemy, Witmer, Laffer
Second Row—Vaughn, Kirkpatrick, Hallock, McKay, Kedzie, Brandt
First Row—Statler, Conlon, Frink, Russell, Parsons, Martfeld

## Omicron Nu

Gamma Chapter installed at Iowa State College in April, 1913

It is an honorary Home Economics organization, its members including the faculty and members of the two upper classes. The object is to promote Home Economics and scholarship among its members. The Greek letters, Omicron Nu, mean literally, to manage a house, but generally, Home Economics.

MEMBERS

*Faculty*

Miss Adams
Miss Booth
Miss Brandt
Miss Gettemy
Miss Kedzie
Miss McKay
Miss Michaels
Miss Russell

*Students*

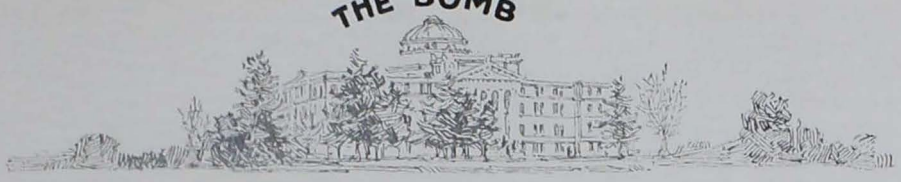
Campbell, Jessie
Conlon, Grace
Frink, Helen
Hallock, Eleanor
Kirkpatrick, Mayme
Knapp, Hermine
Laffer, Frances
Martfeld, Grace
McIntosh, Marjorie
Parsons, Mabel
Pitts, Ilma
Stattler, Mae
Thompson, Lora
Vaughn, Mary
Wentworth, Helen
Witmer, Jessie
Zentmire, Zelma



## TAU BETA PI



Fourth Row—Hutchinson, Adams, Beese, Renken, Wagner, Schreiber, Selindh
Third Row—Schaeffer, Hudson, E. G. Nichols, Hulse, Shaw, Doughty
Second Row—Barry, C. S. Nichols, Coykendall, Agg, Ide, DeButts, Reis
First Row—Freund, Beyer, Kirkham, Meeker, King, Schemann



# Tau Beta Pi



Founded at Lehigh University in 1885

Alpha of Iowa installed in December, 1907

*Publication—"The Bent"*
*Colors—Seal Brown and White*

The object of the organization is to foster a spirit of liberal culture in engineering schools of America and to promote high standards in the engineering profession, by electing to membership those who have honored their Alma Mater either as students or graduates.

To be eligible a student must not only stand in the highest fourth of his class, but he must be a "good fellow," a man among men.

## FACULTY MEMBERS

A. Marston
W. H. Meeker
S. W. Beyer
F. A. Fish
L. B. Spinney
J. E. Kirkham
H. C. Ford
H. W. Wagner
E. E. King
M. I. Evinger
K. G. Smith
T. H. McDonald
I. E. Trotnow
W. N. Adams
L. A. Test
F. D. Paine
C. S. Nichols
R. A. Norman
M. P. Cleghorn
T. R. Agg
J. B. Davidson
M. F. Beecher
C. H. Schemann
E. F. Kelley
L. H. Doughty
G. W. Armstrong
C. B. McCullough
W. E. Jones
J. S. Dodds
C. Coykendall

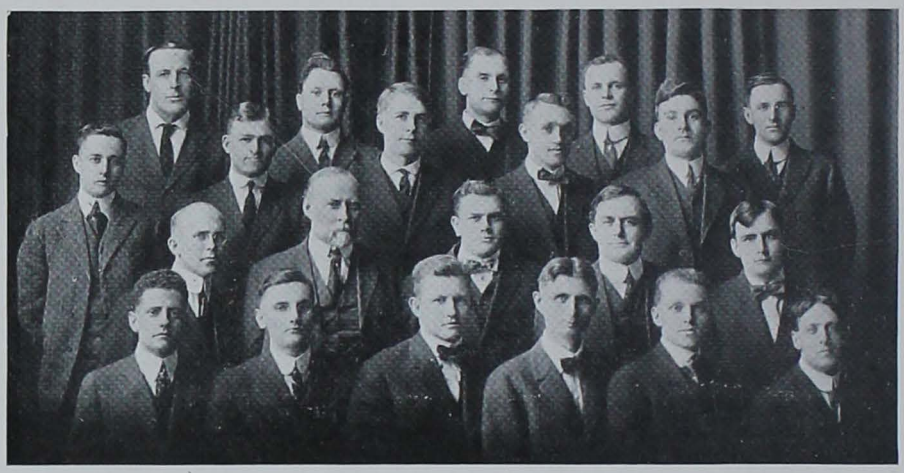
## STUDENT MEMBERS

R. Schaeffer
L. E. Hulse
R. A. Schreiber
H. J. Renken
H. E. Freund
E. G. Nichols
D. S. Barry
Gates Harpel
L. S. Packman
W. J. Hudson
C. W. Beese
W. H. DeButts
C. E. Ide
H. Selindh
Paul B. Reis
C. N. Hutchinson

G. R. Shaw



GAMMA SIGMA DELTA



Fourth Row—Forman, Turpin, Lloyd, Harrington, O'Neil
Third Row—Calderwood, Zentmire, Sherwood, Tolstrup, Von Tungeln
Second Row—Kinney, Pammel, White, Bender, Rudnick
First Row—Eastman, Brand, Downing, Williams, Cave, Test



Fourth Row—Stork, O. M. Camburn, Bradley, Ashby
Third Row—Swift, Glassburner, Hanscom, Minges
Second Row—H. H. Camburn, J. H. Buchanan, French, Harley, Van Boskirk
First Row—Gridley, Duncan, Coover, Venning, Gholson



# Gamma Sigma Delta

IOWA BETA CHAPTER

Founded as Delta Theta Sigma at Ohio State University, December 1, 1905

Reorganized July 12, 1913

Iowa Beta Chapter installed April 9, 1907

## FACULTY MEMBERS

Pres. R. A. Pearson
Dean C. F. Curtiss
Prof. W. H. Stevenson
Prof. W. F. Coover
Dr. L. H. Pammel
Dr. R. E. Buchanan
Prof. M. Mortensen
Prof. G. B. McDonald
Prof. C. C. Fowler
Prof. E. C. Bishop
Prof. G. M. Turpin
Mr. O. G. Lloyd
Prof. R. E. Smith
Mr. L. W. Forman
Prof. R. M. Sherwood
Prof. M. R. Tolstrup
Mr. J. P. Anderson
Mr. Rex Beresford
Mr. J. G. Watson
Mr. D. H. Zentmire
Mr. W. W. Ashby
Mr. E. H. Kellogg
Dr. A. W. Dox
Dr. J. A. Wilkinson
Prof. J. E. Guthrie
Prof. G. H. Von Tungeln
Prof. A. T. Erwin
Dr. R. R. Renshaw
Dr. L. A. Test
Prof. R. S. Herrick
Prof. A. W. Rudnick
Mr. J. H. Buchanan
Mr. T. R. Truax
Prof. C. B. Williams
Dr. R. S. Potter
Prof. R. E. Neidig
Prof. W. H. Bender
Mr. H. C. Barker
Mr. C. S. Dorchester
Mr. H. B. Kinney
Mr. H. A. Bittenbender
Mr. H. C. Hetzel
Mr. F. M. Harrington
Mr. E. E. Eastman

Mr. C. J. O'Neil

## UNDERGRADUATE MEMBERS

Paul Bradley
Wm. Brand
Harry W. Cave
W. W. Downing
R. N. Spencer
A. J. Swift
S. S. Van Boskirk
H. J. Venning
B. G. Moad
F. L. French
R. F. Glassburner
R. M. Gridley
H. H. Camburn
E. B. Calderwood
D. W. Pittman
W. P. Harley
O. M. Camburn
R. L. Hanscom
G. A. Minges
H. E. Gholson
Ross P. White
Verner H. Stork

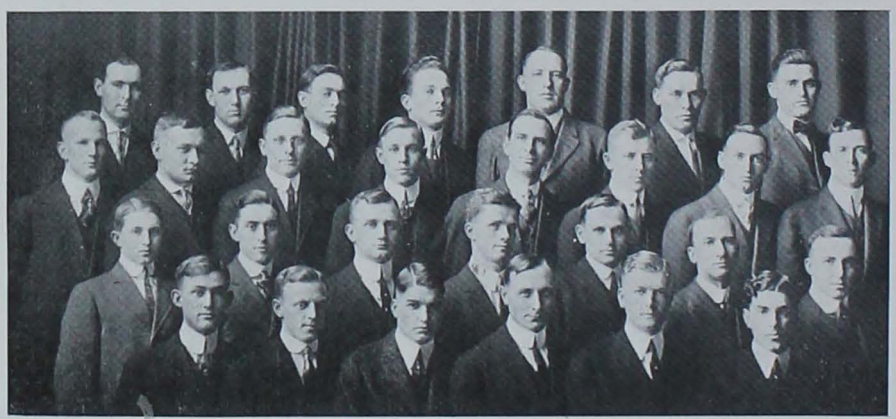
H. R. Duncan



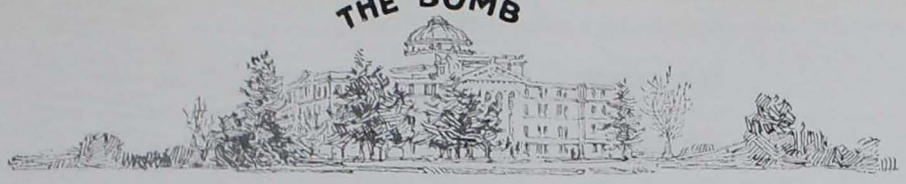
## ALPHA ZETA



Fourth Row—Lake, Ellis, Prof. Stevenson, Steen, Prof. Eichling, Fenton, Prof. Morbeck
Third Row—Hayes, Joy, Hanson, Prof. Beach, Beach, McWhorter, Stone
Second Row—Isaacs, Johnson, Prof. Cunningham, McKee, Carl,, Prof. Hughes, Maney
First Row—Krall, McMahon, Bliss, Karr, Sar, Wright, Prof. Hechler



Fourth Row—Rider, Thomas, Smith, Westley, Pew, Peterson, Arnett
Third Row—Wilson, Larson, Espe, Kaiser, Davidson, Olson, Johnson, Tomlinson
Second Row—Thompson, Marchant, McKee, Kirkpatrick, Bode, Thornburg, Reep
First Row—Helmick, Iverson, Frink, Burnstedt, Dowell, Eldredge



# Alpha Zeta

Honorary Agricultural Fraternity

Founded at Ohio University 1896

Wilson Chapter installed 1906

Membership limited to upper two-fifths of agricultural students in Senior college.

## FACULTY MEMBERS

R. A. Pearson
C. F. Curtiss
S. A. Beach
W. H. Stevenson
J. B. Davidson
W. H. Pew
F. W. Beckman
H. D. Hughes
H. H. Kildee
W. J. Kennedy
P. E. Brown
J. Buchanan
E. F. Ferrin
H. W. Vaughan
C. N. Arnett
O. Lloyd-Jones
M. G. Thornburg
J. C. Cunningham
W. R. Hechler
J. M. Evvard
P. R. Lisher
K. C. Ikeler
Geo. Dunlop
P. C. Taff
D. A. Hunt
H. L. Eichling
B. W. Hammer
L. Greene
C. K. Shedd
P. S. Shearer
R. F. O'Donnell
F. L. Overley
T. J. Maney
G. C. Morbeck
A. W. Houser
R. C. McChord
E. B. Bisbee
M. E. Sar
B. H. Walker
E. Isaac

J. A. Krall

## ACTIVE MEMBERS

F. H. Beach
F. H. Bliss
I. T. Bode
H. C. Burnstedt
L. M. Carl
A. A. Dowell
J. M. Dowell
J. C. Eldredge
G. A. Ellis
Knute Espe
F. C. Fenton
G. K. Frink
Peter Hanson
R. W. Hayes
J. D. Helmick
Geo. Iverson
C. G. Johnson
H. W. Johnson
A. W. Joy
A. R. Karr
E. L. Kirkpatrick
W. G. Kaiser
Sebastian Lake
M. C. Larson
L. R. Marchant
R. S. McKee
T. B. McKee
W. S. McMahon
R. S. McWorter
M. E. Olson
E. M. Peterson
R. W. Reep
O. E. Rider
A. L. Smith
Herman Steen
H. E. Stone
J. F. Thomas
P. C. Tomlinson
Harley Walker
R. O. Westley
H. B. Wilson
T. H. Wright




## POPULAR MUSIC JUST OUT

"The girl I left at home"—*Paul Bradley.*
"Tango is the dance for me"—*Mr. Ketchum.*
"When I marry you"—*Harold Reid.*
"Just you and I"—*Flint & Hoot.*
"Me und Gott, ve rule all tings"—*Bob Miller.*
"I want to be a Taylor"—*Mary Little.*
"Peg O' My Heart"—*Joe Rippel.*
"I am engaged just for today"—*Nelson Rue.*
"I never was so happy before in my life"—*"Babe" Waitt.*
"Johnnie Smokah"—*John Brindley.*
"There isn't such a lot of things I'd rather do than eat"—*Roscoe Harrison.*
"I love her but she doesn't love me"—*Henry Noel.*
"Show me that thing called love"—*O. M. Camburn.*
"When you look at me so sweet and loving"—*Wormhout & Fisher.*
"A Perfect Day"—*Glenn Campbell.*
"I just won't; I'll not"—*Eleanor Wilson.*
"Man wants but little here below, but he wants that little long"—*Si Snyder.*
"Has anybody here seen Kelly?"—*R. L. Dickinson.*
"What do you mean, you lost your dog?"—*Phi Delts and Alpha Delts.*
"Just a song at twilight"—*Glee Club Serenaders.*
"*Home* sweet 'Holm' "—*Ben Walker.*

## WANT ADS

WANTED—

A girl—Tommy Iles.
More dignified students—Prof. Kirkham.
A MAN—Gladys Gifford.
Another date with Emma Lou—"Tommy."
An obscure corner in the library—Little and Taylor.
Money all the time; 10 per cent interest—I. S. C.
Flunkies—Miss Whited.
Life Insurance—Bomb Board.
A trip pass to Boone—C. A. Butcher.


LOCAL
ORGANIZATIONS
Collins
16



Third Row—Jones, Fenton, Crider, Haggard, Wambeam, Beese
Second Row—Brennan, Reeve, McKee, Reis, Carl, Stuewe
First Row—Dickinson, Steen, Ellis, Packer, McKinley

## Cardinal Guild

An organization representative of the whole student body.

MEMBERS

Fred Fenton
C. H. Haggard
C. F. Wambeam
C. W. Beese
William Brennan
R. S. McKee
L. M. Carl
Roscoe Packer
E. F. Stuewe
R. L. Dickinson
Herman Steen
G. A. Ellis
Harry Hansel
C. L. Crider
Paul Reis
H. L. McKinley
Lew Reeve
C. C. Jones

Glenn Campbell



Third Row—Conlon, Osler, Martfeld
Second Row—Vaughn, Field
First Row—Dyer, Knapp, Ahrens

## Woman's Guild

Organized 1913

The Woman's Guild is an organization that represents the women of Iowa State College.

### OFFICERS

| | |
|---|---|
| Helen Osler | President |
| Grace Conlon | Vice-President |
| Mabel Field | Sec.-Treasurer |

### MEMBERS

*First Semester*

| | |
|---|---|
| Grace Conlon | Hermine Knapp |
| Ida Ahrens | Grace Martfeld |
| Mary Vaughn | Helen Osler |
| Isabel Dyer | Mabel Field |

*Second Semester*

| | |
|---|---|
| Edna Fry | Florence Farrell |
| Lora Thompson | Fay Mack |

Harriet Kintzley



AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS



Fourth Row—Kriechbaum, Schaeffer, Anderson, Houser, Brumhall
Third Row—Nichols, Paterson, Hulse, Loveland
Second Row—Webster, Porter, Robbins, Davis, Dudley
First Row—Hutchinson, Ide, Jansen, Hoskins, Scarborough, W. F. Hudson

## A. I. E. E.

The Iowa State College Branch of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers was one of the first branches of the Institute founded and has been active in its work since its organization on April 15, 1903. Meetings are held once a month for presentation of original papers and reviews of Institute papers. Electrical Engineering students may become student members of the A. I. E. E.

The following are members of the Iowa State College Branch:

FELLOW

Prof. F. A. Fish — Prof. L. B. Spinney

ASSOCIATE MEMBERS

Prof. H. C. Bartholomew — Prof. F. A. Robbins
A. H. Hoffman

STUDENT MEMBERS

E. G. Nichols
H. K. Davis
Roscoe Schaeffer
G. G. Hoskins
C. V. Kriechbaum
H. B. Porter
I. E. Loveland
P. C. Jansen
W. J. Hudson
W. F. Hudson
J. B. Paterson
J. H. Brumhall
C. H. Webster
H. Scarborough
L. E. Hulse
P. F. Gregg
E. G. Anderson
T. V. Houser
C. N. Hutchinson
Chas. E. Ide
R. H. Milner
T. D. Essig
Ernest Richmond
Albert Dudley



AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF MINING ENGINEERS



Third Row—Bean, Horton, Wright, Kratoska
Second Row—Simpson, Prof. Hodson, Almquist
First Row—Fidlar, Strandburg, Prof. Galpin, Stevens

## A. I. M. E.

President — E. A. Almquist
Sec.-Treasurer — E. J. Kratoska

MEMBERS

Dr. S. W. Beyer
Prof. L. C. Hodson
Prof. S. L. Galpin
G. T. Wright
E. J. Kratoska
E. A. Almquist
J. B. Fidlar
F. W. Strandburg
E. C. Stevens
Guy Horton
C. O. Simpson
W. C. Bean






# Agricultural Club

PRESIDENTS

S. Lake—Hort. Club
H. R. Duncan—A. H. Club
J. Luithly—Dairy Club
E. T. Wolf—Forestry Club
M. E. Olson—Agronomy Club
A. G. Hougas—Curtiss Club
E. W. Lehmann—A. E. Club
J. H. Seymour—Ag. Ed. Club
J. C. Eldredge—General Ag. Club

THE GENERAL Agricultural Club holds it meetings every other Thursday night, alternating with the Departmental Clubs, which originated from the larger organization. There has always been considerable interest in the meetings and especially in the Ag. carnivals and receptions, but unfortunately during the past year these have been somewhat below par. The additional interest and attention that has been created during the winter, together with the enlarged membership, bid fair to make the club itself and the Ag. carnival now in preparation a decided success.

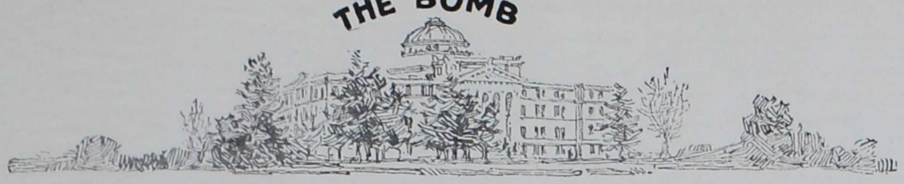
Not only have the meetings of the general club been of interest, but also those of the departmental organizations. The Animal Husbandry Club has named itself the Saddle and Sirloin Club and has been securing a number of leading stockmen to address its meetings. The Two-Year Ag. Club is called the Curtiss Club and is perhaps the strongest of the individual clubs. The Agronomy Club has grown rapidly and is more thoroughly organized than previously. A big feed last fall helped to bring the members in a closer fellowship. The Agricultural Engineering Club has risen to such importance that its members receive one hour of college credit. And so, in much the same manner, it is with the other departmental clubs. Each alternate week being devoted to the particular interest of the students in that department seems to be a desirable system. Then the meeting of the General Club, addressed by a prominent agriculturist, adds much to the intellectual atmosphere of the organizations.

These clubs, whether considered individually or as a unit, through their programs, feeds, and general popularity have brought about a better spirit of fellowship and organization among the agricultural students.



Second Row—D'Antremont, Dickinson, Prof. Evinger, Gaylord, Cordiner, Minnis, Nicholson, Reis, Griffin, Lawrence, Grover, Cool, Packman, MacGibbon, Kaiser, Roller, Herm, Goodbarn

First Row—Fahey, Graham, Capel, Walker, Prof. Myers, Longer, Reese, M. E. Johnson, McGavren, Grand Pre, Bohning, Reeves, R. S. Johnson, R. T. Johnson, Prof. Kirkham, Prof. King, Sernstrom, Enslow, Prof. Agg

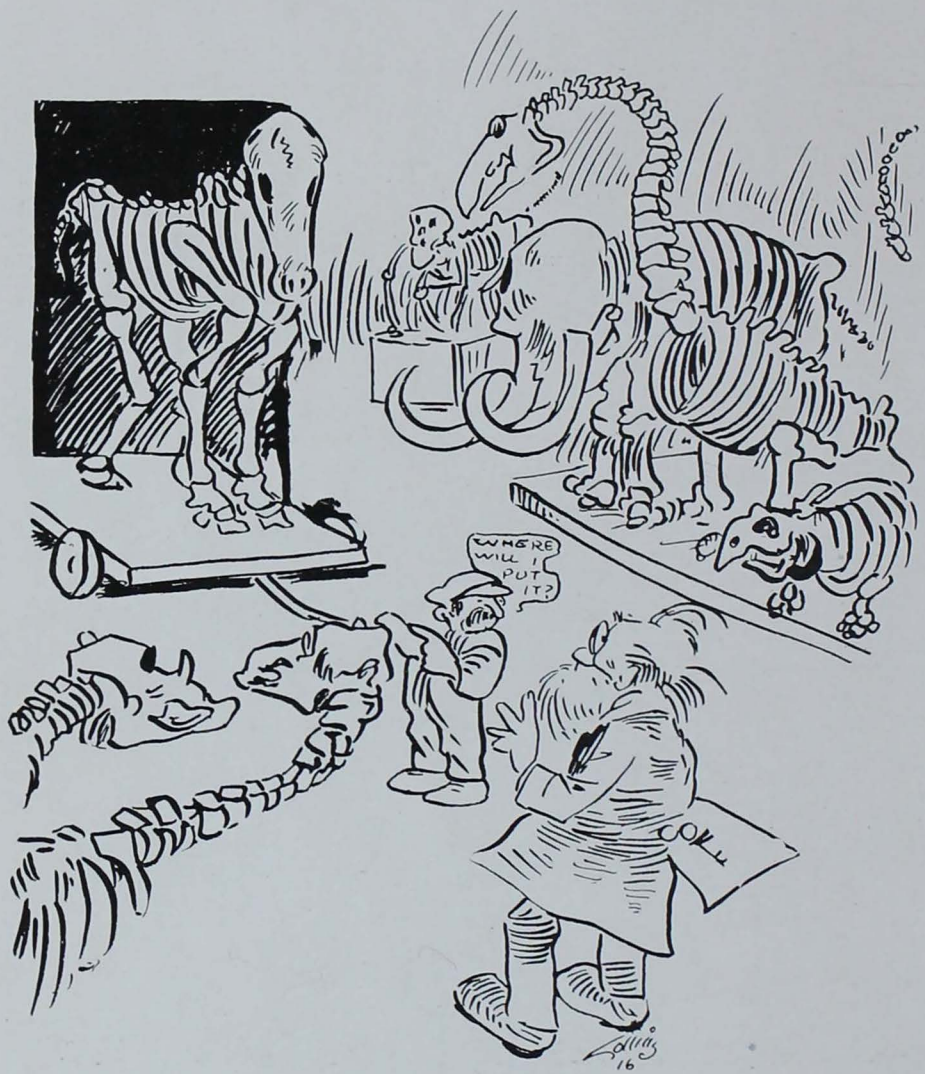


# Civil Engineering Society

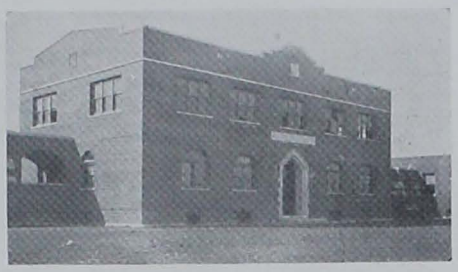
The society was organized in the fall of 1909, for the purpose of promoting a better spirit of fellowship among the students in Civil Engineering. All of the two upper classmen are eligible to membership.

OFFICERS

| | |
|---|---|
| R. T. Johnson | President |
| E. L. Kaiser | Vice-President |
| M. E. Johnson | Secretary |
| A. H. Connolly | Treasurer |


WHERE WILL I PUT IT?
TWO





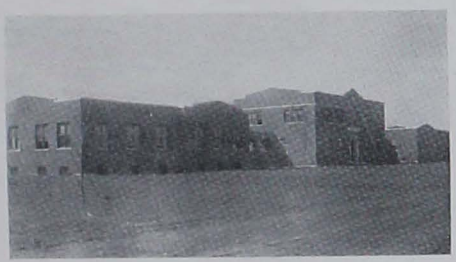
## Veterinary Medical Society

Organized 1884

The object of the society is to discuss matters pertaining to Veterinary Medicine. Membership constitutes all veterinary students of the college. Meetings are held semi-monthly, and at each meeting some phase of veterinary science is discussed.

OFFICERS

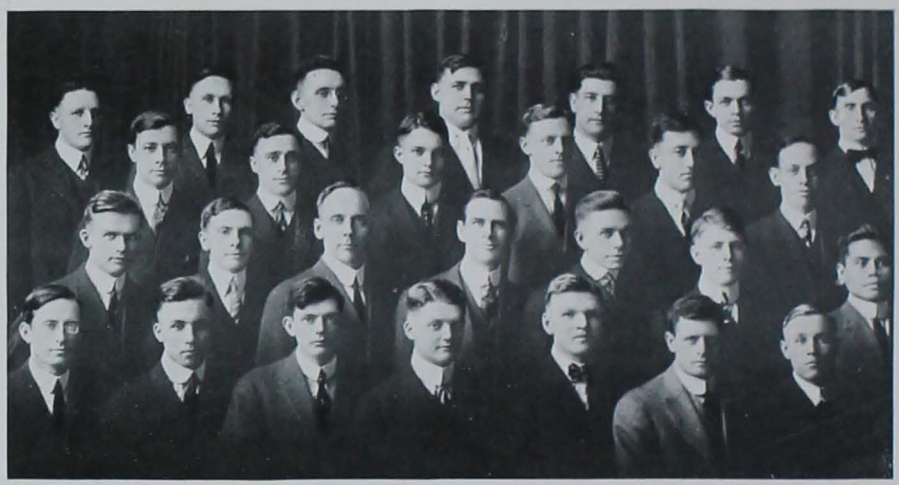
| | |
|---|---|
| Dr. Dimmock | Honorary President |
| Dr. Charles Murray | Honorary Secretary |
| T. S. Luth | President |
| L. D. Potter | Secretary |
| E. W. Smillie | Treasurer |
| L. A. White | Sergeant-at-Arms |







AMERICAN SOCIETY OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERS



Fourth Row—Armour, Clyde, Fletcher, Beckman, Weston, Fenton, Mullen
Third Row—Miller, Carter, Sunderlin, Iverson, Kelly, Gordon
Second Row—Mervine, McConnell, Hoffman, Davidson, Johnson, McMahon, Valdez
First Row—Costelloe, Josselyn, Welch, Schultz, Lehmann, Ashby, Kaiser

## A. S. A. E.

The object of this society is to promote the interests and broaden the knowledge of those who are making a study of engineering as applied to agriculture In order to promote this purpose the society holds regular meetings at which problems relating to agricultural engineering are discussed.

OFFICERS

| *Fall Term* | | *Spring Term* |
|---|---|---|
| M. H. Hoffman | President | E. W. Lehmann |
| W. G. Kaiser | Vice-President | Chas. R. Armour |
| A. W. Clyde | Secretary | Justino Valdez |
| Earl Welch | Treasurer | Clyde Griffith |
| G. S. Costigan | Sergeant-at-Arms | H. E. Josselyn |



## Curtiss Club

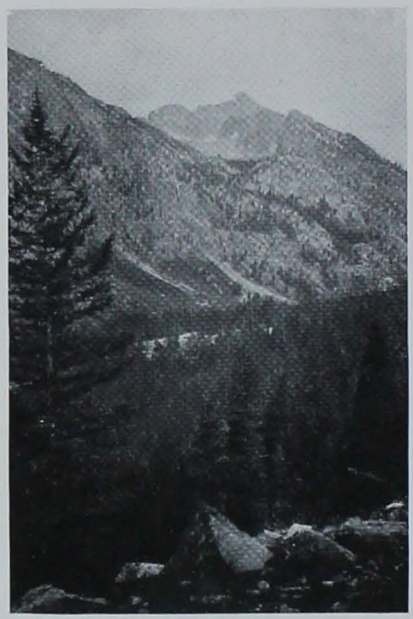
Organized 1912

*Object:* To promote and foster literary work, athletics, social affairs, judging contests and all other activities of the two-year agricultural students.

During the two years of its existence the Curtiss Club has done much to bring the two-year men together, both socially and educationally. It has made a rapid growth and is becoming recognized by the non-collegiate men as a great aid to them.

The present officers are:

| | |
|---|---|
| A. G. Haugas | President |
| A. C. Hanson | Vice-President |
| Glen Phillips | Secretary |
| Jess Foster | Treasurer |



## Alpine Club, I. S. C.

Students and faculty members of the Iowa State College who have climbed above timber line in the mountains, are entitled to membership in the Alpine Club.

OFFICERS

| | |
|---|---|
| G. B. MacDonald | President |
| A. L. Bakke | Sec.-Treasurer |

MEMBERS

| | |
|---|---|
| Anderson, J. P. | Lake, S. G. |
| Bennet, L. K. | Lott, Elmo |
| Bakke, A. L. | McKenzie, S. N. |
| Cunningham, J. C. | MacDonald, G. B. |
| Cornell, H. H. | MacDonald, Mrs. G. B. |
| Cassiday, H. O. | Morbeck, G. C. |
| Erwin, A. T. | Morbeck, Mrs. G. C. |
| Frazier, J. H. | Overley, F. L. |
| Gifford, Gladys | Pammel, L. H. |
| Geisler, Max | Pammel, Mrs. L. H. |
| Herrick, R. S. | Pammel, Violet |
| Hayden, Ada | Pammel, Harold |
| Harley, Wm. P. | Pittman, D. W. |
| Hayes, R. W. | Petheram, H. D. |
| Johnston, J. C. | Schreck, R. G. |
| Jones, G. C. | Truax, T. R. |
| Jones, E. P. | Wolf, E. T. |
| King, Charlotte | Wolven, Ray |
| Kellogg, E. H. | Wenholz, Alfred |



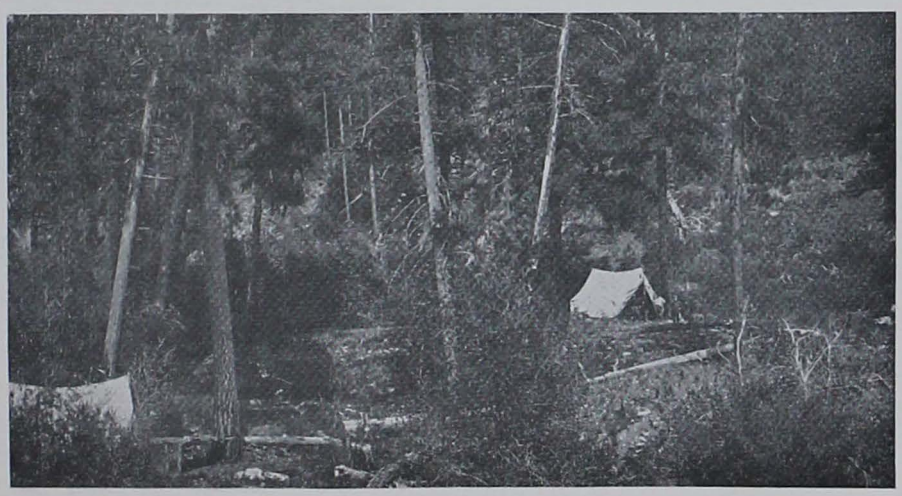




# Forestry Club

OFFICERS

| | |
|---|---|
| E. T. Wolf | President |
| S. S. Van Boskirk | Vice-President |
| H. D. Petheram | Secretary |
| W. M. Nagle | Treasurer |
| Phil McNutt | Sergeant-at-Arms |





## DEUTSCHER VEREIN



Third Row—Mildenstein, DeVries, Geisler, Schultz, Neveln
Second Row—Reeves, Knupp, Canaday, Field, Sernstrom
First Row—Harris, Prof. Briggs, Tonsfeldt, Koenig

### OFFICERS

| | |
|---|---|
| Alma Tonsfeldt | President |
| Rachael Knupp | Vice-President |
| Fred Koenig | Secretary |
| Carl Sernstrom | Treasurer |

### MEMBERS

| | |
|---|---|
| Prof. Briggs | Kate Kerr |
| Prof. DeVries | Verne Roller |
| Prof. J. R. Nevel | Grace Southwick |
| Ada Hayden | Orville Schultz |
| Margaret Harris | Sarah Field |
| Max Geisler | Clarissa Clark |
| Grace Martfeld | S. C. Guernsey |
| E. J. Mildenstein | Mrs. S. C. Guernsey |
| Adlai Goldschmidt | Mabel Field |
| Will Reeves | Lois Rath |

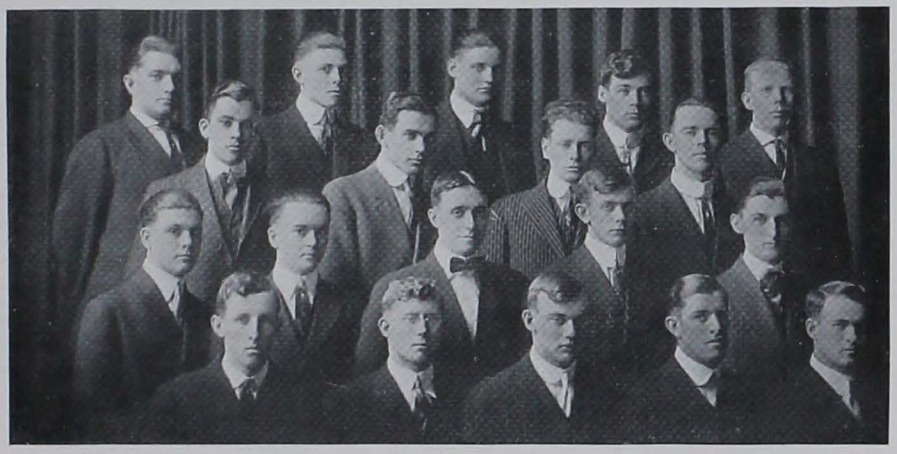
Lura Fogleman



SENIOR TWO-YEAR AGS



Fourth Row—Dolvin, Hougas, Johnson, Davis, Schooley
Third Row—Way, Creger, Sage, Phillips, Casey
Second Row—Sinnet, Kerr, Thomas, High, Stokes, Burleson
First Row—McClelland, Bakke, Culp, Lang, Lane



Fourth Row—Lieberknecht, Stream, Houston, Linnan, Benson
Third Row—James, Corcoran, Corwin, Seydel
Second Row—Royer, Smith, Hampton, Fardal, Miller
First Row—Minkle, Hudson, Bailey, Liljedahl, Terwilliger




# C. O. B.

DAUGHTERS OF I. S. C. GRADUATES

Organized 1901

## GRADUATE MEMBERS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ethel Cessna-Morgan | '04 | Harriet Beyer-Stange | '07 |
| Margaret Stanton | '02 | Olive Stevens-Damon | '97 |
| Genevieve Shaw | Ex '06 | Edith Stevens-Bruntlett | '04 |
| Winifred Shaw | '06 | Imogene Stevens | '05 |
| Genevieve Milnes | Ex '04 | Melissa Flynn-Peters | '06 |
| Inez Vincent-Mantor | '09 | Josephine Hungerford-Dodds | '12 |
| Helen Burling | '12 | Maude Myrick-Cooper | '10 |
| Annie Quint | '09 | Alice Armstrong | '10 |
| Elizabeth McKim | '13 | Marjorie McElroy | Ex '11 |

## STUDENT MEMBERS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Hermine Knapp | '14 | Sarah Field | '15 |
| Ruth Vincent | '14 | Agnes Colby | '15 |
| Margaret Niles | '14 | Estella Buffington | '16 |
| Laura Niles | '15 | Ruth Curtiss | '16 |
| Clarice Vincent-Horton | '15 | Lorraine Graham | '16 |
| Genevieve Furry | '15 | Jeannette Knapp | '17 |
| | | Clara Scott '17 | |



JACK O'LANTERN



Fourth Row—Anderson, McIntosh, Thompson, Parsons, Osler
Third Row—Laffer, Day, Elliot, Hallock
Second Row—Poage, Kirkpatrick, Witmer, Pryor, Corwin
First Row—Martfeld, Conlon, Frink, Cessna, Pitts

## Jack O'Lantern

HONORARY MEMBERS

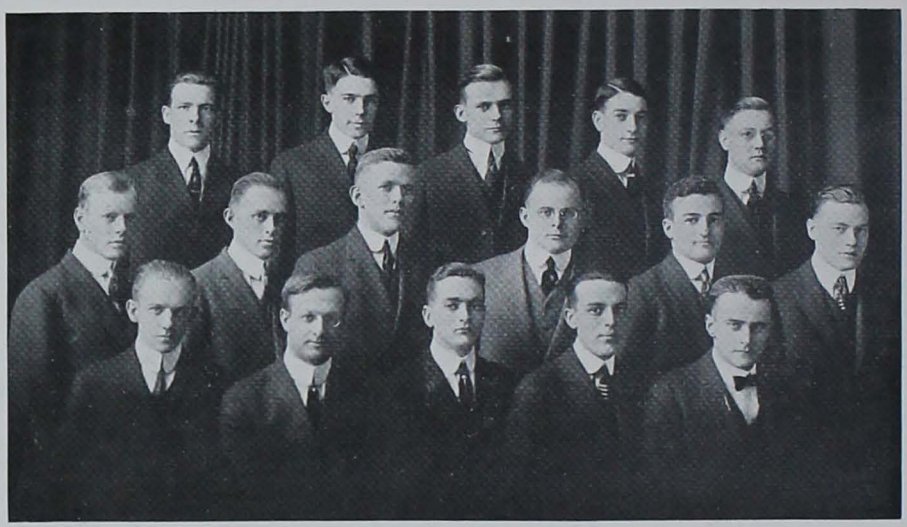
Winifred Tilden
Grace Russell

MEMBERS

Grace Day
Elsie Corwin
Madge Elliot
Mabel Parsons
Hermine Knapp
Grace Conlon
Frances Laffer
Mae Stattler
Alice Anderson
Jessie Witmer
Kate Kerr
Lora Thompson
Helen Osler
Ilma Pitts
Mayme Kirkpatrick
Grace Martfeld
Edna Garvin
Marjorie McIntosh
Ruth Cessna
Blythe Poage
Helen Frink
Eleanor Hallock



KEYSTONE



First Row—McCray, Alford, Winchester, Brinker, Stock
Second Row—Raeder, Geasey, Graff, Cavanaugh, Overly, O'Callahan
Third Row—Williams, Hauser, Wallace, Zenn, Ikeler

## Keystone Club

The Keystone Club is composed of faculty members and students from Pennsylvania. It was organized in the fall of 1913 for the purpose of promoting a better fellowship among the representatives of that state.

FACULTY

E. M. Mervine
A. J. Hauser
G. A. Williams
K. C. Ikeler

*Seniors*

A. J. Swift

*Juniors*

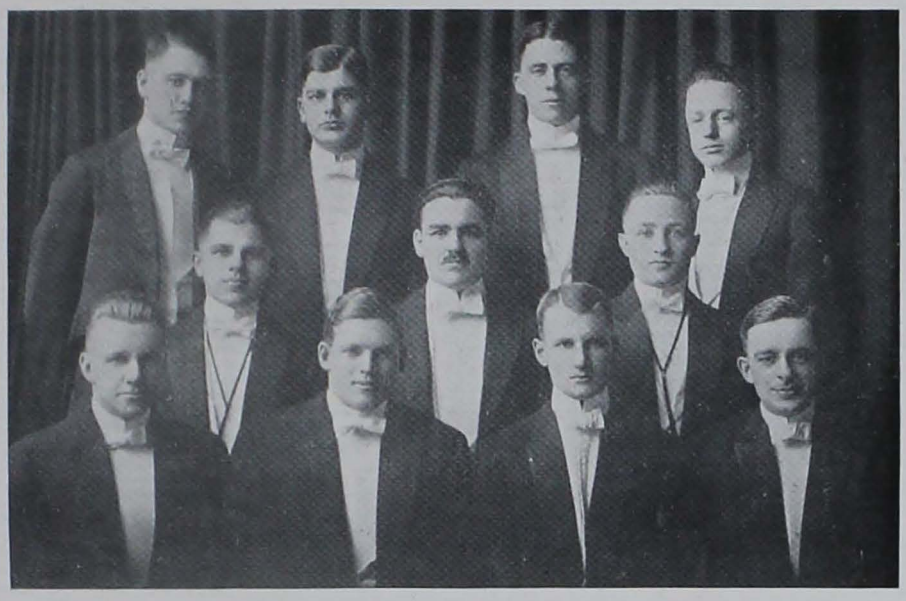
J. M. Raeder

*Sophomores*

H. B. Winchester
F. E. McCray
J. J. Wallace
J. Rippel
S. Geasey

*Freshmen*

J. H. Frazier
F. F. Alford
S. R. Brinker
A. F. Stock
E. F. Graff
R. B. Cavanaugh
F. T. O'Callahan
E. G. Overly
H. D. Zenn



Third Row—Hawks, Talcott, Swiney, Eales
Second Row—Espy, Skelly, McBride
First Row—Uhl, Clark, Garst, Tiernan

## Quo Vadis Club

A number one chapter

Founded 1906, at the University of Missouri

A number one chapter chartered in 1910

MEMBERS IN FACULTY

Earl B. Bisbee

*Members*

Clarence R. McBride
Byron G. Moad
George M. Clark
Morrison C. Garst
Joseph P. Tiernan
Howard C. Eales
Edwin J. Uhl
Joseph W. Hawks

*Pledges*

Durwood W. Moss
Harry E. Hansel
Curtis L. Espy
James P. Talcott
John D. Swiney
Charles L. Skelley



Third Row—Graham, Ayers, Avery
Second Row—Josselyn, Eldredge, Hull, Fitzgerald
First Row—Wiese, Rue, MacDonald

## T. L. B.

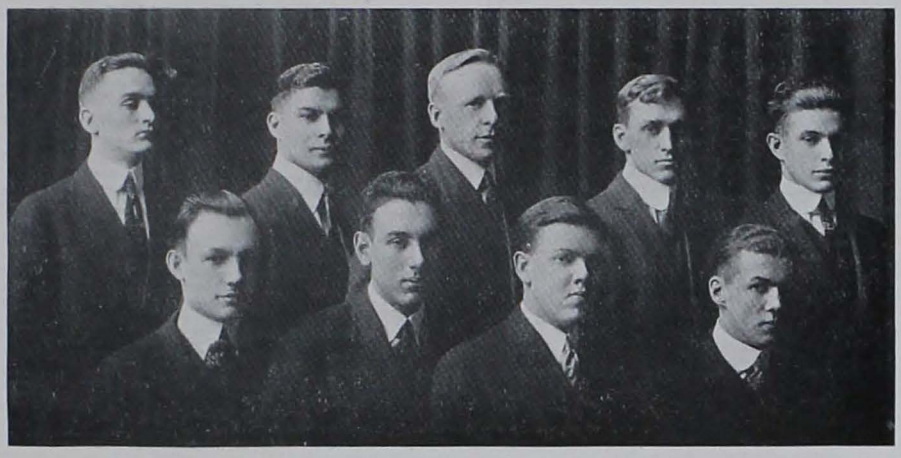
A social organization limited to those standing at least six feet in height

MEMBERS

G. W. Avery
P. W. McDonald
E. J. Hull
M. B. Wilder
Lynn Cowan
N. B. Rue
R. J. Wiese
P. H. Ayers
H. S. Wormhoudt
H. E. Josselyn
J. M. Eldredge
H. B. Graham

G. H. Fitzgerald





Second Row—Wallace, Philips, Linden, Bisbee, Gude
First Row—Laubenfals, Snedecor, Duncan, Smith

## The Water Rats Swimming Club

MEMBERS

Wm. Duncan
R. C. Smith
C. R. Laubenfals
Lisle Philips
J. J. Wallace
A. J. Gude
James Snedecor
Earl Bisbee

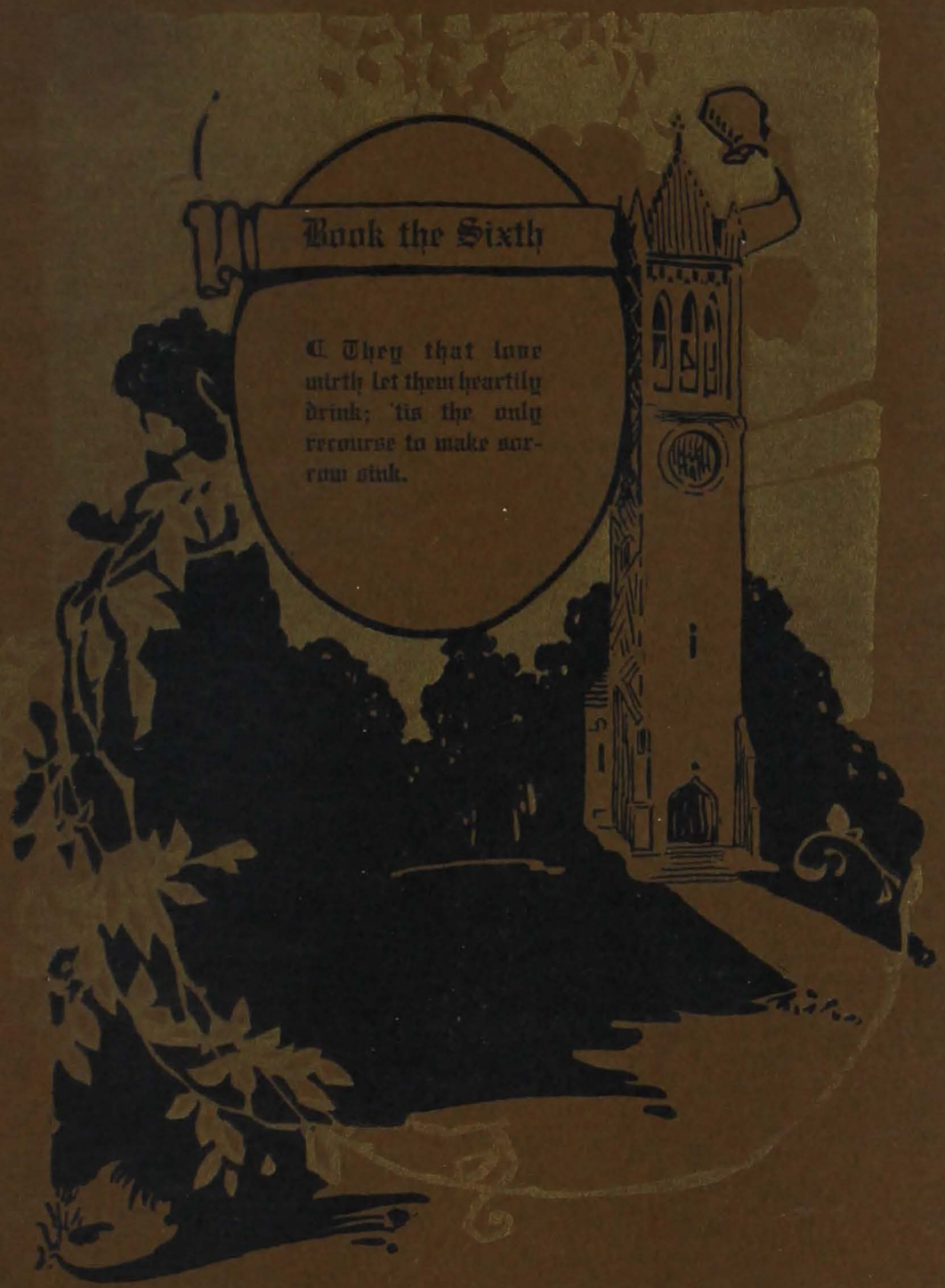
G. A. Linden



## Delta Xi



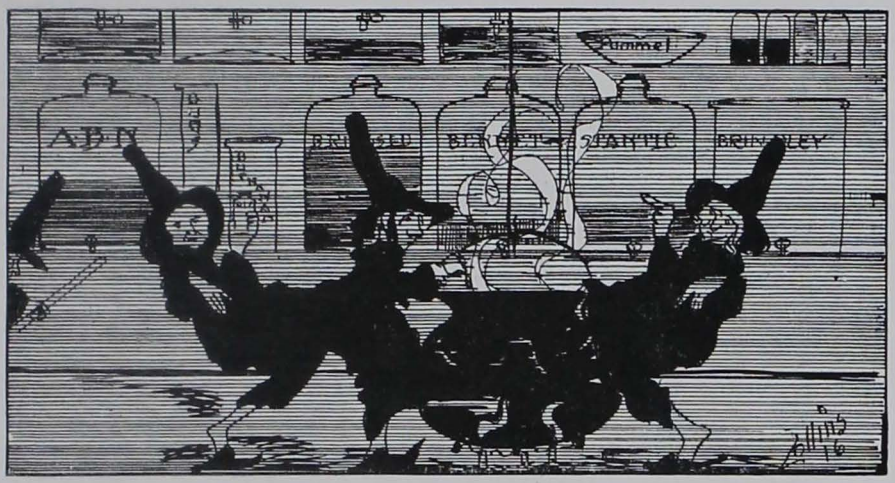
Third Row—Swift, Davidson, Sivereud, Benson, Noel, Johnson
Second Row—Mixa, Obye, Renne, Torblaa, Barker
First Row—Borman, Camburn, Gen. Lincoln, Knapp, Weston


Book the Sixth
¶ They that love mirth let them heartily drink; 'tis the only recourse to make sorrow sink.

This Section
Has Been Passed
by the
National Board
of Censorship


Ha! Ha! I'm on the wrong page.
Yum! Yum!
Love's young dream.
Satisfied.
Don't tell Leonard.
Oh! Doc, isn't this great?
A lone chick.
Just strolling.
Oh! - go on!






THE FACULTY MELTING POT
(With apologies to the Stratford scribe)

*Scene:* Old Chemistry Hall; in the dispensary, which is lined with bottles. A huge caldron is boiling in the center of the room.

*Time:* The night before spring vacation.

*Thunder:* Enter three strange witches, Lamberta, Boydella, and Leavittor.

*First Witch:* Thrice the campanile's chimed.

*Second Witch:* Thrice; and once did bray the Aggie's mule.

*Third Witch:* The interurban shrieks: 'tis time, 'tis time.

*First Witch:* Round about the caldron go;
In the learned ingredients throw.
First from yonder flask so squat,
Pour into the charm-ed pot,
One heaping cup, filled to the brim,
With pompous dignity and vim.
And with a waistcoat's vast display;
"Stantie" doth the label say.

*All:* Double, double, toil, and trouble.
Fire burn and caldron bubble.

*Second Witch:* Next, shake from yonder long pipette,
Marked A. B. N., e'er we forget,
A drop of prose, with mood and thot,
Verse with alliteration fraught,
Dramatic feeling, meter's beat,
Tone color and trochaic feet.

*All:* Double, double, toil and trouble,
Fire burn and caldron bubble.



*Third Witch:* From yon cadaverous tube marked "Bugs."
We'll pour a quantity of drugs,
Mixed with a flow of fishy lore;
Aye, in a goodly portion pour,
Mingled with deep research and skill,
Formaldehyde and nerve to kill.

*All:* Double, double, toil and trouble,
Fire burn and caldron bubble.

*First Witch:* Now, lest the gruel may prove too thin.
With all these slender contents in,
We, from the bowl with "Pammel" writ,
Will straightway strive to thicken it.
From here we'll sprinkle, powdered fine,
A love for climbing hills, benign,
And tramping thru the vales and dales,
To botanize equisetales,
And, near the end of every term,
Akin with the tobacco worm,
A habit strange, found in his stars,
For thriving on high-priced cigars.

*All:* Double, double, toil and trouble,
Fire burn and caldron bubble.

*Second Witch:* With him stir in a bounteous lump.
From out that stout container plump,
Where cultures thrive, bacilli, too,
For guinea pigs a fondness true;
A jolly laugh, a happy grin,
Yes, sprinkle Herr Buchanan in.

*All:* Double, double, toil and trouble,
Fire burn and caldron bubble.

*Third Witch:* Now stir until the bubbles sizz,
Then grate ye in a pound of "Phys,"
From out the modest little jar,
Whereon the words "Herr Spinney" are.
Quick! Liven up this quiet man,
With Daddy Hoffman, if you can;
Him you will find, perched on a plate.
Singing the major chord in state.

*All:* Double, double, toil and trouble,
Fire burn and caldron bubble.




*First Witch:* Take heed for fear the gruel grow dry,
With all this scientific fry;
So liquidize the charm-ed pan,
From yon loquacious little can,
Which bears, presented to the eye,
B-R-I-N-D-L-E-Y.
Next, in the mortar mingle quick,
A lump of Placeway, nice and thick,
And one of Bennett, plump and round;
And, lo! You have a romance found.
Now turn it in, to neutralize,
The bachelor whims of "Briggsie" wise.

*Second Witch:* By the pricking of my thumbs,
Something wicked this way comes.

*(Enter Hecate, otherwise Trewina, master of revels.)*

SONG

Thin profs and fat, white-haired profs and gray;
Mingle, mingle, mingle, you that mingle may.

*(Enter the people of Iowa).*

*People of Iowa:* How now, you secret, black, and midnight hags. What is't you do?

*All:* A perfect "prof" we do in truth concoct,
A teacher, who shall not pedantic be,
A man who shall be wise, nor once betray it,
Have theories of single life, yet married be;
Loquacious be, but only when alone;
Nor loving more the limelight of the press,
Than kindly fellowship with those poor martyred ones,
Mute victims on the altar of his zeal.

*The People (ironically):* One thing, indeed, you have forgot to add,
To make your pedagogue a perfect one.

*Hecate:* How now? What is't of which you speak?
Have we not put in all ingredients,
That do make up a perfect pedagogue?

*The People (still ironical):* You have forgot yourselves, my gracious board,
Have *you* no traits professors might enjoy?

*Witches:* 'Tis true, 'tis true, how strange we did forget!
For, of a truth, we're needed here ourselves;
Aye, we are great of spirit, grand of mien,
And in all things both noble are and good.

*(So saying, the three witches, educational triumvirate as they are, together with Trewina, their mistress, leap into the caldron. Their presence in the intellectual gruel, seems, however, to disarrange the molecules; a great roar goes up from the caldron, a vast explosion is heard, and Chemistry Hall leaps into flames. The People of Iowa, who have not been present at the orgy, except in name, fade quite into the background. The witches are never seen on the spot again; Chemistry Hall is a thing of memories; the perfect professor, a creature of rosy visions and impossible dreams.)*

—End— *By Scribbs*







"Now, if we work this right, Ardo, we'll get into the Bomb."



Playing Bridge.



Bob at Simpson.



What did Mary say?



## J. S. C. "Mother Goose"



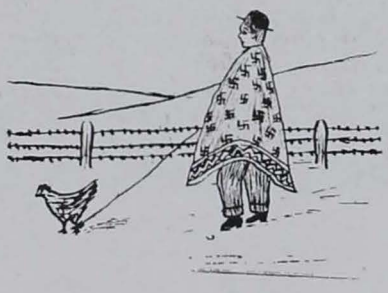
Old Alma Mater is a grand lady, surely,
But her doings have been recorded but poorly;
So here in this book, a worthy one, quite,
Her family history is written all right.

Little Mary Price likes to cook rice,
So up in the Lab. one day,
She measured with care a cup for each share,
Which increased in cooking—some way!



Oh, Henry Burnstedt to Michigan went,
Wearing a noisy tie;
He spieled quite late, helped win the debate,
And said, "What a good boy am I!"

There was a jolly Bomb Board,
Picnicked away out West;
They planned to "fix" the Junior class,
And make fun of the rest.
For this they said in impish glee,
"Just let it raise a fuss,
We care for nobody—no! not we,
Since nobody cares for us."



Harrison Wilson's chicken—
He was not very little,
Just right for a pickin';
He was not very fast,
When it came to a race;
"He'll do well for a run,
To a good picnic place;"
And Harrison tied,
To the chicken a string—
With the Bomb Board it picnicked,
And its fate—oh, poor thing!



There once was a Tau Delt named Fletcher,
Who only across the street had to fetch her
His motto will never,
Change from "Ruth forever,"
If his frat pin does not fail to catch her.

There are two Juniors, "Hiney" and "Lill,"
Und if we are not mistaken, dey are going
together side by each other still.

There are two boys in our class,
Who are most wondrous wise,
They hold each other's hands in public,
But at girls they ne'er make eyes.
Now when they find this tale is out,
With all their might and main,
Will Jimmy Helmick and Frank Bliss,
Deny Prep habits—all in vain.

Jack Spratt could hold a bat,
His brother ran the mile;
And with such "pep," they kept Ames' rep.
Away on the top of the pile.

When exams begin to come,
'Tis like a bee-swarm with
its hum.
When the bees begin to
sting,
'Tis like an "N. P." sort of
thing.
And when a flunk has been
your meed,
You're dead, and dead, and
dead indeed.





Holmes and "Babe"



Caught unawares



Campus "Labers"



"Two of a kind"



He wouldn't turn round




There was a poor prexie, to I. S. C. new,
He had so many children he didn't know
what to do.
So he got him a Schemann to help in his
task,
Which he bravely is doing—what more
could you ask?




Dickery, dickery, dock,
Hear the campanile clock.
When the clock strikes four,
Forth on the campus the Preps do pour,
Dickery, dickery dock.

Hey diddle diddle,
Prof. Harris' fiddle,
The Preps should bark at the moon.
The Sophomores itch to see such sport,
Only thing they can do is to spoon.

Taffy is a fusser,
Taffy is a thief,
She has stolen Hiney's heart,
Is our firm belief.




Now is the time when hunting is ripe—
See the brave Freshmen go hunting for
snipe!

The man in the moon came down too
soon,
And asked his way to our college;
He went by the South and burned his
mouth,
By quoting some I. S. C. knowledge.

Edith Cole is a merry old soul,
And a merry old soul is she;
She lives on west side, is not yet a bride,
But we hope some day she'll be.



Run by request



"Oh Pshaw"



"Up a tree"



"Eat, drink, and be merry for tomorrow there are finals."



Jonah and Companion



## IN THE BEGINNING



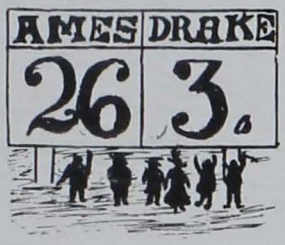

It stirs the blood in an old man's heart,
And makes his pulses fly,
When he feels a caress upon his neck,
And swats and misses—the FLY.







Humpty Cyclone played football;
Humpty Cyclone had a great fall;
But the Drake's feather,
And the score then,
Helped cheer Humpty up again.




As I was going up Southside hill,
Southside hill was dirty;
Sloss was told to make a cinder path—
'Twill come 'bout 1930.

Little Jaffrey Harris,
Sings for his supper;
What shall he eat?
White bread and butter;
How shall he cut it
Without any knife?
How shall he be married
Without any wife?



"Where are you going, my pretty maid?"
"Out to the North Woods, sir," she said.
"May I go with you, my pretty maid?"
"You are kindly welcome, sir," she said.



"Oh, Bomb Board, oh, Bomb Board," quoth I,
"Oh, whither, oh whither, oh whither so high?"
'To hide in the clouds away up in the sky."
"Will you come down again?"
"Perhaps, bye and bye."



Rub-a-dub-dub, rub-a-dub dor
General's army is going to war,
One has a saber and one has a gun,
And Major Swift sees that their work is well done.





Not holding his own.



Letters from Her?



Foresters or Bachelors



When the Bomb comes out



Before the Bomb bursts.



Isch ka bibble!



After Convocation.



## THE NIGHT IS DONE

*(With apologies to H. W. L.)*

The night is done, and the daylight
  Streams from the eastern sky;
The pigeons coo at my window,
  And the college car goes by.

I hear my old alarm clock,
  Clang through the stilly air,
And a realization comes o'er me,
  That fills me with despair.

A waking and realization,
  That I have a class at eight,
And my grade will be diminished,
  If I'm seven minutes late.

Come, read to me some passage,
  From a simple and easy text;
And I will fix my pompadour,
  And button my shoes up next.

Not from the grand professors,
  Not from the deans sublime,
Who guide the student body,
  Through the corridors of time.

For, like awful claps of thunder,
  Their mighty words declare,
The doom of the oversleeper;
  And—help me fix my hair!

Read from an easier author,
  Whose words gushed from his mouth,
Instead of his brain, as torrents
  Of rain out of the spout.

Who, through long years of teaching,
  And vacations devoid of rest,
Still found in his life the spare time,
  To write an easy text.

Such books have power to decrease,
  This feeling of despair,
For I can get my lesson,
  While putting up my hair.

Then read from the little text book,
  Our lesson for today,
And I will button my shoes up,
  And quickly hie away.

And the class shall be filled with laughter,
  And the wisdom of the prof,
Shall be equalled, aye, e'en surpassed,
  By the cunning of the Soph.

M. E. P. '15


Honest, did he?
On the Fence
If it were true
"One I love – two I love,"–
A fussing "Page."
Why so disgusted, Mickey!
Piffle!




AGRICOLA ESTABLISHES THE FIRST EXTENSION DEPARTMENT
THE RESULTS OF FIGHTING WITH STONES
THE FIELDS ARE COVERED
THE CHARTS USED
IMPROVED GARB FOR BARBED WIRE FENCERS
BOS LONGIFRONS
THE GEESE THAT SAVED ROME
SHOWS REGION IN OLIVES AT THE PRES. TIME
THE GOLDEN APPLES OF HESPERIDES
GOOD TYPE OF CHARIOT HORSE
CHARIOT WHEEL
THE SHEEP RAISED THE GOLDEN FLEECE
Lollins '16




## INTIMATE INTERVIEWS

Dr. Raymond A. Pearson in the privacy of his office slyly winked at Dr. Raymond A. Pearson.

"Well, Prexie," he remarked softly, "we seem to be getting along about as well as we expected, eh?"

"Yes, indeed," returned Dr. Pearson, "the combination we possess of eastern brains and western adaptability is certainly a winner."

"Let's see, the first thing of note was the abolition of hazing, wasn't it?"

"Yes," answered Dr. Pearson, "that brought us our share of honor. It was lucky that we happened to be president when the Sophomores relinquished their birthright."

"That's right," commented Dr. Pearson, "or somebody else would have got the credit."

Suddenly Dr. Pearson slapped Dr. Pearson enthusiastically upon the back.

"But say, wasn't our little student-committee scheme a ding-walloper!"

"Well I guess so. Another move like that and we'll find ourselves famous for keeps. But listen—sh!-h!—don't ever tell anyone our private opinion of students on faculty committees."

"I guess not. That would spoil it all. But it works nicely now—the students believe their opinion is worth something and the professors tend more to business during committee meeting with some students around."

"Yes, certainly," returned Dr. Pearson. "I wonder what we had better inaugurate next?"

"I wonder," answered Dr. Pearson, "whether we couldn't introduce a few real reforms—semester fee, for instance, or the initiative and referendum and recall of professors; you know that Ag. Hall and Engineering Hall are getting pretty well cluttered with incompetents accumulated during the last decade."

"Yes, I know, but that would be too radical entirely. A college has to have a certain amount of incompetency around in order to show up those that do know what they teach."

"Yes, I suppose so. Meanwhile we can rest on our student-committee laurels. Hark!—that sounds like our private secretary's knock!"

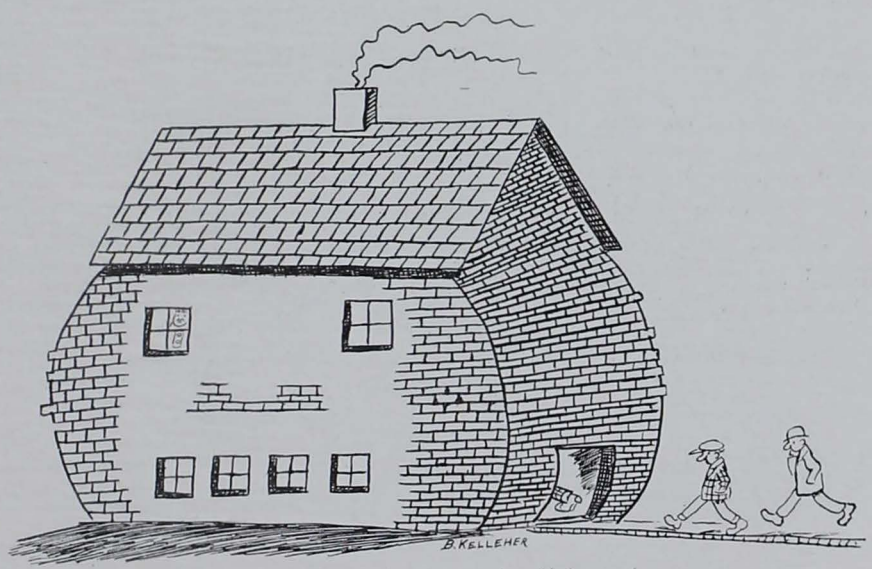
"I believe it is," whispered Dr. Pearson as he and Dr. Pearson sat down to his desk and dictated to his secretary an interview with the reporter of the Register and Leader and sent it by special delivery. T. V. H. '15







"I've got the mumps."




The next thing the hospital will have the mumps




## "DR. JOHN BRINDLEY, OFFICE UPSTAIRS"

Roofed o'er by the labs. where bacteria are found,
And walled in by the Math. department all 'round,
Away up in Central, not quite out of sight,
And facing the south—to let in some light—
Is housed up a doctor, to banish our cares—
"Dr. John Brindley, Office Upstairs."

"Dr. John Brindley"—economical, he,
As a man of his calling truly should be.
No breakfast he's eaten for nine years at least,
What he's saved in that time would make a great feast.
And in running for cars, he saves so much time,
Also missing them quite, he saves many a dime.
Economic's a science? Nay, more, 'tis an art—
Try Dr. John's brand, you'll get a good start.

"Office Upstairs!" Ah, that musty old place
Is entered not in with the very best grace
By students who need but a tonic to keep
Them awake, but instead go to sleep
On his hour-long prescriptions, which are guaranteed
To give you a "credit"—keep you on your "feed."
The windows have curtains in tatters and tears
In "Dr. John Brindley's Office Upstairs."

Compared with the duties attached to his work,
An office force large he maintains, and no shirk
He allows—and sometimes the roll does he call,
To fill up their time. "There's a reason"—that's all.
"Iverson! Are you any relation to my wife?"
And George does pipe up, "No sir, not on your life!"
And such dope is dispensed, in generous shares,
By "Dr. John Brindley, Office Upstairs."

C. S., '15


To Have and to Hold
Who is No 6?
Ags, for ours!
Fie Kelly!
Brownie
Pay Toll Here!
Nobody cares for Me!




HASH

Have you ever heard of the Oslerized lad—
The worst experience a man ever had,
Knocking poor Smithy out of his wits,
Tickling Lakota girls into fits,
Have you ever heard of that, I say?

'Twas the night of the Dakota debate,
With Helen did A. L. Smith have a date,
But her twin sister, she
Did palm off on Lee—
The second Oslerized lad took the bait!

*(Addendum)*

On the "Student" editor's desk,
This little "poem" did lie—
But it didn't get into print,
And this is the reason why:
"Smithy" was nosing around,
When the editor was not nigh!

C. S. '15

Wouldn't it be funny to see—

Prof. G. M. Wilson in class with his hair not combed?
Prof. Coover going on low gear?
The library clock correct?
The college car running on schedule time?
Ruth and Leonard not sitting together in Hort. class?
Waldo Peterson out fussing?

Photographer Colburn's son, Burton, was telling with pride of the fifty "Posts" he had sold. "When dad was a boy, he said he sold a hundred," he told a neighbor, adding confidentially, "But then, you know dad."

One morning two Preps walking along thought the campanile clock did not strike as loudly as usual.

"The batteries must be getting weak; I suppose it is run by electricty."

"Well, I don't suppose they have somebody chase over there every fifteen minutes to strike it."

Aspirant: "Could you use any of my blank verse?"
Bomb Editor: "No, I can't use any your ——— verse."

"But, Professor, I do not think I deserve an absolute zero."
Prof. "Neither do I. But that is the lowest mark I am allowed to give."

GOSSIP

It is said that Prexie never stole anything, but they do say he once hooked a screen door.

"Irish" Kenneally isn't a thief, but he stole a base at the Iowa game.


THE BOMB




What would the Madam say?






"Don't put in anything about us."—Ruth A.
"Don't put in anything about us."—Leonard F.

AND THE BOMB BOARD FOLLOWED THEIR ADVICE

AFTER FLETCHER GRADUATES

"Darling, I'm afraid I'll have to leave you now."

"Oh! Not yet, surely. You mustn't go so soon; think of me here alone all the while you're gone!"

"I know it, Ruth, but you know when 'duty calls' and all that. And I'll come back to my little girl soon."

"Promise you will? And, dearie, you'll be careful, won't you? You won't get hurt?"

"Of course not, Ruth, dear. And I'll think of you every minute I'm gone. Goodbye, honey."

"Goodbye! Oh, I don't want you to go away. And for so long. I'll die of lonesomeness; I know I will."

"You must be brave, dear. And it will all come out right in the end. Goodbye."

"Goodbye, Leonard. Think of me while you are gone."

"Of course I will. Goodbye."

And then Fletcher went downstairs to fix the furnace.




"Loafing"
A poor prep's room
Last of the '13's
Leaving I.S.C.
June 10-'13.
"Good-bye, ladies gay."
"Stacked"
73° 41' 60.92"
"At Work"
Stop it.
C I & P
"Whosbethem"



## AN INTERVIEW WITH PROF. PORTER

*Junior Engineer (who has Prof. Porter in Mechanics):* Good morning, professor. I thought I'd call around and see—

*P (glancing up):* Well, howdy, old top? How's business? Haven't seen you for a dog's age. Still alive and kicking, eh?

*J:* Yes, sir. I thought I'd call around and see—

*P:* Sure thing. Glad to have you. Smoke?

*J:* No thanks; not just now, anyway. I thought I'd call—

*P:* Well, I don't either—on the campus anyhow. In the office it's a different matter. What's worrying you?

*J:* Nothing I guess; only I thought I'd call—well, you see, Prof. it's mechanics.

*P:* Mechanics, eh? Well?

*J:* Well, I was sort of wondering how I stood in it.

*P:* That's hard to say.

*J:* Well, I mean whether I am passing it up all right.

*P:* That, my dear boy, is harder yet. I suppose you've got a passing average in exams?

*J (eagerly):* Yes, sir; my exams average up all right and none are below—

*P:* I was just *(puff!)* going to remark that *(puff! puff!)* a passing average won't necessarily *(puff! puff)* let you through.

*J:* It won't!!?

*P:* And then again *(puff!)* on the other side an average below passing won't necessarily *(puff! puff!)* keep you back.

*J:* Then you can't tell much about it?

*P:* You can't tell what I am liable to do. I reserve the right to flunk anyone up to the last minute.

*J:* Regardless of the character of their term's work?

*P:* Oh, yes. We can't stop to consider *every* little thing.

*J:* But you don't hold a good term's work against a fellow?

*P:* Well, if you've passed up all the exams and have got a good record in class work we won't necessarily flunk you on that account.

*J:* Much obliged. I'm sure that helps a lot.

*P:* Oh, don't mention it. If you need any more help just drop around.

*J:* Thanks, Porter, I feel much better now. A fellow likes to know how his work stands.

*P:* Sure thing. I always like to help a fellow all I can. Whenever you want to know more about your grades just walk in.

*J:* I'll do that. Thanks very much. So long, Prof.

*P:* So long.

*J (outside, to himself):* Curse that man.

T. V. H. '15






CATS












Tut Luk- Fellers




## THE LOST PROFESSOR

The young professor laid his class book upon the table. "Class," said he, "you may be excused for one-half hour. I have left all my lecture notes at home."

So he departed to get his forgotten notes while the class went to the library to pass the time. They reassembled in a half hour but the professor did not come. They came the next day and wondered at the absence of their instructor. In time it became one of the mysteries of the college.

Time passed. Those students graduated and succeeded or failed in life. Dean Stanton nearly became president by which you may know that it was a very long time indeed. Those former students remembered the story of the professor who never came back and repeated the tale to their children.

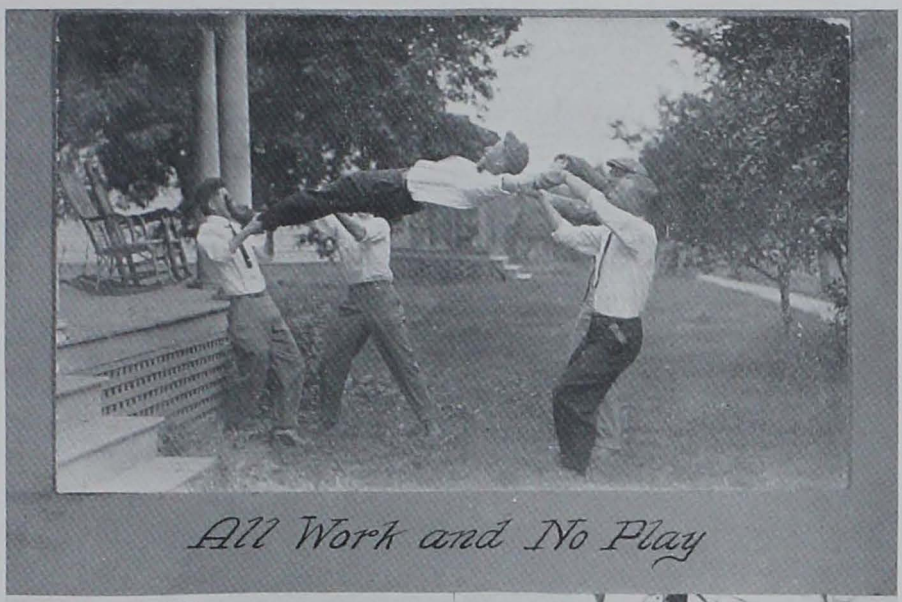
Thus it happened that one of those children was in that very same class room when a stooped, gray-bearded, trembling figure opened the door and entered. The professor in charge who had never heard of the "Lost Professor" advanced with a frown upon his face but the aged man drew a roll of notes from his tattered coat and remarked quietly, "I'll take the class now, if you please. I was delayed, you see, because I waited for a street car." T. V. H. '15

---

Professor Brindley bought a Hershey one bright April day,
And in accents most resplendent and a most persuasive way,
Did implore a red-haired maiden to devour it, so they say;
Did beseech her and entreat her, would she, could she take offense,
If he proffered, meekly offered at his personal expense,
One small, unoffending Hershey for her earthly sustenance.
And the maiden took the Hershey as a well-bred maiden should,
For the hour was far from breakfast and the Hershey passing good;
And since then to this fair damsel there is not a sight so sweet,
As to see Professor Brindley coming down the village street.

---

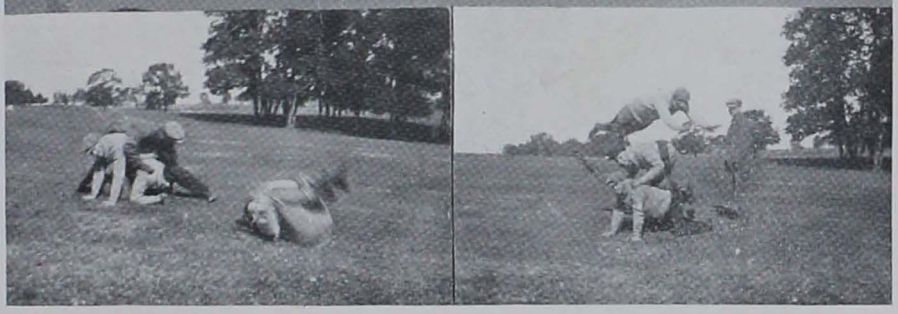
The tempestuous professor grew angry and hurled the typewriter into a corner, utterly demolishing it. "What kind of machine shall the new one be?" he cried. "If you were Meeker," said the pert young stenographer, "your typewriter might be Underwood."



*All Work and No Play*



*Makes Jack a Dull Boy.*






## A "PEARSONAL" INTERVIEW

President Pearson punched a button and summoned his secretary.

"Have all the class rooms been fitted with concealed dictographs capable of recording the minutest whisper?"

"Yes, sir. They have."

"And have all the concealed cameras been placed with means for operating from a distance?"

"Yes, sir."

"And have the telescopes been installed so as to command a view through the windows of every class room?"

"They have."

"And is there now a private detective enrolled as a student in every class?"

"I believe there is."

"Then you may send a statement to the Student saying that I am in favor of the honor system adopted at I. S. C." T. V. H. '15

## FACULTY SCANDAL

There was a young Chem. professor,
('Twas Fowler—you never could guess, sir)
Who carried a girl when she fainted, alack!
To Margaret Hall clear from the shack;
But she weighed not a hundred, but lesser.

Prof. Irish instructs(?) about stuff he calls "Hort."
But telling of jokes is not his strong forte.
When he tried it one day
His class fainted away,
'Tisn't safe experiments to make of that sort.

The Junior lassies like their prof in Zoo,
And that he their love for him might know,
Gave him Hersheys so sweet—
Which he didn't dare eat,
Before his wife tried them, when home he did go.





Quietude



Follow your leader



Oh so lonely



Now Si!



Two "Extras"

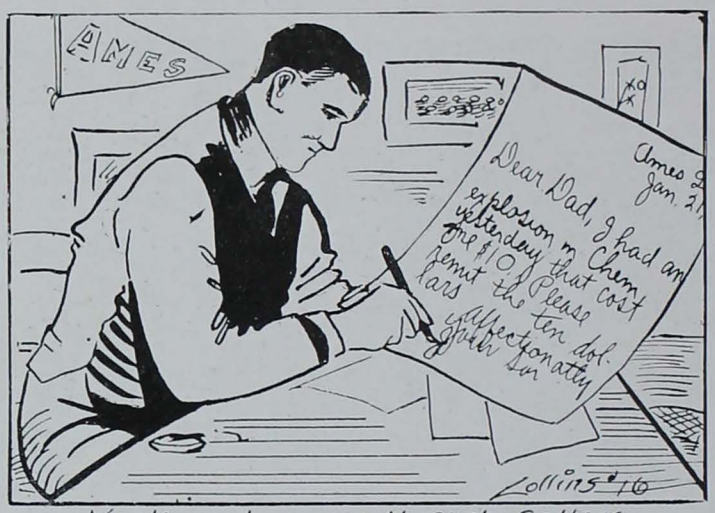


Who, what, and why?



To the rescue






Working his way through College




Things are seldom what they seem—
Skim milk masquerades as cream;
Fido, faithful friend of man,
Is potted chicken in the can.





Come on!



On the Stairs.



Happy We.



Pastime and Luncheon





Treed.



How Nice We Look.



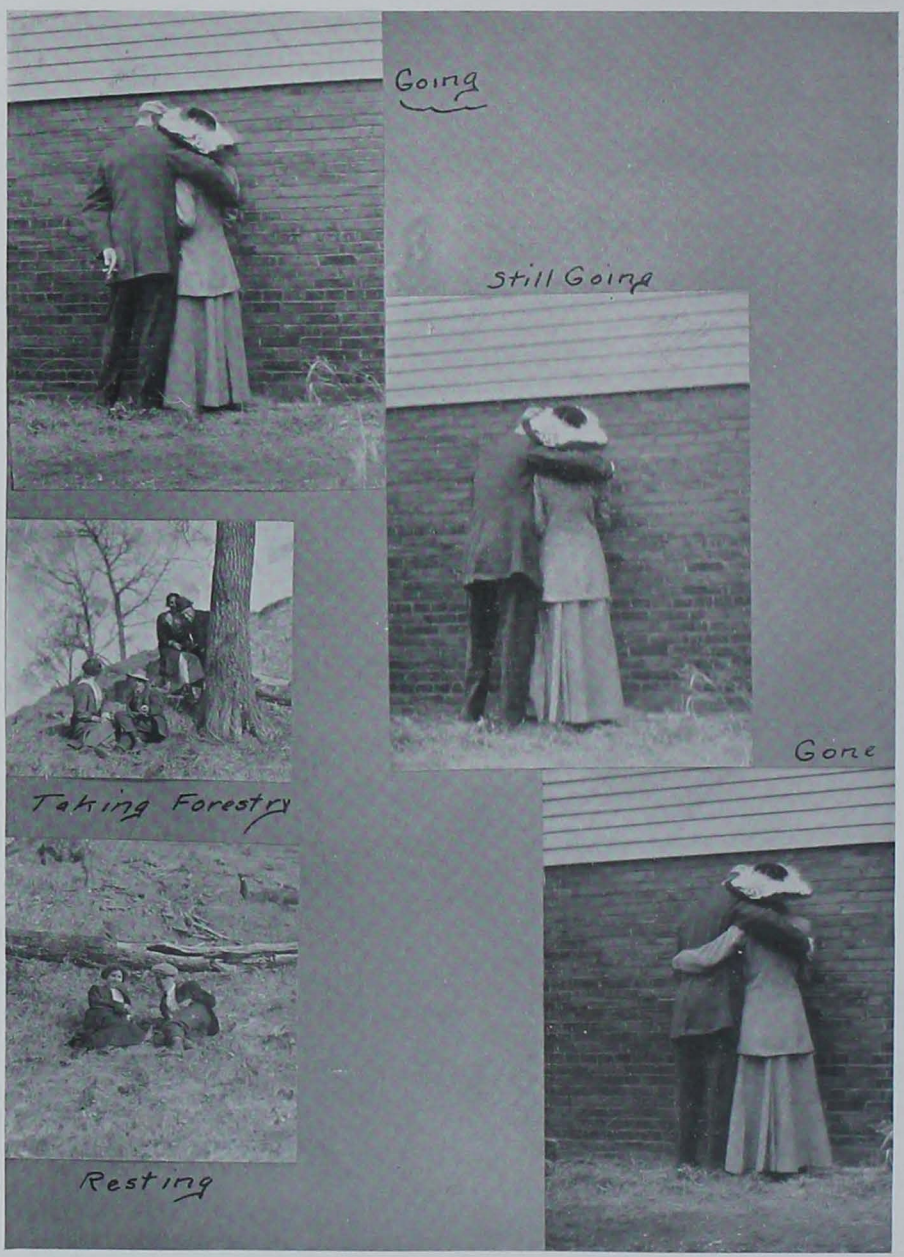
Two by Six (6)



Washed Ashore.



Traveling.


Going
Still Going
Gone
Taking Forestry
Resting



## WHAT'S IN A NAME?

Oh, Juniors, here, much to our JOY,
(Or RATH perhaps), each NOBLE boy,
And maiden fair, will find S(H)UMWAY,
In the Junior WARD they've come to stay.

A LITTLE LOVELAND such as this,
To all '15's is surely BLISS.
Though 'STEEN more classes had the PRICE,
They couldn't plan a FIELD so nice,
With grass and HEATH bedecked with DEW,
In SUMMERS COOL, in WINTER too!
And when the WIND blows through the WOOD,
The leaves all RUSSELL, as they should.
But if, as seldom, comes a GAIL,
The song of RENNE and MARTIN fail.

MORE often, though, the GOLDENSTAR
Sheds its WHITE RAY o'er LAKE afar,
Where fishers bait for WILEY EELLS—
(And should he KETCHUM, thrills he feels).
While on the BEACH, the HUNTER brings,
His skill in catching FURRY things,
Or animals with HORNES, if he
Is HARDIE as such men must be.
To be thus strong, he's daily fed,
On WHITNEY crabs, and good GRAHAM bread.
If that suffices not, he'll FRY
A MURPHY, and eat BERRY pie.

But HENSS, such scenes! A GAYLORD, comes
In ARMOUR bright, with beating drums,
To welcome HOLM the KING; just see
The KAISER BLYTHE as blythe can be!
Then while the LACKIE takes the KEY,
And opes the KIRK, across the LEE
Comes at his BECK, a fairy FAY,
With DAISY and such flowers gay.
The DEACON comes, a little late,
And with him, to inGRATIAte
Himself in favor (WISE is he),
A FIDLAR BLACK as COLE can be.
His music (oh, how weak is print!)
Would PIERCE a heart as hard as FLINT.
His song, "Has anybody here
Seen KELLY?" sounds most wondrous clear.



The concert o'er, to SEYMOUR, all
GODOWN the GLENN, where ne'er did fall
A TRUAX sharp, which here would be
A RAEDER—foe to every tree.
More beautiful than dozen NILES,
A stream here flows; to PICKFORD miles
Are searched a LIKELY place to cross,
But none BODE well—they're at a loss.
'Tis WALKER swim—till beasts to ride
Are found by LEWIS and CLARK, beside
Whose genius as explorers none
Have e'er been greater, TRUE, not one!
A CAMPBELL tall, and DOBBIN BROWN,
Such steeds WENTWORTH a SCHILLING down.

The MILLER, anxious to go on,
Did PERRY jokes, and rode a SWAN.
And none did POTTER on the way.
To REEP reward is better. Say,
All got there, which reminds me how
The Junior class is like that now.
My STORY comes (too late), all the same,
At its close I ask, What's in a name?



PRACTICAL USES OF BACTERIOLOGY





Still at it



Well met



"As it is now and ever shall be."



Not appropriate-now



Loving Cup



Looking on



Who's that



"Bob" at Ames



Oh, such a help!




## THE FUSSERS CLUB

| | |
|---|---|
| Chief Fusser | Glenn Campbell |
| Ladies' Man | Roy Westley |
| Most Dates | Gale Frink |
| Truest | Geo. Corson |
| Devoted | Leonard Fletcher |
| Engaged | George Lewis |
| Married | Newton Allen |

*Fratres In Facultate*

| | |
|---|---|
| P. R. Lisher | Mogens Tolstrup |
| Irwin Bode | Percy Brown |
| Frank Robbins | W. R. Hechler |
| Jimmie Watson | John Buchanan |

*Pledges*

| | |
|---|---|
| Seeds | Lovelace |
| Rue | Fisher |
| Tiernan | Allison |
| Rippel | Hewitt |
| Dunlap | Brennan |
| Hulz | Hansel |

---

A kiss is remembered,
When kisses are forgotten.

A mighty man's successful whirl,
Is often stopped by just one girl.

There is some peril in every bliss,
In every kiss, there lurks some doggone bactillus.

Good girls love their brothers,
  But so good I've grown,
I love someone else's brother,
  Better than my own.



Low Bridge



Bussey and Man

O. U. Fussers

What Did She Say?








Where's the Madam?
Bomb Board Mascot
Madam C. and the Girls
The Convict Gang
Sports
Drunk and Dressed Up
A three to one shot
The After-effects
Somebody please explain
Oh, Fudge!




## A VOTE OF THANKS

We, the lovers of ice skating, take this means to express a vote of thanks to Prof. (P′) Pomeroy for his unselfish devotion to the futherance of this sport and our admiration for the unparalleled skill with which a baffling engineering problem was successfully solved. The Physics Department may indeed be proud that one of its number succeeded in damming the turbulent Squaw Creek. It was enough to daunt the most aggressive. With only about one-half of the population of the town to help him, and the water dashing by at the rate of several barrels per day, P′ waded across the stream and superintended every detail. It was a perfectly satisfactory dam and lasted at least a week. Of course, it was beyond human skill to know that a wet, drizzly rain would fall for several hours. Even that would have caused no damage, however, were it not for a trifling oversight which allowed the spillway to be built higher than the dam itself, thus causing the dam to be washed away before the water could discharge through the spillway. Water is very obstinate, we all know, and we cannot expect P′ to build dams and remember at the same time that water seeks its own level. A knowledge of Physics is an excellent thing, but we are glad to see it not desecrated by vulgar and practical use.

We, however, who have enjoyed several days of ice skating congratulate P′ that the dam lasted as long as it did and give him public acknowledgement in this "Vote of Thanks." T. V. H. '15





## ISHKABIBBLE!

The football days were going fast,
The game with Drakie was the last.
The Ducklings planned to perpetrate,
A fowl play on that coming date.
"Ishkabibble!"

"The Ames fans—Johnny on the spot—
When we yell 'Say!' will answer 'What?'
And we'll yell back," the Ducklings planned,
"In such a way they'll understand—
'Ishkabibble!' "

But best laid plans of mice and men,
And even Ducklings, now and then,
Will oft miscarry. They forgot
That Ames men, too, can make a plot.
Ishkabibble!

So at the game, on that great day,
When Ducklings quacked so loudly, "Say!"
Did Ames respond, in no mild tone?
From the bleachers came this word alone,
"Ishkabibble!"



Ruins of Old Chemistry Building





The First Sunday



Ring Out, Wild Bells



Lucky Dog!



On the Trail of the Lonesome Pine



Flirts



Drei




## A LITTLE BIRD TELLS THE STORY

A worthy Senior, by the name of V. Roller, called up his lady friend to make a date, but neglected to mention who he was.

Happening to think of the omission, he called her again a few minutes later. "Oh, it was you, was it?" she answered him. "I was so anxious to go to the concert, I said yes, I didn't care whom it was with."

## AN HONEST OPINION BY A. L. SMITH

*(This space is paid for at our regular advertising rates by Mr. A. L. Smith—Ed.)*

A woodpecker lit on a Freshman's head,
And settled himself to drill,
He bored away for a night and a day,
And finally wore out his bill.

Now when his bill at last was gone,
And all his work was in vain,
He went in search of a softer spot,
Where he might drill again.

This time he found a Sophomore's pate,
And went to work with a will,
At last he had a place so soft,
He had no need for his bill.

A. L. Smith.





A good understanding



Happy(?)



How kind is Nature!



From the depth



Whose minister is this?



Willing Subjects



Playing

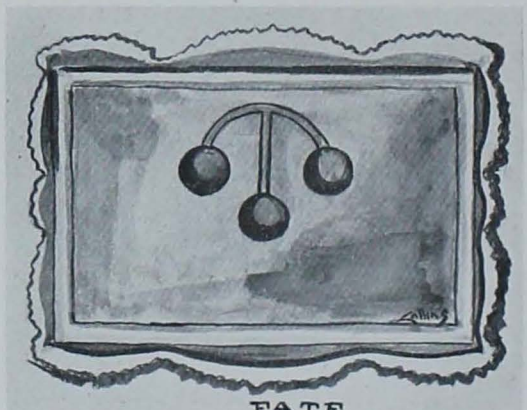




"By the way, when were these Ames Street cars first made?" "Oh! when all the creeping things were created."



'16



FATE

## SUCH IS LIFE

Loud alarm
Feed your face.
Down to chapel,
Have to chase.
Eight o'clock,
Land a flunk;
Nine o'clock,
Spread the bunk.
See your "Wife"
Just at ten.
Free Lance coming
Out again.
Politics
Thick as glue,
Chances slim,
Feelin' blue.
Noon arrives,
Rotten feed;
Now some cramming,
What you need.
Rough neck friends
In your room;
Mighty little
Cramming done.
Dinner, then
Library date,
Get there half
An hour late,
Find your girl
In grouchy mood;
Doesn't treat you
As she should.
Back again
Just at ten,
And a little
Cramming then.
Hit the hay,
Work undone.
College life,
Where's the fun?





What?



Grin!



Who?



Ye North Woods!



When?



In the Gloaming



Where?












IOWA





Generals - Fie! Fie!



Mules!



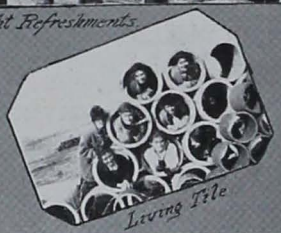
Ecstasy!




Midnight Refreshments



A million by spring



Living Tile



Happy again



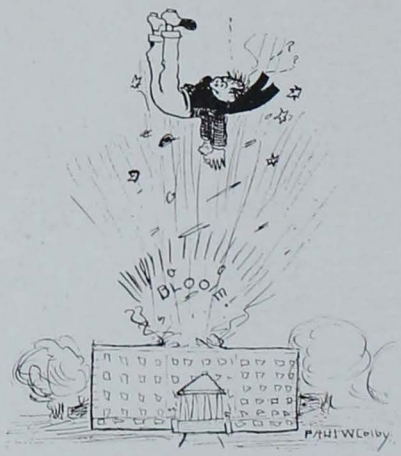
Nothing unusual




HOW ARE THE MIGHTY FALLEN!




If you will notice carefully you will see the reason why "Stantie" was called before the social committee on his return from Iowa.




The gas was leaking in the Lab.,
He lit a match to find it.
The gas is leaking just the same,
But now he doesn't mind it.




*Some Recent Productions of the Horticultural Department*





Quaker(?)



Younger Days



More fussing



Wandering



Fishing



Reflections



"I told you so."

MARGARET HALL SMOKER



BUT IT ISN'T

The ancients thought the world was flat;
I'm really not surprised at that.
We'd find it flat I dare say,
If we were living in their day.
Just think, they had no Iowa game;
No lame old Drake to bang and maim;
No Princess acts to make us mad;
No flunks to drive us to the bad;
No pipes to smoke and get us canned;
No girls so badly in demand;
No politics; no formal stunts;
No "lights out" nights and big snipe hunts;
No Free Lance to stir up a mess;
No General Lincoln then I guess;
No vaccination then, by gum;
And no one getting sent back home;
No fees to pay and no board bills;
No Doctor T. to cure their ills;
No Parley's goat had they to ride;
And they missed lots of things beside.
"Oh," Prexy says, "no wonder that
The ancients thought the world was flat."




IVAN THROWABOMSKY



The man who made the first Bomb




WHAT IT TAKES TO MAKE A BOMB.




## THE TALENTED AUTHORS AT I. S. C.

"How to teach Domestic Science"—*Jennie Iverson.*
"Ye gentle art of flirting"—*Roy Westley.*
"Wherein the teachers at I. S. C. fail"—*Mrs. Prussia.*
"A brief review of my love affairs"—*Harrison Wilson.*
"Why chaperones are unnecessary"—*Daisy Laird.*
"A review of the football and baseball season at Ames"—*Eunice Peters.*
"The English language as she is spoken"—*Hawthorne.*
"The English language as it should be spoken"—*Minnie Stewart.*
"I was thirsty and they gave me drink"—*"Prep" Hilton.*
"How to mend fallen ceilings"—*Doris Pammel.*
"How I manage to get dates"—*Gladys Gifford.*
"The joys of having a mother"—*S. A. E's.*
"Forensic: Which is the more beneficial; the Saturday Evening Post or Economic Science?"—*Irene Ringheim.*
"How to rush the faculty"—*Alpha Gamma Rho and Pi Phis.*
"What California has done for me"—*Leone King.*
"Short cut in love affairs"—*Nelson Rue.*
"How to become handsome"—*George Avery.*
"The benefits derived from chumming with teachers"—*Helen Wentworth.*
"First loves are always the best"—*"Brownie"*

## EXTRACTS FROM A MARGARET HALL NOTEBOOK

Prof. Harris: "Sing up to speed."

"Freshman ain't no part of speech, but the whole blamed service."

Prep girl to another Prep girl: "I always supposed dates grew on trees at Ames."

Freshman to Freshman: "Have you paid your campus Lab. fee yet?"

Prep to Prof: "Have you classified yet?"

Prof to Prep: "No."

Prep to Prof: "Are you going to?"

Prof to Prep: "No."

Prep to Prof: "Then you're a Sophomore?"

Prof to Prep: "No."

Prep to Prof: "Where are you then?"

Prof to Prep: "I'm in this building."

Prep to Prof: "Then you must be the janitor."

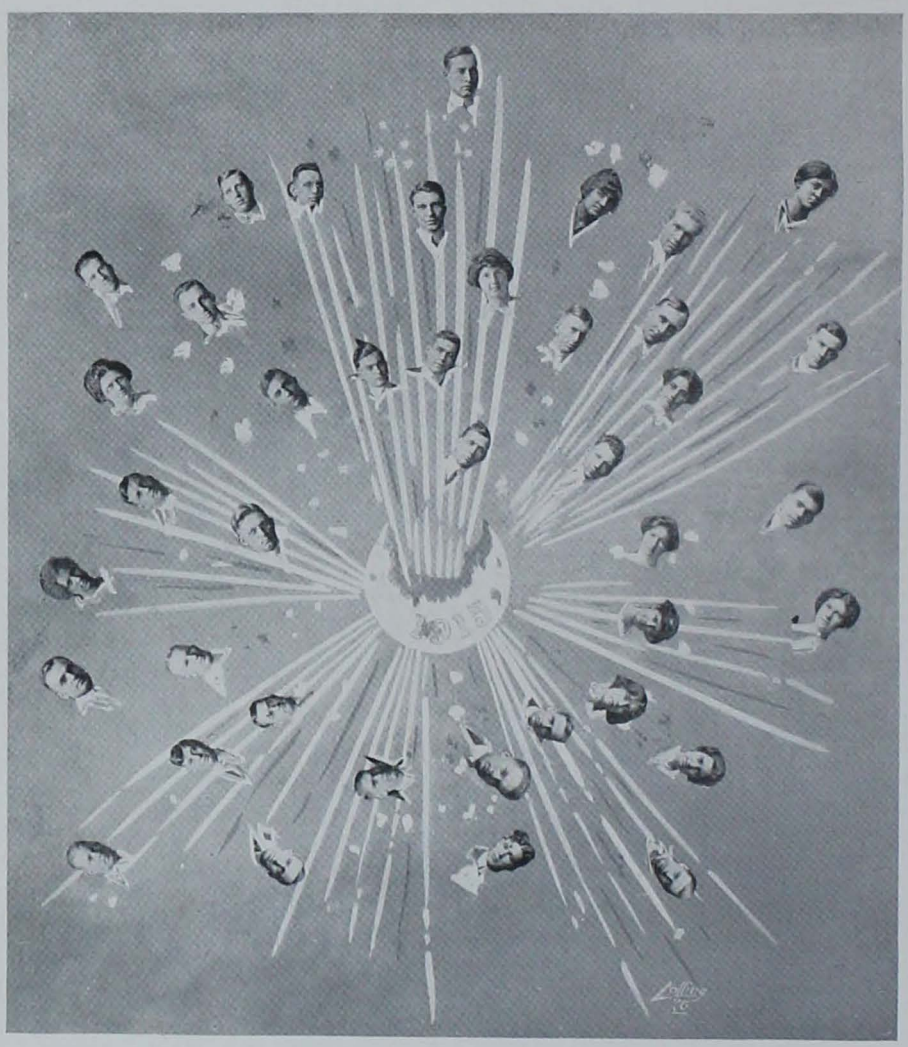
Prof. Test (to Prep girls' Chem. class): "Did you ever see a barber use alum on your face—oh, that's right, you never get shaved, do you?"

Edith McNulty in Eng. X: "*Sit* is when you do it yourself, and *set* is when someone does it for you."

Partha Wilson: "A rectulangular hyperbola."

---

O Death! O Grief! O Sorrow!
To pay my debts I'll have to borrow.
The College Book Store 'cross the way,
Has cleaned my last cent up today.
Oh, what will my poor father say,
When I write home tomorrow.






# 1915 Bomb Board

R. L. Dickinson
Editor-in-Chief

O. M. Camburn
Associate Editor

H. C. Burnstedt
Business Manager

Geo. E. Beck
Assistant Editor

C. A. Butcher, Advertising Manager

## LITERARY AND HUMOROUS COMMITTEE

Glenn H. Campbell, Chairman
Elizabeth Canaday
Constance Beardshear
Mabel Field
W. S. Cordiner
R. F. Harrison
T. V. Houser
R. J. Miller
Mary Kelly
A. W. Joy
O. R. Whitney
R. W. Reep
Clara Steen
O. D. Davidson

## PICTURE COMMITTEE

H. B. Wilson, Chairman
M. H. Kenneally
N. E. Olson
Buela Buffington

## ART COMMITTEE

K. H. Hopkins, Chairman
G. E. Corson
I. T. Bode
Eunice Peters

## HISTORY COMMITTEE

Marian Wentworth, Chairman
J. M. Hunter
Geo. Lewis

## ALUMNI COMMITTEE

R. O. Westley, Chairman
Scott McMahon
Mary White

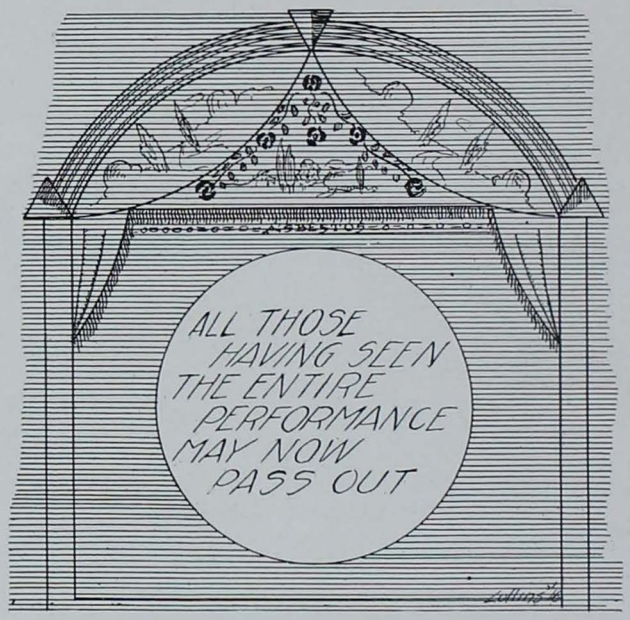
## ATHLETIC COMMITTEE

S. G. Vickerstaff, Chairman
G. K. Frink
G. Harpel
R. A. Rath
R. J. Horne
Isabel Dyer

## SOCIAL COMMITTEE

E. R. Truax, Chairman
Bertha Lamson
L. J. Fletcher


THE BOMB


ALL THOSE
HAVING SEEN
THE ENTIRE
PERFORMANCE
MAY NOW
PASS OUT




# Index to Advertisements

The last, but not the least important part of the book. Read these advertisements. These firms have patronized us. Let's do our share and patronize them.

CLASS OF 1915


PAGE NO.

Ames Evening Times....459
Ames Hotel....468
Ames Inn....455
Ames Laundry....455
Ames National Bank....461
Bureau of Engraving, Minneapolis....462
Chase & West Co., Des Moines....460
Chase Brothers, Inc., Des Moines....457
College Book Store....465
Commercial Bank....461
Davidsons, Des Moines....458
Fair Store....460
Glasgow, Des Moines....457
Grove's Grocery....455
Holmes' Tailor Shop....458
Homestead Company, Des Moines....468
Iowa Seed Co., Des Moines....457
Iowa State College....454
Jamieson's....464
Judisch Bros.....468
Kirkwood & Richard, Des Moines....457
Lilley & Co., Columbus....468
Lockwood Grain Co....459
Loughran....464
McCawley Plumbing Co....464
Martin, Gus....458
Munn Lumber Co....464
O. K. Barber Shop....459
Pure Food Store....455
Quade....469
Roup's Shoe Shop....464
Story County Bank....461
Tallman....460
Tilden Store....456
Twin Star Theater....466-467
Union National Bank....461
Utica, Des Moines....463
Younker Bros., Des Moines....459

# CHOOSE YOUR COLLEGE TO MATCH YOUR OPPORTUNITIES

When high school students decide where to go to college they need to consider what opportunities are open to graduates and then select a school to fit them for one of those opportunities.

**Iowa will need in the next ten years** an army of specially trained men and women to fill these positions:

| | |
|---|---|
| 100,000 | Scientific Farmers |
| 10,000 | Live Stock Breeders |
| 10,000 | Fruit Growers and Gardeners |
| 5,000 | Expert Dairymen |
| 5,000 | Farm Superintendents |
| 2,000 | Dairy Manufacturers |
| 1,000 | College and High School Teachers of Science |
| 1,000 | College and High School Teachers of Agriculture |
| 200 | Experiment Station Workers |
| 300 | County Agricultural Advisers |
| 100 | Foresters |
| 100 | Government Inspectors |
| 50 | Agricultural Editors and Special Writers |
| 50 | Bacteriologists |
| 25 | Agricultural and Technical Adv. Experts |
| 1,500 | Civil Engineers |
| 1,000 | Mechanical Engineers |
| 1,000 | Structural Engineers |
| 500 | Structural Designers |
| 500 | Electrical Engineers |
| 1,000 | Manual Training Teachers |
| 500 | Highway Engineers |
| 250 | Agricultural Engineers |
| 200 | Telegraph and Telephone Experts |
| 250 | Chemical Engineers |
| 50 | Mining Engineers |
| 100 | Ceramics Engineers |
| 100 | Engineering Experimentalists |
| 500 | Veterinarians |
| 1,000 | Home Economics Teachers |
| 200 | Dietitians |

No other institution in the state can give such special training as is needed for these places as is offered at

## IOWA STATE COLLEGE AMES

For full information about the courses in agriculture, engineering, industrial science, home economics and veterinary medicine, address

PRESIDENT RAYMOND A. PEARSON, AMES, IOWA.

## Good Things to Eat

*"The Finest of Everything"*
*"Quality is Economy"*

Twenty-five years we have successfully served an ever-increasing constituency on the "Quality First System."

*Permit Us to Serve You*

**J. J. GROVE**
Pioneer Grocer

Phone 55
233 Main St. Ames, Iowa

## Ames Inn

*Manufacturing Fine*

*Confectionery*



*Dealers in Standard Qualities*

## Just to Please Our Customers

**Saving your collars and no more yanking the tie**

The latest machine for finishing Collars is now in operation at

**The Ames Laundry**

SOME COMFORT

**DIXON & SON, Props.**

## *The Pure Food Store*

*Grocery, Bakery and Meat Market*

*John McDowell, Proprietor*

1867 1914




The Tilden Store that started in a small way, almost 50 years ago, now occupies 12,000 feet of floor space, has 35 employes and is by far the largest store in this locality.

The Tilden Store is the one institution of Ames that has kept pace with the wondrous growth of Iowa State College.

The students of Ames have always appreciated the value of education in matters of wearing apparel as well as education obtained in laboratories and class rooms.

The styles and qualities of merchandise furnished by The Tilden Store have stood the test during the many years it has been the headquarters for student trade.

Clothing and shoes for thoughtful people is our specialty.

# The Tilden Store Co.

# IowaSeedCo.

209-211 Walnut St.

Des Moines, Iowa

WE HAVE the most complete line in the West. Sixteen departments under the personal supervision of experts. Seeds and supplies of every description for the Farmer, Gardener or Horticulturist.

The critical trade of Ames students and graduates will be appreciated, as we are prepared to meet the expectations of those who know.

Catalogues will be mailed free any time on request.

# Chase Brothers have moved

NEW LOCATION
812-814 Walnut St.

*Meats, Groceries*
*Delicatessen*
*Home Bakery*

If You Want the Best
You Must Trade With Us

CHASEBROTHERS
DES MOINES, IOWA

¶ A Ten-Dollar note and a Twenty are both the same size.

¶ And a 36 Kirschbaum suit is the same size as a 36 suit of any other make. The difference in both cases is in the value.

*It's the promise behind that counts*

¶Our $15, $17.50, $20 Spring Suits are backed by a guarantee as strong as we can make it. They've got the fit, style, swing and pattern and you can't beat them at $5 to $8 more elsewhere.

¶Don't take our say-so—climb our flight of stairs and see for yourself.

¶The sooner you do it the quicker you'll save from $5 to $8.

KIRKWOOD & RICHARD
OVER 514-16 WALNUT




THE PIONEER $15 made-to-order store in the West. Established in Des Moines in 1899 and still making good clothes—of greater value than any other concern can show you for the money. We have imitators, but no competitors. Always see our line before buying and remember the Name and Number.

THE GLASGOW
319 SIXTH AVENUE

## Before You Furnish a

# Home, Office or Institution

### Have Davidsons Figure with You on the Cost

If given this opportunity we'll supply the furnishings, for we are exceptionally well equipped and our prices tell the story of close connection with and price concessions from any of the larger manufacturers.

Our stock of furniture for the home is supplemented with complete displays of Pianos, Victrolas, Draperies, Rugs, Linoleums, Stoves, Wood and Steel Office Furniture, Opera Chairs, Hotel and Restaurant Kitchen Equipment, etc.

EXTENDED CREDIT TERMS ARRANGED WHEN DESIRED

We furnish most Des Moines Homes.

**DAVIDSONS**
IOWA'S LARGEST FURNITURE STORE
412-414-416-418 -WALNUT-ST.

We furnish the majority of Iowa Institutions.

## Gus Martin

**Clothing and Furnishings**

Careful Attention Given to Cleaning and Pressing

Full Line of Athletic Equipment

PHONE 22

AMES - - IOWA

## Fred L. Holmes

*Tailoring*
*that Satisfies*

Ames - - Iowa

## B. A. Lockwood Grain Co.

Grain, Coal, Feed
Seeds and Flour

Our Motto is:
*"Prompt Service and Satisfied Customers"*

Phone your wants to No. 6
J. M. Munsinger, Mgr.

## O. K. Barber Shop

Under Union National Bank

STUDENTS' HEADQUARTERS

No long waits
Best be convinced

O. K. Barber Shop

## Ames Evening Times

Three times a week.

Monday, Wednesday and Friday
Delivered at your door.
$1.50 per year.

The People's Popular Printery

409 Douglas Avenue
AMES - - IOWA

## Younker Brothers

THIS store, being recognized as a fashion center of the first magnitude, it is one especially commendable to school misses as well as women.

Right now the immense stocks of fashionable apparel and accessories are in a high state of attractiveness, being complete in all sections.

312, 316, 316
WEST 8TH ST.

# CHASE & WEST

DES MOINES
IOWA

## Good Furniture, Rugs and Draperies

### Home, Office and Hotel Outfitters

**Refrigerators, Gas Stoves and Kitchen Equipments**

**Easy Payments Arranged if Desired**

*Some day* you'll need good furniture for your happy homes. When that time comes we hope you'll remember Chase & West's. It is good economy to buy good furniture—something you can use every day for a long, long time without sending to the repair shop. Of such is Chase & West furniture.



A complete, up-to-date assortment of jewelry, watches, etc.
College jewelry.
Official Class Pins.
Moor's, Conklin's, Waterman's and Scheaffer Fountain Pens.

L. C. TALLMAN
JEWELER
AMES -:- IOWB

*The* FAIR

*Dealers in Every Fancy at Low Prices*

AMES -:- IOWA

# Commercial Bank

Students' Accounts Solicited

M. A. MANNING, Pres.
T. W. MANNING, Cash.

"THE WHITE BANK"

# Ames National Bank

and

## Ames Trust and Savings Bank

Same room. Same management.

The Students' Bank of Iowa State College.

Accounts large or small are always welcome.

W. D. Meltzer, Pres.
L. B. Spinney, Vice-Pres.
I. O. Hasbrouch, Cash.

Parley Sheldon, Pres't.
B. J. Sheldon, Cash.
S. A. Keenan, Ass't Cash.

Capital & Surplus $183,00.00

The man who banks here can tell you how we treat our customers better than we can.

We enjoy a smile, courteous treatment and friendly words as well as anybody and know that these matters are appreciated by you.

These little things go with all of our transactions and you are entitled to them.

EVERTHING IN BANKING

## The Story County Bank

AMES - - - IOWA

# Did You Know

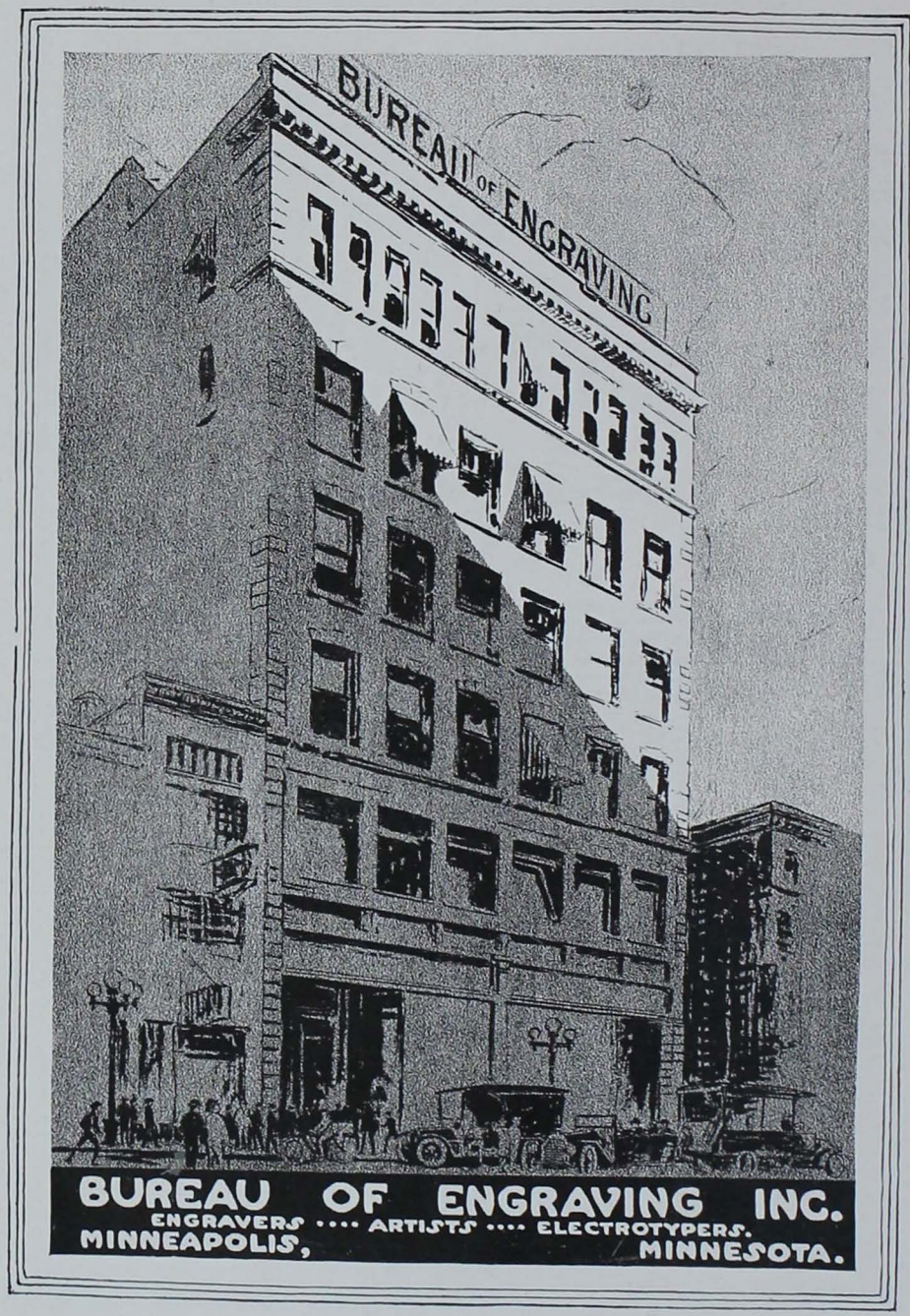
*Uncle Sam's Mints* are working every day coining dollars?

You ought to save a few of them and we suggest that you start a savings account with us.

## UNION NATIONAL BANK

AMES - IOWA

Capital and Surplus, $125,000


BUREAU OF ENGRAVING
BUREAU OF ENGRAVING INC.
ENGRAVERS .... ARTISTS .... ELECTROTYPERS.
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA.

# THE UTICA

I. & A. FRIEDLICH

DES MOINES - - IOWA

YOU can come to this store any time and be assured of the best service, view the world's best offerings in apparel for men and get full value for your money.



The high quality of our Friedlich Hand-made Clothes, our Men's Furnishings and Men's Hats is familiar to all Ames students.

We have the largest and most complete stock of Full-Dress Suits and Overcoats, Silk Hats, Full-Dress Shirts, Gloves, Ties, Jewelry, etc., in Iowa.

*Full-Dress Suits for Rent*

W. H. JAMESON

Perfect
Fitting
Clothes

That's our business
Think it over

W. H. JAMESON

THE
Rexall Store
Drugs

*Toilet Articles*
*Perfumes*
*Toilet Waters*
*Stationery*
*Chocolates*
*Cigars*
*Fountain Pens*

T. J. LOUGHRAN
DRUGGIST
*The Rexall Store*
AMES - - - - IOWA

H. L. MUNN
Lumber Co.
Furnishes
Quality
ANY QUANTITY
AND
ALL QUOTATIONS
QUICKLY

Roup's
Shoe
Shop
The Wear-U-Well
Shoe Co.

Phone 297 308 Main St.
McCawley
Plumbing Co.
[INCORPORATED]
Steam, Hot-Water Heating
and Modern Plumbing
S. A McCawley, President. Ames, Ia.

# College Book Store

TEXT BOOKS
STATIONERY
DRAWING INSTRUMENTS
REFERENCE BOOKS
BLANK BOOKS
FOUNTAIN PENS



Cheapest store of its kind in the West. If we do not have what you want we will order for you. Old graduates and students continue to mail us their orders and express their appreciation of our low prices.

**All Kinds of Student Supplies**


## "DAFFYDILLS"

Can you Ryle McKee?

If Flint strikes Stone, would you see Goldenstars?

Should Elizabeth Waitt, would Beth Pry-or away?

If Washington planted a cherry tree, would "Doc" Hackett?
Yes, with Truax.

Should his "Irish" get aroused, could Coney-beare it?

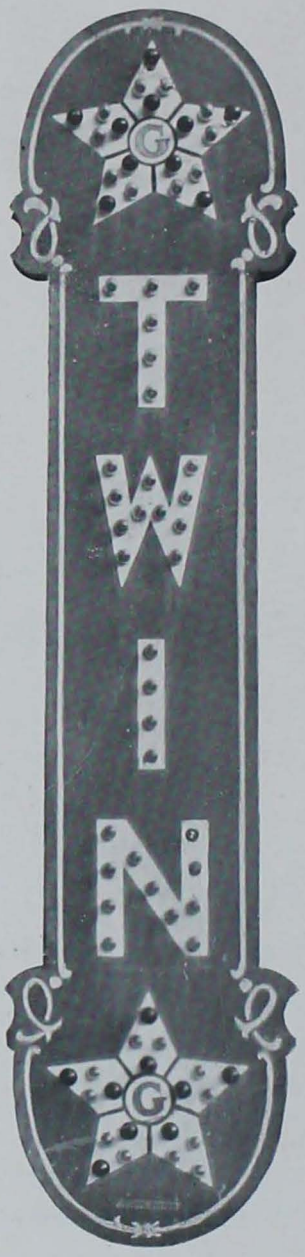
Does Kip-linger with the Test tubes?

If you went to church and sat in a Pew, would it make you Meeker?

When Robbins goes Hunting, what kind of weapon does he use?

If a girl asked for a "hair cut," would the barber Shearer?

When she sings a Tune, does it make Dorothy Cross?


G
TWIN
G

*The*
*Brightest Stars*
*of the*
*Film Firmament*
*can always be found at the*
*Twin Star Theatre*

*It is the home of Stars. Use the brains God gave you and find the shortest path there.*

The place to buy
**Toilet Articles**
**and Stationery**
IS
**JUDISCH BROS.**
DRUGGISTS

**Ames Hotel**
Ames, Iowa
WALTER CANADAY
Prop. and Mgr.
**New Policy**
New Management. New Furnishings.
To Run in the Interest of the
Commercial Trade
Rates, $2.00 Per Day
With Bath, $2.50

**Lilley College Uniforms**



*—and all Military equipments. Pennants, Banners and Pillows, for College and Fraternity.*

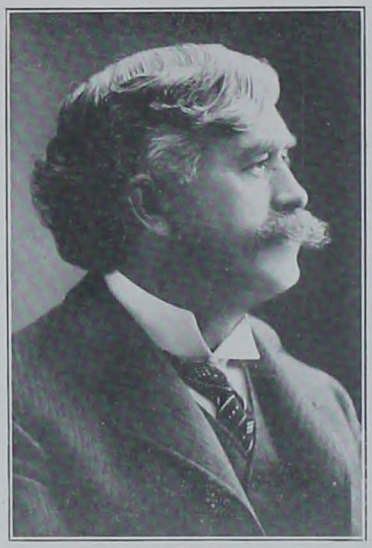
*—Costumes, regalia and supplies for all secret societies.*

*—Catalog on request.*

**THE M. C. LILLEY & CO.**
**Columbus, Ohio**

# THE HOMESTEAD CO.

## DES MOINES - IOWA



JAMES M. PIERCE

**Publishers**

**Printers**

**Binders**

**Engravers**

**Embossers Electrotypers**
**Photographers**

**Phone Walnut 1270**

¶ **Big job or little job, it's all the same to us—Quality and price satisfactory.**

# QUADE

*Students' Headquarters*

*for*

High-grade

Photography

# Index


ACTIVITIES
- Dramatics ..... 253
- Forensics ..... 209
- Judging Teams ..... 269
- Literary Societies ..... 221
- May Day ..... 259
- Military ..... 263
- Music ..... 247
- Publications ..... 275
- Religious Organizations ..... 201

ADVERTISEMENTS ..... 454

ALBUM ..... 29
- History ..... 135

ATHLETICS ..... 139
- Baseball ..... 173
- Basketball ..... 183
- Cross Country ..... 188
- Football ..... 145
- Girls' Athletics ..... 193
- Gymnasium Team ..... 187
- Tennis ..... 190
- Track ..... 163

COLLEGE SECTION ..... 5

HUMOROUS SECTION ..... 395

ORGANIZATIONS
- Fraternities and Clubs ..... 299
- Honorary Fraternities ..... 361
- Local Organizations ..... 371
- Sororities ..... 285

I S U LIBRARY
3 2792 007 723 046

HECKMAN
BINDERY, INC.
Bound-To-Please®
MAY 00
N. MANCHESTER, INDIANA 46962

Iowa State University Library
Ames, Iowa 50011

DEMCO